OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED OCTOBER 6, 2015

NEW ISSUE, BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

Moody's Rating: Aa2
(See "RATING")

$158,005,000

STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2015C
(STATE AND LOCAL AGENCY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests
of the Owners Thereof in
State Payments to be Made by the State of Washington
Pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements

Dated: Date of Initial Delivery **Due: See inside cover page**

The State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C (State and Local Agency Real and Personal Property) (the "Certificates") are being executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to a Trust Agreement among the Fiscal Agent, the Treasurer and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington nonprofit corporation. The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in payments to be made by the State of Washington (the "State") under Master Financing Agreements between the Corporation and the State (the "State Payments").

Except as otherwise described herein, State Payments are payable from payments to be made pursuant to the Agency Financing Agreements, each between the State and the applicable Agency ("Agency Payments"). In the event that any Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, if otherwise legally permissible. Upon the failure of any Local Agency to make any Agency Payment, the Treasurer is obligated further, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make the payment on behalf of the Local Agency. Agency Payments by any State Agency due under its Agency Financing Agreement are subject to appropriation and to any Executive Order reduction by the Governor. See "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES."

The interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is payable semiannually, beginning July 1, 2016. The principal evidenced and represented by the Certificates is payable in the stated maturity amounts on the dates and years shown on page i.

The Certificates are subject to optional prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates. The Certificates are subject to extraordinary mandatory prepayment upon the occurrence of certain events. In addition, the Certificates will be subject to mandatory sinking fund prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates if Term Certificates are specified. See "THE CERTIFICATES—Prepayment."

The Certificates will be executed and delivered in fully registered form under a book-entry only system, initially registered in the name of Cede & Co. (the "Owner"), as owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York. DTC will act as securities depository for the Certificates. The Certificates will be issued in denominations of $5,000 each and any integral multiple thereof within a single maturity. Principal and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates are payable by the fiscal agency of the State, as paying agent and fiscal agent (the "Fiscal Agent") (currently U.S. Bank National Association), to DTC, for subsequent disbursement to the purchasers of beneficial ownership interests in the Certificates, as described under "THE CERTIFICATES—Book-Entry System."

The Certificates are being executed and delivered to finance and/or refinance the costs of acquisition and construction of certain real and personal property for the benefit of certain State Agencies and Local Agencies (together, the "Agencies") and to pay issuance costs with respect to the Certificates.

THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING ADDENDUM AND THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA, CONSTITUTE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. NONE OF THE STATE PAYMENTS, THE AGENCY PAYMENTS OR THE CERTIFICATES CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY, AND NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE NOR ANY STATE AGENCY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY SUCH PAYMENTS OR THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST EVIDENCED AND REPRESENTED BY THE CERTIFICATES. THE STATE WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE SAME EXCEPT FROM AGENCY PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS AS PROVIDED IN THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS. ANY PAYMENTS BY THE TREASURER ON BEHALF OF A LOCAL AGENCY AND PAYMENTS BY A STATE AGENCY ARE SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION BY THE LEGISLATURE AND TO EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR. A DETERMINATION BY THE LEGISLATURE NOT TO APPROPRIATE, OR ANY EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR, WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE TRUST AGREEMENT, THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS, THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING ADDENDUM OR ANY STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA.

In the opinion of Certificate Counsel, under existing federal law and assuming compliance with applicable requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, that must be satisfied subsequent to the issue date of the Certificates, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals. While interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates also is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by corporations is taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by certain S corporations may be subject to tax, and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by foreign corporations with United States branches may be subject to a foreign branch profits tax. Receipt of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates may have other federal tax consequences for certain taxpayers. See "TAX MATTERS."

The Certificates are offered when, as and if executed and delivered, subject to the receipt of the approving opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, Certificate Counsel to the State, and certain other conditions. Certain legal matters in connection with the preparation of this Official Statement will be passed upon for the State by Foster Pepper PLLC, Seattle, Washington, as Disclosure Counsel to the State.

It is anticipated that the Certificates will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York, or to the Fiscal Agent on behalf of DTC by Fast Automated Securities Transfer on or about October 21, 2015.

No dealer, broker, salesperson, or other person has been authorized by the State to give any information or to make any representations with respect to the Certificates other than those contained in this Official Statement and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Certificates by any person in any jurisdiction in which it is unlawful for such person to make such offer, solicitation or sale.

The information set forth herein has been obtained from sources that are believed to be current and reliable. The State, however, makes no representation regarding the accuracy or completeness of the information in Appendix E–"DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM," which has been obtained from DTC's website, or other information provided by third parties. Estimates and opinions should not be interpreted as statements of fact. Summaries of documents do not purport to be complete statements of their provisions and such summaries are qualified by references to the entire contents of the summarized documents. The information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made by use of this Official Statement shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the State since the date hereof.

In connection with the offering of the Certificates, the Underwriter may overallot or effect transactions that stabilize or maintain the market price of the Certificates at levels above those which might otherwise prevail in the open market. Such stabilizing, if commenced, may be discontinued or recommenced at any time.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement: The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The presentation of certain information, including tables of receipts from taxes and other revenues, is intended to show recent historic information and is not intended to indicate future or continuing trends in the financial position or other affairs of the State. No representation is made that past experience, as it might be shown by such financial and other information, will necessarily continue to be repeated in the future.

This Official Statement contains forecasts, projections and estimates that are based upon expectations and assumptions that existed at the time such forecasts, projections and estimates were prepared. In light of the important factors that may materially affect economic conditions in the State, the inclusion in this Official Statement of such forecasts, projections and estimates should not be regarded as a representation by the State that such forecasts, projections and estimates will occur. Such forecasts, projections and estimates are not intended as representations of fact or as guarantees of results.

If and when included in this Official Statement, the words "plan," "expect," "forecast," "estimate," "budget," "project," "intends," "anticipates" and similar words are intended to identify forward-looking statements, and any such statements inherently are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected. Such risks and uncertainties include, among others, general economic and business conditions, changes in political, social and economic conditions, regulatory initiatives and compliance with governmental regulations, litigation and various other events, conditions and circumstances, many of which are beyond the control of the State. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they were prepared.

The Certificates will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, in reliance upon an exception contained in such act.

The website of the State or any State department or agency is not part of this Official Statement, and investors should not rely on information presented in the State's website, or on any other website referenced herein, in determining whether to purchase the Certificates. Information appearing on any such website is not incorporated by reference in this Official Statement.

CERTIFICATE PAYMENT SCHEDULE

$158,005,000
STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2015C
(STATE AND LOCAL AGENCY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests of the Owners Thereof in State Payments to be Made by the State of Washington Pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Interest Rate	Yield	Price	CUSIP Number[1]
July 1, 2016	$ 1,885,000	2.000%	0.240%	101.220%	939720RQ3
July 1, 2017	9,840,000	5.000	0.660	107.299	939720RR1
July 1, 2018	10,335,000	5.000	0.930	110.803	939720RS9
January 1, 2019	2,130,000	5.000	1.070	112.308	939720RT7
July 1, 2019	10,860,000	5.000	1.190	113.729	939720RU4
January 1, 2020	2,240,000	5.000	1.340	114.877	939720RV2
July 1, 2020	11,400,000	5.000	1.450	116.052	939720RW0
January 1, 2021	2,355,000	5.000	1.600	116.880	939720RX8
July 1, 2021	11,860,000	5.000	1.680	117.955	939720RY6
January 1, 2022	2,475,000	5.000	1.850	118.353	939720RZ3
July 1, 2022	12,440,000	5.000	1.920	119.259	939720SA7
January 1, 2023	2,600,000	5.000	2.100	119.267	939720SB5
July 1, 2023	13,045,000	5.000	2.130	120.266	939720SC3
January 1, 2024	2,735,000	5.000	2.200	120.887	939720SD1
July 1, 2024	2,450,000	5.000	2.300	121.163	939720SE9
January 1, 2025	2,875,000	5.000	2.380	121.518	939720SF6
July 1, 2025	2,560,000	5.000	2.430	122.075	939720SG4
January 1, 2026	3,025,000	5.000	2.500	122.371	939720SH2
July 1, 2026	1,905,000	5.000	2.560	121.767[2]	939720SJ8
January 1, 2027	3,180,000	5.000	2.630	121.068[2]	939720SK5
January 1, 2028	3,340,000	5.000	2.740	119.979[2]	939720SL3
January 1, 2029	3,515,000	5.000	2.870	118.706[2]	939720SM1
January 1, 2030	3,695,000	5.000	2.960	117.834[2]	939720SN9
January 1, 2031	3,865,000	4.000	3.430	104.864[2]	939720SP4
January 1, 2032	4,005,000	3.250	3.494	97.000	939720SQ2
January 1, 2033	4,155,000	4.000	3.540	103.903[2]	939720SR0
January 1, 2034	4,310,000	3.375	3.601	97.000	939720SS8
January 1, 2035	4,460,000	3.500	3.720	97.000	939720ST6
January 1, 2036	4,630,000	4.000	3.690	102.609[2]	939720SU3
January 1, 2037	4,820,000	4.000	3.730	102.267[2]	939720SV1
January 1, 2038	5,015,000	4.000	3.770	101.927[2]	939720SW9
Total	$158,005,000				

(1) The CUSIP data herein is provided by the CUSIP Global Services, managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by Standard and Poor's. The CUSIP numbers are not intended to create a database and do not serve in any way as a substitute for CUSIP service. CUSIP numbers have been assigned by an independent company not affiliated with the State and are provided solely for convenience and reference. The CUSIP numbers for a specific maturity are subject to change after the issuance of the Certificates. Neither the State nor the Underwriter takes responsibility for the accuracy of the CUSIP numbers.

(2) Priced to the January 1, 2026 par call date.

PARTICIPATING AGENCIES

The proceeds received from the sale of the Certificates will be applied to finance and/or refinance the costs of acquisition and construction of the following items of real and personal property for the following participating State Agencies and Local Agencies:

Term (years)	Agency Name	Property	Amount
5	Columbia Basin College	Refunding/Student Center Renovation (Hawk Union Property)	$ 609,314
7	Department of Revenue[(1)(2)]	Tax and Licensing Systems Replacement	75,000,000
10	Department of Corrections	Refunding/CI Distribution Warehouse Acquisition	2,824,883
10	Department of Corrections	Refunding/AHCC Food Factory and Warehouse Expansion	2,789,319
10	Adams County[(3)]	Refunding/Acquisition of Building and Remodel	1,534,179
11	Clover Park Technical College	Refunding/Construction of a Student Center	9,754,039
11	Department of Enterprise Services	Refunding/Cherberg Building Rehabilitation	5,426,819
11	Pierce College	Refunding/Health and Wellness Center	3,424,753
11	Walla Walla Community College	Refunding/Purchase Land and Construct a Health Sciences and Performing Arts Building	741,874
11	Pend Oreille County Fire Protection District No. 3[(3)]	Refunding/Construction of a Fire Station	386,610
20	Department of Enterprise Service[(2)]	Construction of a State Office Building	69,000,000

(1) Personal Property Participant; remainder are Real Property Participants.
(2) New money; remainder are refundings.
(3) Local Agencies; remainder are State Agencies.

STATE FINANCE COMMITTEE
OF THE
STATE OF WASHINGTON

JAMES L. McINTIRE.....Treasurer and Chairman

JAY INSLEE .....Governor and Member

BRAD OWEN .....Lieutenant Governor and Member

Ellen L. Evans..... Deputy State Treasurer—Debt Management

CERTIFICATE COUNSEL AND DISCLOSURE COUNSEL TO THE STATE

Foster Pepper PLLC
Seattle, Washington

FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE STATE

Public Financial Management, Inc.
Seattle, Washington

This Official Statement will be available upon request to the Office of the State Treasurer. This Official Statement is available via the Internet at the Office of the State Treasurer's Home Page:

http://www.tre.wa.gov/investors/investorinformation.shtml

CONTACT INFORMATION

State of Washington	Office of the State Treasurer Legislative Building Second Floor, Room 230 416 Sid Snyder Avenue SW Olympia, Washington 98501 Phone: (360) 902-9000
Fiscal Agent	U.S. Bank National Association Corporate Trust-Services 1420 5th Avenue, 7th Floor, Seattle, Washington 98101 Phone: (206) 344-4678
Certificate Counsel and Disclosure Counsel	Foster Pepper PLLC 1111 Third Avenue, Suite 3400 Seattle, Washington 98101 Phone: (206) 447-4400
Financial Advisor	Public Financial Management, Inc. 1200 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1220 Seattle, Washington 98101 Phone: (206) 858-5363 Email: sea-advisors@pfm.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION 1
General Description 1
Real Property 1
Personal Property 2
State Payments and Agency Payments 2
Document Summaries 2
State Finance Committee 3

THE CERTIFICATES 3
Authorization 3
Book-Entry System 4
Payment of Principal and Interest 4
Prepayment 4
Termination of Book-Entry System 5
State and Fiscal Agent Responsibilities 6
Defeasance 6

SOURCES AND USES OF CERTIFICATE PROCEEDS 6
Purpose 6
Plan of Refunding 6
Sources and Uses 9

CERTAIN PARTICIPATING AGENCIES 9
State Agency – Department of Revenue (Personal Property) 9
State Agency – Department of Enterprise Services (Real Property) 9

THE CORPORATION–WASHINGTON FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION 10

SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES 10
Introduction 10
State Payments 11
State Intercept 11
Payment History 12
Conditional State Payment Obligations 12
Limited Obligation of State 12
Non-appropriation and Executive Order Reduction 12

Page

Extraordinary Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment 13
Permitted Termination Events 13
Agency Payments 13
Substitution of Real Property 14
Release of Real Property 14
Substitution of Personal Property 15
State Payments and Agency Payments Not Subject to Abatement 15
Covenants 15
Events of Default and Remedies; Limitations on Exercise of Remedies 16
Acceleration 17
Potential Effect of Local Agency Bankruptcy 17
Additional Certificates 18

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 18

ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECASTS 18

LITIGATION 18

BALLOT MEASURES 19

LEGAL MATTERS 19

TAX MATTERS 20
Tax Exemption of the Certificates 20
Certain Other Federal Tax Consequences 21

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING 22

RATING 24

UNDERWRITING 24

FINANCIAL ADVISOR 24

MISCELLANEOUS 25

GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION ..... APPENDIX A
Table of Contents at A-i
DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS ..... APPENDIX B
PROPOSED FORM OF CERTIFICATE COUNSEL OPINION ..... APPENDIX C
THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ..... APPENDIX D
DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM ..... APPENDIX E

This page left blank intentionally

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

$158,005,000
STATE OF WASHINGTON
CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION, SERIES 2015C
(STATE AND LOCAL AGENCY REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY)

Evidencing and Representing Undivided Proportionate Interests of the Owners Thereof
in State Payments to be Made by the State of Washington
Pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Official Statement, including the cover page, the inside cover page and the appendices hereto, is to provide information relating to the State of Washington (the "State" or "Washington") and the $158,005,000 aggregate principal amount of State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C (State and Local Agency Real and Personal Property) (the "Certificates"), proposed to be issued by the State.

This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between the State and the purchasers of the Certificates.

General Description

The proceeds of the Certificates are to be used to finance and/or refinance the costs of acquisition and construction of improvements to certain parcels of real property (the "Projects") and the acquisition of certain personal property for the benefit of certain State Agencies and Local Agencies (together, the "Agencies"), as shown on the table entitled "Participating Agencies" on page ii, and to pay issuance costs with respect to the Certificates.

The Certificates are being executed and delivered by U.S. Bank National Association as Fiscal Agent for the Certificates (the "Fiscal Agent"), pursuant to a Trust Agreement with respect to the Certificates, dated as of the Dated Date (the "Trust Agreement"), among the Fiscal Agent, the Treasurer and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington nonprofit corporation. The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in Base Rent Payments to be made by the State under a Master Financing Lease for real property (the "Master Financing Lease") and/or Installment Payments to be made by the State under a Master Financing Contract for personal property (the "Master Financing Contract" and together with the Master Financing Lease, the "Master Financing Agreements"), each dated as of the Dated Date, between the Corporation and the State. Base Rent Payments and Installment Payments are collectively referred to herein as "State Payments."

Capitalized terms used herein, if not specifically defined, are used as defined in Appendix I to the Trust Agreement. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS."

Real Property

The respective parcels of real property on which the respective Projects of the participating Agencies are located (collectively, the "Sites") are being leased to the Corporation by the respective Agencies pursuant to separate Site Leases, each dated as of the Dated Date (the "Site Leases"), between each such Agency and the Corporation. Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the State will lease the Sites and the Projects thereon (collectively, the "Real Property") from the Corporation. Concurrently with the State's execution of the Master Financing Lease, each State Agency will execute a State Agency Financing Lease Addendum to the Master Financing Lease and each Local Agency will execute a Local Agency Financing Lease, each dated as of the Dated Date (collectively, the "Financing Leases"), to sublease its respective Real Property from the Corporation or the State, as applicable. Each participating Agency is required to make Agency Rent Payments to the State pursuant to its Financing Lease for the sublease of its respective Real Property.

The Agency Rent Payments payable by the participating Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases are, in the aggregate, at least equal to the corresponding Base Rent Payments payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease. Pursuant to a Master Assignment (the "Master Assignment (Real Property)"), dated as of the Dated Date, the Corporation is assigning and transferring to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases, all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments from the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease, and all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and the Real Property. See "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES" and Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS."

Personal Property

One State Agency (the Department of Revenue ("DOR")), has purchased personal property to be financed with a portion of the proceeds of the Certificates (the "Personal Property" and, together with the Real Property, the "Property") on behalf of and as the agent of the Corporation. Pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, the State is purchasing the Personal Property from the Corporation. The State in turn is selling the Personal Property to the participating State Agency pursuant to a State Agency Financing Addendum (the "Agency Financing Contract"), dated as of the Dated Date, between the State and the applicable State Agency.

The participating State Agency is required to make Agency Installment Payments to the State pursuant to its Agency Financing Contract for the purchase of the Personal Property. The Agency Installment Payments payable by the participating State Agency pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract in the aggregate are at least equal to the corresponding Installment Payments payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Contract. Pursuant to a Master Assignment (the "Master Assignment (Equipment)"), dated as of the Dated Date, the Corporation is assigning and transferring to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, all of its rights to receive the Installment Payments from the State pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies and give all consents under and pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, and all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Contract and the Agency Financing Contract, and in and to the Personal Property. See "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES" and Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS."

State Payments and Agency Payments

Except as otherwise described herein, payments due from the State under the Master Financing Agreements ("State Payments") are payable from Agency Rent Payments and Agency Installment Payments (together, the "Agency Payments") to be made pursuant to the Financing Leases and the Agency Financing Contract (together, the "Agency Financing Agreements"). The obligation of each State Agency to make its Agency Payments is subject to appropriation by the Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The State is not obligated to pay the State Payments other than from appropriated funds of the respective State Agencies and from Agency Payments received from Local Agencies. Payment of the Agency Payments of each Local Agency is secured by the full faith and credit of such Local Agency. In the event that any Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, if otherwise legally permissible. Upon the failure of any Local Agency to make any Agency Payment as required pursuant to its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of such Local Agency. See "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES."

Document Summaries

For summaries of the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Financing Contract, the Financing Leases, the Agency Financing Contract, the Master Assignments, and the Site Leases, see Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS." Such summaries and descriptions herein of the Certificates, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Financing Contract, the Financing Leases, the Agency Financing Contract, the Master Assignments, and the Site Leases, and the Committee's authorizing resolutions and the references to and summaries of certain provisions of the Washington State Constitution (the

"Constitution") and laws of the State and any other documents and agreements referred to herein do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the complete provisions thereof. Certain financial information regarding the State has been taken or derived from the audited financial statements and other financial reports of the State. General and economic information about the State is included in Appendix A—"GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION," and audited financial statements for the State's fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are included as Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

State Finance Committee

The Legislature, by statute, has delegated to the State Finance Committee (the "Committee") authority to supervise and control the issuance of all State bonds and other State obligations, including certificates of participation and other financing contracts, authorized by the Legislature. The Committee is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Treasurer. The Treasurer is designated as Chairman of the Committee, and pursuant to Chapter 3, Laws of 1981 (Section 43.33.030 of the Revised Code of Washington ("RCW")), the Office of the State Treasurer provides administrative support to the Committee. A Deputy State Treasurer acts as recording officer for the Committee and is responsible for the administration of its official duties in accordance with prescribed policies of the Committee.

THE CERTIFICATES

Authorization

The State is authorized by chapter 39.94 RCW, as amended (the "Act"), to enter into financing contracts, for the State and its agencies or on behalf of certain local agencies specified in the Act, to acquire real and personal property to be used by the State or its agencies or such local agencies, and to issue certificates of participation in those contracts. The term "local agency" is defined in the Act to include a library or regional library, an educational service district, the superintendent of public instruction, the school directors' association, a health district, or any county, city, town, school district, or other municipal corporation or quasi-municipal corporation. Financing contracts may include, but are not limited to, conditional sales contracts, financing leases, lease purchase contracts, and refinancing contracts that provide for payment by the State over a term of more than one year.

All financing contracts of the State must be approved by the Committee, and financing contracts for the acquisition of real property by the State must receive the prior approval of the Legislature. The Washington Supreme Court in *State Department of Ecology v. State Finance Committee*, 116 Wn.2d 246, 804 P.2d 1241 (1991), held that a financing contract for the State's Department of Ecology did not create debt within the meaning of Article VIII, Section 1, of the Constitution.

By Resolution No. 987, adopted on October 7, 2003, the Committee authorized and approved the execution and delivery of certificates of participation (including the Certificates) in series from time to time in payments to be made by the State pursuant to master financing contracts and/or master financing leases. The Committee also approved the forms of the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Agreements, the Agency Financing Agreements, the Site Leases and the Master Assignments and authorized and approved the execution and delivery thereof in connection with each series of certificates of participation. Under the Committee's most recent Finance Plan, the aggregate principal amount of financing contracts (including certificates of participation therein) of the State to be outstanding was set at $1,451,899,820, plus financing expenses and required reserves, including certificates expected to be issued to finance and/or refinance acquisition and construction of real estate and equipment for State agencies and local governments.

The Legislature authorized the Department of Enterprise Services to enter into a State Agency Financing Lease Addendum. The Agency Financing Contract for the acquisition of personal property is being entered into by DOR under the provisions of the Act. In addition, the trust agreements associated with the Refunded Certificate Candidates mentioned below each authorize the refunding and prepayment of the related Refunded Certificate Candidates. See "SOURCES AND USES OF CERTIFICATE PROCEEDS–Purpose."

In connection with the refunding of the Refunded Certificates, the financing leases associated with the Refunded Certificates will be discharged, and each Agency associated with the Refunded Certificates will execute a Financing

Lease, each dated as of the Dated Date, to sublease its respective Real Property from the Corporation or the State, as applicable.

Book-Entry System

When issued, the Certificates will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. (or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC")), as nominee of DTC. DTC will act as Securities Depository for the Certificates. Individual purchases are to be made only in book-entry form through DTC, and purchasers will not receive physical certificates representing their interest in the Certificates purchased. For information about DTC and its book-entry system, see Appendix E—"DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM."

Payment of Principal and Interest

The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in State Payments to be made by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements. The Certificates are to be dated as of their date of initial delivery. The principal components of the State Payments (the "Principal Components") evidenced and represented by the Certificates will be payable on the dates (each a "Principal Payment Date") and in the amounts as shown on page i. The Certificates are to be executed and delivered as fully registered certificates without coupons in denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

The interest components of State Payments (the "Interest Components") evidenced and represented by the Certificates will be payable semiannually on January 1 and July 1 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date" and together with Principal Payment Dates, the "Certificate Payment Dates"), beginning on July 1, 2016, at the rates shown on page i. Such interest is to be computed using a 360-day year comprised of 12 30-day months.

When the Certificates are in book-entry form and held by DTC, payments of Principal Components and Interest Components on the Certificates will be made as provided in the operational arrangements of DTC as referenced in the Letter of Representations.

Pursuant to authority granted in chapter 43.80 RCW, the Committee appoints one or more fiscal agents with the authority to act as paying agent, transfer agent, authenticating agent and bond registrar for all obligations issued by the State and its political subdivisions. The fiscal agent appointed by the Committee from time to time is referred to herein as the "Fiscal Agent." The Committee currently has a contract with U.S. Bank National Association to act as the Fiscal Agent for a term that began February 1, 2015, and continues to January 31, 2019. Under the terms of the current fiscal agency contract, U.S. Bank National Association is to authenticate the Certificates for delivery to DTC and remit to DTC payments received from the State as principal and interest represented by the Certificates.

If at any time the Certificates are not in book-entry form, payment of the Interest Component evidenced and represented by each Certificate is to be made on each Interest Payment Date to and including the Principal Payment Date or Prepayment Date to the person whose name appears on the Certificate Register as the Owner thereof as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date and Principal Payment Date (the "Record Date"), such interest is to be paid by check or draft mailed by first class mail on such Interest Payment Date to such Owner at the address as it appears on such Certificate Register. Payment of the Principal Component or Prepayment Price evidenced and represented by each Certificate is to be made upon presentation and surrender thereof by the Owner at the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent.

Prepayment

Optional Prepayment.

The Certificates with Principal Payment Dates on and after July 1, 2026, are subject to optional prepayment prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates, as a whole or in part in Authorized Denominations on any date on or after January 1, 2026, upon the exercise by the State at the direction of any Agency of its option to prepay the Principal Components evidenced and represented by such Certificates, at the Prepayment Price (expressed as a percentage of the Principal Components prepaid) of 100 percent plus accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Extraordinary Mandatory Prepayment. The Certificates are subject to mandatory prepayment on any date prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates, as a whole, or in part in Authorized Denominations, upon certain governmental takings, loss of title and casualty loss to Real Property that result in prepayments of Financing Leases from amounts deposited in the Prepayment Account in the amount of the Principal Component evidenced and represented thereby being prepaid, plus accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date, without premium. See "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES–Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment."

Selection of Certificates for Prepayment. If the Certificates are in book-entry form at the time of prepayment, and less than all of the State Payments are being prepaid, the Fiscal Agent is to direct DTC to instruct the DTC Participants to select such Certificates for prepayment pro rata among all beneficial owners of the Certificates with the Principal Payment Date being prepaid. Neither the State nor the Fiscal Agent will have responsibility to insure that DTC or its Participants properly select such Certificates for prepayment. If the Certificates are not then in book-entry form at the time of prepayment, the Fiscal Agent is to select such Certificates for prepayment randomly to the greatest extent possible, subject to maintaining the Certificates in Authorized Denominations.

Notice of Prepayment. Notice of prepayment is required to be given by the Fiscal Agent not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the Prepayment Date, to the Treasurer, the Owner of each Certificate affected at the address shown on the Certificate Register on the date such notice is mailed, the Securities Depository and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"). Each notice of prepayment must state the date of such notice, the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates, the Prepayment Date, the Prepayment Prices, the place or places of prepayment (including the name and appropriate address or addresses of the Fiscal Agent), the CUSIP number of the Certificates being prepaid, the source of the funds to be used for such prepayment, the Principal Component due and evidenced and represented by the Certificates, the distinctive certificate numbers of the Certificates or portions thereof to be prepaid, the rate or rates of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be prepaid, and the Principal Payment Dates of the Certificates to be prepaid. The notice also must state that the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates designated for prepayment will cease to accrue from and after such Prepayment Date, and that on said date there will become due and payable with respect to each of the prepaid Certificates the Prepayment Price of the Certificate to be prepaid, and interest, if any, accrued thereon to the Prepayment Date. Such notice must require that such Certificates be then surrendered at the address or addresses of the Fiscal Agent specified in the prepayment notice.

With respect to any notice of optional prepayment of Certificates, unless such Certificates are to be deemed to have been paid as set forth in the defeasance provisions of the Trust Agreement or unless the Fiscal Agent has cash or Government Obligations sufficient to pay the Prepayment Price, such notice may state that such prepayment shall be conditional upon the receipt by the Fiscal Agent on or prior to the date fixed for such prepayment of money sufficient to pay the Prepayment Price due and evidenced and represented by such Certificates and interest payable with respect thereto, and that if such money is not so received the notice would be of no force and effect and the Fiscal Agent would not be required to prepay such Certificates. In the event that such notice of prepayment contains such a condition and such money is not so received, the prepayment would not be required to be made and the Fiscal Agent would be required within a reasonable time thereafter to give notice, in the manner in which the notice of prepayment was given, that such money was not so received.

Partial Prepayment. Upon surrender of any Certificate prepaid in part only, the Fiscal Agent is required to provide a replacement Certificate or Certificates evidencing and representing a principal amount equal to the portion of the Principal Component evidenced and represented by such Certificate not prepaid, and deliver it to the Owner thereof. The Certificate so surrendered is required to be cancelled by the Fiscal Agent.

Termination of Book-Entry System

If DTC resigns as the securities depository and no substitute can be obtained, or if the State determines that it is in the best interest of the beneficial owners of the Certificates that they be able to obtain certificates, the ownership of the Certificates will be transferred to any person as described in the Trust Agreement and the Certificates will no longer be held in fully immobilized form. New certificates then will be issued in Authorized Denominations and registered in the names of the beneficial owners. See Appendix E—"DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM."

State and Fiscal Agent Responsibilities

Neither the State nor the Fiscal Agent will have any responsibility or any liability to beneficial owners for any error, omission, action, or failure to act on the part of DTC or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant of DTC with respect to the following: (1) proper recording of beneficial ownership interests of the Certificates or confirmation of their ownership interest; (2) proper transfers of such beneficial ownership interests; (3) the payment, when due, to the beneficial owners of principal or Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates; (4) any notices to beneficial owners; (5) any consent given; or (6) any other DTC or Participant error, omission, action or failure to act pertaining to the Certificates.

Defeasance

The Trust Agreement provides that if money and/or "Government Obligations" maturing at such times and bearing interest to be earned thereon in amounts sufficient to prepay the principal and interest evidenced and represented by any or all of the Certificates in accordance with their terms and the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Agreements are set aside irrevocably in a special trust account to effect such prepayment and are pledged for such purpose, then no further payments are required to be made to pay or secure the payment of such principal and interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates, and such Certificates are to be deemed thereafter not to be outstanding. See Appendix B–"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS."

SOURCES AND USES OF CERTIFICATE PROCEEDS

Purpose

Proceeds of the Certificates will be used to (1) pay all or a portion of the costs of acquisition and installation of a statewide tax and licensing system on behalf of DOR; (2) pay all or a portion of the costs of constructing a new office building on the State's Capitol Campus (the "1063 Building"), on behalf of the State Department of Enterprises Services ("DES"); (3) provide for a portion of the capitalized interest through January 1, 2018, which is approximately four months beyond the expected completion date for the 1063 Building; (4) if interest rates are favorable, redeem and/or defease through current and/or advance refunding certain outstanding certificates of participation (the "Refunded Certificates") previously executed and delivered and representing payments from State and Local Agencies relating to Real Property, to reduce the associated agency lease payments; and (5) pay costs of issuance of the Certificates. The sale of the portion of the Certificates being used to refund the Refunded Certificates is subject to market conditions.

A complete listing of the participating Agencies and their respective real and personal property being financed or refinanced is shown on page ii under the heading "Participating Agencies." See "CERTAIN PARTICIPATING AGENCIES" below for a more detailed description of certain Agencies and their related projects.

Plan of Refunding

The Trust Agreement will provide for the refunding of certain certificates of participation shown in the tables below. The Trust Agreement creates an irrevocable trust fund to be held by the Fiscal Agent and to be applied solely to the prepayment of the applicable Refunded Certificates. A portion of the proceeds of the Certificates, together with certain prepaid agency rent payments allocable to the Refunded Certificates, required to carry out the plan of refunding will be deposited with the Fiscal Agent and held in cash and/or invested in Government Obligations that will mature and bear interest at rates sufficient to pay the principal and interest evidenced and represented by the Refunded Certificates coming due on the respective prepayment dates of the Refunded Certificates.

The money and Government Obligations, if any, and earnings thereon described above will be held solely for the benefit of the purchasers of beneficial ownership interests in the Refunded Certificates.

The mathematical accuracy of (1) the computations of the adequacy of the money and maturing principal amounts of and interest on the Government Obligations, if any, to be held by the Fiscal Agent to pay principal and interest evidenced and represented by the Refunded Certificates as described above, and, if applicable, (2) the computations supporting the conclusion of Certificate Counsel that the Certificates are not "arbitrage bonds" under Section 148 of the Code, will be verified by Public Financial Management, Inc.

The Refunded Certificate Candidates consist of (1) the State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2005B (Department of Corrections) (the "2005B Certificates"); (2) those portions of the State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2005D relating to Adams County and Columbia Basin College (the "2005D Certificates"); (3) the State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006C (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges) (the "2006C Certificates"); (4) the State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006D (Department of General Administration—Cherberg Building) (the "2006D Certificates"); and (5) the State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006F (State and Local Agency Real Property) (the "2006F Certificates").

The following tables list the Refunded Certificate Candidates.

2005B Certificates

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Interest Rate	CUSIP No.	Prepayment Date
July 1, 2016	$460,000	3.800%	939719KC3	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2017	475,000	4.000	939719KD1	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2018	495,000	4.000	939719KE9	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2019	515,000	4.125	939719KF6	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2020	535,000	4.200	939719KG4	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2021	560,000	4.250	939719KH2	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2022	585,000	4.250	939719KJ8	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2023	605,000	4.250	939719KK5	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2024	635,000	4.375	939719KL3	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2025	660,000	4.375	939719KM1	November 20, 2015

2005D Certificates

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Refunded Principal	Unrefunded Principal	Interest Rate	CUSIP No.	Prepayment Date
July 1, 2016	$425,000[1]	$235,000	$190,000	3.875%	939719KY5	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2017	440,000[1]	245,000	195,000	4.000	939719KZ2	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2018	460,000[1]	255,000	205,000	4.000	939719LA6	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2019	475,000[1]	265,000	210,000	4.000	939719LB4	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2020	495,000[1]	275,000	220,000	4.200	939719LC2	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2021	385,000[1]	155,000	230,000	4.250	939719LD0	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2022	400,000[1]	160,000	240,000	4.250	939719LE8	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2023	415,000[1]	165,000	250,000	4.250	939719LF5	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2024	435,000[1]	175,000	260,000	4.250	939719LG3	November 20, 2015
July 1, 2025	450,000[1]	180,000	270,000	4.250	939719LH1	November 20, 2015

(1) Previously partially prepaid maturity. Consists of the remaining outstanding balance.

2006C Certificates

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Interest Rate	CUSIP No.	Prepayment Date
July 1, 2016	$250,000[1]	4.000%	9397197P9	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2017	255,000[1]	4.000	9397197Q7	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2018	270,000[1]	4.125	9397197R5	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2019	280,000[1]	4.125	9397197S3	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2020	290,000[1]	4.125	9397197T1	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2021	300,000[1]	4.125	9397197U8	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2022	315,000	4.125	939719QM5	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2023	330,000	4.250	939719QN3	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2024	340,000	4.250	939719QP8	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2025	355,000	4.250	939719QQ6	January 1, 2016
July 1, 2026	370,000	4.250	939719QR4	January 1, 2016

(1) Previously partially defeased maturity. Consists of the remaining undefeased balance.

2006D Certificates

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Interest Rate	CUSIP No.	Prepayment Date
July 1, 2016	$ 375,000	4.200%	939719RB8	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2017	395,000	4.250	939719RC6	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2018	410,000	4.250	939719RD4	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2020	880,000[1]	4.250	939719RF9	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2023	1,475,000[1]	4.375	939719RJ1	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2026	1,665,000[1]	4.500	939719RM4	July 1, 2016

(1) Term certificate.

2006F Certificates

Principal Payment Date	Principal Component	Interest Rate	CUSIP No.	Prepayment Date
July 1, 2016	$ 755,000	4.250%	939719TB6	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2017	790,000	4.300	939719TC4	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2018	820,000	4.375	939719TD2	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2019	860,000	4.400	939719TE0	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2020	895,000	4.500	939719TF7	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2021	940,000	4.500	939719TG5	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2022	975,000	4.500	939719TH3	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2023	1,020,000	4.500	939719TJ9	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2024	1,075,000	4.625	939719TK6	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2025	1,115,000	4.625	939719TL4	July 1, 2016
July 1, 2026	1,170,000	4.625	939719TM2	July 1, 2016

Sources and Uses

The following table shows the sources and uses of Certificate proceeds:

SOURCES AND USES

Sources	
Principal Component of Certificates	$ 158,005,000
Net Original Issue Premium	20,607,957
Prepaid Agency Rent Payments	401,883
Total Sources	$ 179,014,840
Uses	
Deposit to Acquisition Fund (Personal Property)	$ 75,000,000
Deposit to Project Fund (Real Property)	69,000,000
Capitalized Interest	6,655,059
Deposit to Refunding Escrow Account	27,491,788
Deposit to Rent/Installment Payment Funds	23,586
Costs of Issuance [(1)]	363,145
Underwriting Spread	481,262
Total Uses	$ 179,014,840

(1) Includes fees for services of the rating agency, financial advisor, certificate counsel, disclosure counsel, and other costs.

CERTAIN PARTICIPATING AGENCIES

State Agency – Department of Revenue (Personal Property)

The Project. DOR is implementing a tax and licensing system to replace the State's legacy system. DOR has entered into a contract for acquisition and installation of the system. The implementation will be completed over a period of three years, based on a statewide coordination plan. The total cost of the project is estimated at $91,900,000, of which $16,900,000 is to be paid from department funds, and $75,000,000 is to be funded from proceeds of the Certificates. The Agency Financing Contract will have a term of approximately seven years.

The State Agency. DOR provides tax collection for the State, overseeing about 60 different taxes. DOR collects more than 90% of the State General Fund tax revenues, collects all local sales tax revenues, processes 2.15 million tax returns from nearly 486,000 businesses and processes over 523,000 business license application and renewals annually. DOR is headquartered in Olympia, with public offices in Tumwater, Seattle, Bellingham, Bothell, Spokane, Wenatchee, Yakima, Richland, Vancouver, Tacoma, Kent, and Port Angeles. DOR has a staff of 1,215 including a wide variety of professionals such as lawyers, analysts, appraisers, programmers, foresters, auditors, and support staff.

DOR is led by the director and one deputy director. Two assistant directors have program responsibilities and report to the deputy director. DOR received State funding appropriations of $276,022,000 for the 2015-17 Biennium, and has approximately 1,215 full-time equivalent employees.

State Agency – Department of Enterprise Services (Real Property)

The Project. DES is constructing a 215,000 square foot office building on the State's Capitol Campus, to provide new and replacement office space for State agencies, including the Washington State Patrol, and four Legislative programs, consisting of the Legislative Evaluation and Accountability Program Committee (LEAP), Joint Legislative Audit and Review Committee (JLARC), Joint Transportation Committee (JTC) and the Legislative Service Center (LSC). DES has entered into a design-build contract with Sellen Construction Company Inc. Design is approximately 40 percent complete, existing structures have been demolished and the agency has issued a notice to proceed with construction of the building. Completion is expected in August 2017, and commissioning and punch list items are expected by February 2018, with full occupancy expected by June 2018. The total cost of the project is estimated at $85,400,000, of which $13,000,000 is to be paid from State appropriated funds, $3,400,000 is to be paid

from grants and other sources and $69,000,000 is to be funded from proceeds of the Certificates. The Financing Lease will have an approximate term of 22 years.

The State Agency. DES was formed on October 1, 2011. It is comprised of all of the former Department of General Administration and State Printer and parts of the Department of Personnel, Department of Information Services and the Office of Financial Management. DES was created to consolidate central service support functions to improve service delivery and reduce the cost of State government. The agency provides a wide variety of support services. Services include facilities maintenance and construction, fleet management, State printer, statewide procurement and contract oversight, and maintenance of statewide accounting and payroll systems. DES also provides accounting and other back office support to Consolidated Technology Services and 45 other State agencies.

DES is led by the director and two deputy directors. Ten assistant directors have program responsibilities and report to the deputy directors. DES received State funding appropriations of approximately $52,654,000 for the 2015-17 Biennium, and has approximately 850 operating and capital funded full-time equivalent employees.

THE CORPORATION–WASHINGTON FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

The Corporation is the Washington Finance Officers Association, a Washington nonprofit corporation the members of which consist of State and local government finance officials in the State. The Corporation was formed primarily for educational purposes, including promoting the improvement of government finance in the State. The Corporation acts as the nominal purchaser, seller, lessee, and sublessor in connection with the Certificates and various other certificate of participation financings undertaken by the Treasurer for the benefit of the State and local government agencies. In connection with the Certificates, the Corporation is acting as the lessee under each Site Lease, as lessor under the Master Financing Lease, as original purchaser of the Personal Property and as seller under the Master Financing Contract. As of the closing, the Corporation will irrevocably assign and transfer all of its right, title and interest in and to the Site Leases, the Master Financing Agreements and the Agency Financing Agreements, and thereafter will have no rights or interest with respect to the Certificates, the Projects, the Property, the Master Financing Agreements, the Agency Financing Agreements, or the Site Leases. The Corporation has not participated in the preparation of this Official Statement and is not responsible for any of the statements or information herein.

SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES

Introduction

As described under “INTRODUCTION,” the proceeds of the Certificates will be used to finance and/or refinance the costs of acquisition and construction of improvements to certain real property and the acquisition of certain personal property for the benefit of certain State Agencies and Local Agencies. The respective parcels of real property are being leased to the Corporation by the respective participating Agencies pursuant to separate Site Leases. Pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the State will lease the Sites and the Projects thereon from the Corporation. The Corporation or the State, as applicable, in turn is subleasing each parcel of Real Property back to the related Agency pursuant to separate Local Agency Financing Leases or State Agency Financing Lease Addenda (collectively the “Financing Leases”). The Agency Rent Payments payable by the participating Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases are, in the aggregate, at least equal to the corresponding Base Rent Payments payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease. Pursuant to the Master Assignment (Real Property), the Corporation is assigning to the Fiscal Agent all of its rights to the Sites and rights to receive the Base Rent Payments from the State and its rights to take all actions and exercise all remedies under the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease.

Pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, the State is purchasing the personal property from the Corporation and the State, in turn, will sell the Personal Property to the applicable State Agency pursuant to the State Agency Financing Addendum. The participating State Agency is required to make Agency Installment Payments to the State pursuant to its Agency Financing Contract and the Agency Installment Payments payable by the participating State Agency, in the aggregate, are at least equal to the corresponding Installment Payments payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Contract. Pursuant to a Master Assignment (Equipment), the Corporation is assigning to the Fiscal Agent all of its rights to take all actions and exercise all remedies and all interest in the Master Financing Contract and the Agency Financing Contract and in and to the Personal Property.

As further described in this section, the obligation of each State Agency to make its Agency Payments is subject to appropriation by the Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The State is not obligated to pay the State Payments other than from appropriated funds of the respective State Agencies and from Agency Payments received from Local Agencies. Payment of the Agency Payments of each Local Agency is secured by the full faith and credit of such Local Agency. In the event that any Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, if otherwise legally permissible. Upon the failure of any Local Agency to make any Agency Payment as required pursuant to its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of such Local Agency.

State Payments

The Certificates represent undivided proportionate interests in State Payments. Pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements, the Corporation will lease or sell the Property to the State. In consideration thereof, the State is required to make State Payments to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, during the terms of the Master Financing Agreements. State Payments are comprised of Principal Components and/or Interest Components. State Payments are due on each Certificate Payment Date.

Except as otherwise described below, State Payments due from the State under the Master Financing Agreements are payable solely from Agency Payments to be made by the respective Agencies pursuant to the related Agency Financing Agreements. The total of the Agency Payments payable by the participating Agencies on each Agency Payment Date pursuant to the Agency Financing Agreements is at least equal to the State Payment payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements on the next succeeding Base Rent Payment Date and Installment Payment Date. Agency Payments are due one month prior to the corresponding Base Rent Payment Date and Installment Payment Date. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE—Rent Payments," "—Sources of Payment of Base Rent Payments," and "—Agency Rent Payments; Deposit and Investment," and "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT—Title to the Property," "—Security Interest," "—Installment Payments," "—Sources of Payment of Installment Payments" and "—Agency Installment Payments; Deposit and Investment."

Pursuant to the Master Assignments, the Corporation is assigning and transferring to the Fiscal Agent, without recourse, all of its rights to receive the State Payments; its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies and give all consents under and pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements; and all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Agreements, the Site Leases and the Agency Financing Agreements, and in and to the Property. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER ASSIGNMENT (REAL PROPERTY)," "MASTER ASSIGNMENT (EQUIPMENT), and "FINANCING LEASES—Assignment."

State Intercept

If any Local Agency fails to make any Agency Payment due under its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is obligated pursuant to the related Master Financing Agreement to withhold an amount sufficient to make that payment from the Local Agency's share, if any, of State revenues or other amounts that are authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to that Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes and property taxes; *provided*, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make the payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by State law. This withholding will continue until all payments due under the related Agency Financing Agreement have been made. Amounts withheld by the Treasurer are to be applied to make any payment due under the related Agency Financing Agreement on behalf of the Local Agency, or to reimburse the Treasurer for any payment made by the Treasurer.

THERE CAN BE NO ASSURANCE AS TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS FOR INTERCEPT BY THE TREASURER WITH RESPECT TO ANY LOCAL AGENCY UPON THE LOCAL AGENCY'S FAILURE TO MAKE ANY AGENCY PAYMENT PURSUANT TO ITS AGENCY FINANCING AGREEMENT.

Payment History

The principal and interest represented by certificates of participation in lease or other payment obligations that are payable by the State have always been paid when due. The State never has failed to appropriate funds to meet its lease, installment sale or other payment obligations with respect to outstanding certificates of participation. No local agency has failed to make its lease, installment sale or other payment obligations with respect to agency financing contracts or agency financing leases with the State in respect of outstanding certificates of participation.

Conditional State Payment Obligations

If any Local Agency fails to make any Agency Payment due under its Agency Financing Agreement, the Treasurer is obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, to make such payment on behalf of such Local Agency within 10 Business Days after the Agency Payment was due.

The Treasurer currently has appropriation authority sufficient to make any such payments that may come due within the current biennium. The Treasurer has covenanted in the Master Financing Agreements to include in its biennial budget all scheduled Agency Payments due during such biennium pursuant to any Agency Financing Agreement with a Local Agency, and to use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments.

Limited Obligation of State

THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS, INCLUDING THE RELATED STATE AGENCY FINANCING ADDENDUM AND STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA, CONSTITUTE SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. NONE OF THE STATE PAYMENTS, THE AGENCY PAYMENTS OR THE CERTIFICATES CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT DEBT OR GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STATE OR ANY STATE AGENCY, AND NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OR OF ANY STATE AGENCY IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF ANY STATE PAYMENTS OR AGENCY PAYMENTS OR THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST EVIDENCED AND REPRESENTED BY THE CERTIFICATES. THE STATE WILL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO PAY THE SAME EXCEPT FROM AGENCY PAYMENTS AND OTHER AMOUNTS AS PROVIDED IN THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS.

Non-appropriation and Executive Order Reduction

ANY PAYMENTS BY THE TREASURER ON BEHALF OF A LOCAL AGENCY AND ANY PAYMENTS BY A STATE AGENCY ARE SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION BY THE LEGISLATURE AND EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR. A DETERMINATION BY THE LEGISLATURE NOT TO APPROPRIATE, OR ANY EXECUTIVE ORDER REDUCTION BY THE GOVERNOR, WOULD NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE TRUST AGREEMENT, THE MASTER FINANCING AGREEMENTS, THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING ADDENDUM OR ANY STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDA.

An appropriation from the State General Fund to a State Agency for its operating budget (including Agency Payments under any Financing Lease or Agency Financing Contract) is made by the Legislature in an aggregate dollar amount and not specifically for each item in the State Agency's budget. In reducing budgeted expenditures to reflect reduced allotments of appropriations from the State General Fund in response to an Executive Order, a State Agency may choose to reduce its expenditures for certain purposes but not for others. Each State Agency in its Financing Lease or Agency Financing Contract covenants to use its best efforts to obtain allotments by the Office of Financial Management of appropriated funds sufficient to make all required Agency Payments thereunder, and, to the extent permitted by law, the State Agency agrees that, to the extent that any amounts are included in its budget for purposes or facilities served, or functions or operations supported or provided by Property acquired under a Financing Lease or Agency Financing Contract, the State Agency will allocate a sufficient portion of such amounts to the payment of the Agency Payments due under its Financing Lease or Agency Financing Contract for the acquisition of that Property. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL

DOCUMENTS" under the headings "FINANCING LEASES—Covenants and Agreements of the Agency" and "AGENCY FINANCING CONTRACT—Covenants and Agreements of the Agency."

Extraordinary Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title. The State has covenanted to, upon the special mandatory prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from eminent domain awards or sale proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and from the net proceeds of title insurance, if any, pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Insurance Proceeds. The State has covenanted to, upon the special optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from net insurance proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Provision for Payment in Accordance with Trust Agreement. To the extent such award, sale proceeds or net proceeds are not sufficient, in whole or in part, to prepay or cause the prepayment of Principal Components of Base Rent Payments in Authorized Denominations, such amounts must be applied by the Treasurer to provide for the payment thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Permitted Termination Events

Under each State Agency Financing Addendum or State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, each of the following constitutes a "Permitted Termination Event":

(1) the Legislature determines not to appropriate sufficient funds within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying the Agency Payments due during the next occurring biennium, or

(2) the Governor issues an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in State funding; provided, that the State Agency delivers written notice thereof to the Treasurer as required by the State Agency Financing Addendum or State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Upon a Permitted Termination Event, subject to the provisions of the Master Financing Agreements, the State Agency Financing Addendum and the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, the State may terminate a State Agency Financing Addendum or State Agency Financing Lease Addendum and the related obligation of the Treasurer under the Master Financing Agreements.

The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event does not constitute an Agency Event of Default, a Master Financing Agreement Event of Default or an Event of Default, and remedies of re-entry and re-letting of the Real Property during the term of the related Site Lease and the return of the Personal Property are the sole remedies available to the Treasurer and the Corporation upon such occurrence. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE—Permitted Termination Events"; "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT—Permitted Termination Events"; "FINANCING LEASES—Permitted Termination Events"; and "FINANCING CONTRACT—Permitted Termination Events."

Agency Payments

Pursuant to each Agency Financing Agreement, the Agency is required to make its Agency Payments to the State with respect to its Property. Agency Payments are composed of principal and interest components and are payable,

during the term of the applicable Agency Financing Agreement, on the first day of each month immediately preceding the related Certificate Payment Date. The Agency Payments in the aggregate are at least equal to the corresponding State Payment.

Each State Agency has covenanted in its Agency Financing Agreement to take such action as may be necessary to include all of its Agency Payments due thereunder in its biennial budget and to use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the Legislature in amounts sufficient to make all such Agency Payments.

Each Local Agency has covenanted in its Agency Financing Agreement to take such action as may be necessary to include all of its Agency Payments due thereunder in its annual budget and to make the necessary annual appropriations for all such Agency Payments. The obligation of each Local Agency to make its Agency Payments is a direct and general obligation of the Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency is pledged. Each Local Agency executing an Agency Financing Agreement has covenanted and agreed that it will levy taxes, to the extent permitted by law, in such amounts and at such times necessary, within and as a part of the tax levy permitted to the Local Agency without a vote of its electors, to provide funds, together with other money legally available for that purpose, to make its Agency Payments.

See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE—Rent Payments," "—Sources of Payment of Base Rent Payments," and "—Agency Rent Payments; Deposit and Investment"; "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT—Installment Payments," "—Sources of Payment of Installment Payments" and "—Agency Installment Payments; Deposit and Investment"; "FINANCING LEASES—Agency Rent Payments" and "—Sources of Payment of Agency Rent Payments"; and "FINANCING CONTRACT—Agency Installment Payments" and "—Sources of Payment of Agency Installment Payments."

Substitution of Real Property

Under the Master Financing Lease and the corresponding provisions of the Financing Leases, the Treasurer may substitute and consent to the substitution, for a parcel of Property, of another parcel or parcels of real property by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as Assignee of the Corporation:

(1) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(2) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the respective Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due thereunder from time to time thereafter;

(3) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens, or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

(4) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such substitution, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

Release of Real Property

Under the Master Financing Lease and corresponding provisions of the Financing Leases, the Treasurer may release and consent to the release of a portion of the Property leased under any Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Lease, by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(1) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such release (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(2) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the respective Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time thereunder;

(3) provision by such Agency of any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone, and other utilities) as existed prior to such release; and

(4) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such release, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

Substitution of Personal Property

Under the Master Financing Contract and the corresponding provisions of the Agency Financing Contract, the Treasurer may substitute and consent to the substitution for an item of Property acquired for and on behalf of an Agency of other personal property by filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(1) a certificate of such Agency stating that such substitute Property:

    (a) has a remaining useful life equal to or greater than the Property for which it is being substituted;

    (b) has a fair market value equal to or greater than the fair market value of the item of Property for which it is being substituted;

    (c) is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except a first priority security interest in favor of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Master Financing Contract;

    (d) is of equal usefulness and value as the Property for which it is being substituted;

    (e) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

    (f) is expected to be used by such Agency immediately and for the term of its Agency Financing Contract; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the substitution will not cause the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

State Payments and Agency Payments Not Subject to Abatement

The State Payments payable by the State pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements, and the Agency Payments payable by the respective Agency pursuant to the Agency Financing Agreements, are *not* subject to abatement upon damage to or destruction of any of the Property, nor are such payments otherwise subject to diminution, reduction, postponement, counterclaim, defense, or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason.

Covenants

The Master Financing Lease and Master Financing Contract include various covenants of the State and the Financing Leases and Financing Contract include covenants of the applicable Agency. The Trust Agreement contains covenants of the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE-Covenants and Agreements of the State"; "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT—Covenants and Agreements of the State"; TRUST AGREEMENT—Covenants of the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent";

"FINANCING LEASES—Covenants and Agreements of the Agency"; and "FINANCING CONTRACT—Covenants and Agreements of the Agency."

Events of Default and Remedies; Limitations on Exercise of Remedies

The Master Financing Lease, Master Financing Contract, Financing Leases, Financing Contract and Trust Agreement specify Events of Default under the respective agreement and Remedies upon an Event of Default under the agreement. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE—Events of Default" and "—Remedies"; "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT—Events of Default" and "—Remedies"; "TRUST AGREEMENT—Events of Default; Remedies"; FINANCING LEASES—Agency Event of Default" and "—Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default"; FINANCING CONTRACT—Agency Event of Default" and "—Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default."

Real Property. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease or the Financing Leases, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, may pursue any available legal or equitable remedy, which may include suing for rent as the same becomes due or re-entering the Real Property for the benefit of the owners of the Certificates, and terminating the Master Financing Lease or the Financing Leases, as appropriate, and accelerating the unpaid rent or suing for damages.

The remedies provided in the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases and/or the Trust Agreement, however, may be unenforceable under certain circumstances due to the application of principles of equity, to State or federal laws relating to bankruptcy, moratorium, reorganization, and creditors' rights generally and to limitations on remedies against the State and the Agencies under the laws of the State. Moreover, due to the essential governmental nature of the Real Property or portions thereof, it is not certain whether a court would permit the exercise of the remedy of re-letting with respect thereto. In addition, the enforcement of remedies provided in the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases and the Trust Agreement could prove both expensive and time-consuming. In any event, although the Fiscal Agent has the right, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or an Agency Event of Default, to re-enter and re-let the applicable Real Property, it is unknown whether any such re-entry, re-letting or other disposition would result in the collection of amounts sufficient to make the related Agency Rent Payments. Moreover, the Fiscal Agent would not be obligated to re-let the Real Property in the manner so as to preserve the tax-exempt nature of interest represented by the Certificates.

Under the Master Financing Lease or Financing Leases, if by reason of "force majeure" the State or Agency is unable in whole or in part to carry out the terms of the Master Financing Lease, the State or Agency, as applicable, shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING LEASE—Events of Default" and "FINANCING LEASES—Agency Event of Default."

Personal Property. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, may pursue any available legal or equitable remedy against the State, which may include suing for Installment Payments then due and thereafter becoming due, or enforcing the observance or performance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the State under the Master Financing Contract. Also, by written notice to the State, the Fiscal Agent may request the State to promptly return the item or items of Personal Property with respect to which such default occurred to the Fiscal Agent in good condition at the State's own expense. The State has covenanted in the Master Financing Contract to comply with such request.

Upon the occurrence of an Agency Event of Default under the Agency Financing Contract, the Fiscal Agent may pursue any available legal or equitable remedy against the related Agency, which may include suing for Agency Installment Payments then due and thereafter becoming due, or enforcing the observance or performance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Agency under the Master Financing Contract. Also, by written notice to the Agency, the Fiscal Agent may request the Agency to promptly return the item or items of Personal Property with respect to which such default occurred to the Treasurer in good condition at the Agency's own expense. In addition, the Fiscal Agent may declare an amount equal to all unpaid Agency Installment Payments to become due and payable under the Agency Financing Contract, including but not limited to the Agency Interest Components accrued and unpaid, to be immediately due and payable without further demand. However, the Fiscal Agent's remedies

against the State upon the occurrence of an Agency Event of Default are limited to requiring the State to assemble the Personal Property and make it available to the Fiscal Agent.

The remedies provided in the Master Financing Contact, the Agency Financing Contract and/or the Trust Agreement may be unenforceable under certain circumstances due to the application of principles of equity, to State or federal laws relating to bankruptcy, moratorium, reorganization, and creditors' rights generally and to limitations on remedies against the State and the Agencies under the laws of the State of Washington. Moreover, due to the essential governmental nature of the Personal Property, it is not certain whether a court would permit the exercise of the remedies of repossession and re-sale of the Personal Property. In addition, the enforcement of remedies provided in the Master Financing Contract, the Agency Financing Contract and the Trust Agreement could prove both expensive and time consuming. In any event, although the Fiscal Agent has the right, upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or an Agency Event of Default, to repossess and re-sell the applicable Personal Property, it is unknown whether such actions would result in the collection of amounts sufficient to make the Agency Installment Payments. Moreover, the Fiscal Agent would not be obligated to re-sell the Personal Property in a manner so as to preserve the tax-exempt nature of interest represented by the Certificates.

Under the Master Financing Contract or Financing Contract, if by reason of "*force majeure*" the State or Agency is unable in whole or in part to carry out the terms of the Master Financing Contract, the State or Agency, as applicable, shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. See Appendix B-"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS" under the headings "MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT-Events of Default" and "FINANCING CONTRACT-Agency Event of Default."

Acceleration

The Certificates may be subject to acceleration upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Agreements. The Certificates, however, are not subject to acceleration upon the occurrence of an Agency Event of Default under any related Agency Financing Agreement. See Appendix B—"DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS."

Potential Effect of Local Agency Bankruptcy

Under Chapter 9 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code ("Chapter 9"), a municipality must be specifically authorized by applicable State law to seek relief from creditors under Chapter 9. In Washington, Chapter 39.64 RCW, entitled the "Taxing District Relief Act," authorizes any "taxing district," such as any county, city, town, school or other district, for example, that may participate as a Local Agency in the State's certificate of participation financing program, to voluntarily petition for relief under the predecessor bankruptcy code to Chapter 9. However, Chapter 9 does not authorize creditors to petition to place a Local Agency into bankruptcy involuntarily.

For a Local Agency to be eligible for relief under Chapter 9, it would be required to meet several pre-petition requirements, including establishing that the Local Agency is insolvent, that it desires to effect a plan of adjustment for its debts, that prior to filing a bankruptcy petition it negotiated in good faith with its creditors to obtain agreement on a debt adjustment plan, and that its bankruptcy petition was filed in good faith. Showing compliance with these requirements may entail substantial delay, litigation and expense.

Under Chapter 9, a federal bankruptcy court may not appoint a receiver for a Local Agency or order the dissolution or liquidation of a Local Agency. The voluntary filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Local Agency would result in an automatic stay of any collection action against the Local Agency unless it is permitted by order of the bankruptcy court or a debt adjustment plan is confirmed by the bankruptcy court.

The principal practical effect of the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Local Agency would be potentially to delay action otherwise permitted to be taken by the Treasurer against the Local Agency to remedy any default by the Local Agency under its Financing Lease or Financing Contract with the Treasurer, including withholding of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to the Local Agency as described under "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES—State Intercept." However, the filing of a bankruptcy petition by a Local Agency would not affect the obligation of the Treasurer under the Master Financing Agreements, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to Executive Order reduction, to make a payment on behalf of such

a Local Agency that the Local Agency has failed to make under its Financing Lease or Financing Contract as described under "SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES—Conditional State Payment Obligations."

Additional Certificates

Each Agency may make additions or improvements to or alterations of the applicable Project so long as such additional improvements are constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations and do not diminish the value or usefulness of the Real Property.

The Treasurer may enter into additional Master Financing Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the costs of such additions or improvements so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the State to make Base Rent Payments under the Master Financing Lease and will not, in the opinion of Certificate Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of State Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the Treasurer enters into any additional Master Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Real Property under an additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Real Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in such additional Master Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any additional Master Financing Lease will be secured proportionally, without preference, with the Owners with respect to any payments received by the Fiscal Agent in regards to the Real Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event. See Appendix B-"MASTER FINANCING LEASE-Appointment of Agents; Acquisition and Construction of Projects; Changes to the Project; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property" for a description of the ability of the State to enter into Additional Master Financing Leases with respect to the Property.

The State may issue additional certificates of participation to finance other real and personal property by State and local agencies subject to the maximum authorized as described under "THE CERTIFICATES–Authorization."

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Audited financial statements for the State for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014, are included as Appendix D. These statements have been audited by the Auditor, an independent elected official. As described under "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING," the State is obligated to provide its audited financial statements to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. In an effort to provide more timely reporting, the State released its audited financial statements for Fiscal Years 2010 through 2014 within 150 days of the fiscal year-end.

ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECASTS

Revenue, budgetary and economic information concerning the State government and Washington as a whole is contained in Appendix A—"GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION." Pursuant to State law, the Office of Economic and Revenue Forecast Council (the "Forecast Council") provides State economic and revenue results and forecasts on a quarterly basis, generally in each March (February in even-numbered years), May or June, September and November. The Forecast Council's next economic and revenue forecast is scheduled to be released in March 2016. As described in Appendix A, State law requires that State budgets and any necessary budgetary actions of the Governor during a fiscal period be based upon the Forecast Council's official economic and revenue forecasts. The Forecast Council's most recent forecast was released in September 2015, and that forecast is summarized in Appendix A. The Forecast Council also provides monthly updates of certain other information, including estimates of collections. In addition, the State prepares transportation forecasts, including forecasts of motor vehicle fuel excise tax collections, and forecasts about the State's entitlement caseloads.

LITIGATION

Based on an inquiry with the Attorney General's Office, there is no litigation now pending against the State in any way restraining or enjoining the sale, issuance or delivery of the Certificates, or in any manner challenging the validity of the Certificates, the security for the Certificates or the proceedings or authority pursuant to which they are to be sold and issued or the collection or application of any money pledged for the payment of the Certificates.

The State and its agencies are parties to routine legal proceedings that normally occur as a consequence of regular governmental operations. At any given point, there are lawsuits involving State agencies that could, depending on the outcome of the litigation or the terms of a settlement agreement, impact the State's or such agencies' budgets and expenditures to one degree or another. Some of these lawsuits are discussed in Appendix A and Appendix D. The State operates a self-insurance liability program for third-party claims against the State for injuries and property damage and purchases a limited amount of commercial insurance for these claims. The State maintains a risk management fund and is permitted to reserve up to 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined liabilities. See Notes 7.E, 10 and 13.B in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" and "RISK MANAGEMENT" and "LITIGATION" in Appendix A—"GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION."

BALLOT MEASURES

Under the Constitution, the voters of the State have the ability to initiate legislation by initiative, and by referendum to modify, approve or reject all or a part of recently enacted legislation. Initiatives are new legislation proposed to the Legislature or for voter approval by petition of the voters. Referenda can be required on recently-enacted legislation through a petition of the voters, or a referendum on new legislation may be required by the Legislature itself. The Constitution may not be amended by initiative or referendum.

Any initiative or referendum approved by a majority of the voters may not be amended or repealed by the Legislature within a period of two years following enactment, except by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to each house of the Legislature. After two years, the relevant statute is subject to amendment or repeal by the Legislature by a simple majority vote.

Initiatives. The Constitution requires an initiative petition to contain a number of signatures at least equal to eight percent of all votes cast for Governor in the most recent gubernatorial election in the State. There are two types of initiatives: (1) initiatives to the people and (2) initiatives to the Legislature. If certified to have sufficient signatures, initiatives to the people are submitted for a vote of the people at the next State general election. If certified to have sufficient signatures, initiatives to the Legislature are submitted to the Legislature at its next regular session. The Legislature is required to adopt the initiative, reject the initiative or approve an alternative to the initiative. The latter two options require that the initiative or the initiative and the Legislature's alternative be placed on the ballot.

The following initiatives have been certified for the November 3, 2015, election: (1) Initiative 1366 ("I-1366") would reduce the State sales tax rate from 6.5 percent to 5.5 percent effective April 15, 2016, unless the Legislature refers to voters a constitutional amendment requiring two-thirds legislative approval or voter approval to raise taxes and a majority legislative approval for fee increases; and (2) Initiative 1401 ("I-1401") would make selling, purchasing, trading or distributing certain animal species threatened with extinction, and products containing such species, a gross misdemeanor or class-C felony, subject to certain exemptions.

The Office of Financial Management ("OFM") prepares summaries of the projected fiscal impacts of initiatives and referenda. The OFM website (*www.ofm.wa.gov*) contains projected fiscal impacts for the initiatives summarized in the prior paragraph. The OFM summary for I-1366 states that, if the Legislature does not refer to the ballot a constitutional amendment, the initiative would decrease State revenues by an estimated $163.2 million in the 1.5 months of collections in Fiscal Year 2016 and by $1.43 billion in Fiscal Year 2017, the first full year of impacted collections.

Referenda. The Constitution requires a petition for referendum to contain a number of signatures at least equal to four percent of all votes cast for Governor in the most recent gubernatorial election in the State. There are two types of referenda: (1) referendum measures and (2) referendum bills. Referendum measures are laws recently passed by the Legislature that are placed on the ballot because of petitions signed by voters. Referendum bills are proposed laws referred to the voters by the Legislature.

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance and sale by the State of the Certificates are subject to the delivery of the approving legal opinion of Foster Pepper PLLC, Certificate Counsel to the State ("Certificate Counsel"). The proposed form of the legal opinion of Certificate Counsel is attached hereto as Appendix C. The

opinions of Certificate Counsel are given based on factual representations made to Certificate Counsel, and under existing law, as of the date of initial delivery of the Certificates, and Certificate Counsel assumes no obligation to revise or supplement its opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to its attention, or any changes in law that may thereafter occur. The opinions of Certificate Counsel are an expression of its professional judgment on the matters expressly addressed in its opinions and do not constitute a guarantee of result. Certificate Counsel will be compensated only upon the issuance and sale of the Certificates.

TAX MATTERS

Tax Exemption of the Certificates

Exclusion From Gross Income. In the opinion of Certificate Counsel, under existing federal law and assuming compliance with applicable requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), that must be satisfied subsequent to the issue date of the Certificates, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals.

Continuing Requirements. The State is required to comply with certain requirements of the Code after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates in order to maintain the exclusion of the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates from gross income for federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, requirements concerning the qualified use of Certificate proceeds and the facilities financed or refinanced with Certificate proceeds, limitations on investing gross proceeds of the Certificates in higher yielding investments in certain circumstances, and the requirement to comply with the arbitrage rebate requirement to the extent applicable to the Certificates. The State will covenant to comply with those requirements, but if the State fails to comply with those requirements, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates could become taxable retroactive to the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates. Certificate Counsel has not undertaken and does not undertake to monitor the State's compliance with such requirements.

Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax. While interest on the Certificates is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, under Section 55 of the Code, tax-exempt interest, including interest on the Certificates, received by corporations is taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations (as defined for federal income tax purposes). Under the Code, alternative minimum taxable income of a corporation will be increased by 75 percent of the excess of the corporation's adjusted current earnings (including any tax-exempt interest) over the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income determined without regard to such increase. A corporation's alternative minimum taxable income, so computed, that is in excess of an exemption of $40,000, which exemption will be reduced (but not below zero) by 25 percent of the amount by which the corporation's alternative minimum taxable income exceeds $150,000, is then subject to a 20 percent minimum tax.

A small business corporation is exempt from the corporate alternative minimum tax for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1997, if its average annual gross receipts during the three-taxable-year period beginning after December 31, 1993, did not exceed $5,000,000, and its average annual gross receipts during each successive three-taxable-year period thereafter ending before the relevant taxable year did not exceed $7,500,000.

Tax on Certain Passive Investment Income of S Corporations. Under Section 1375 of the Code, certain excess net passive investment income, including interest on the Certificates, received by an S corporation (a corporation treated as a partnership for most federal tax purposes) that has Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year may be subject to federal income taxation at the highest rate applicable to corporations if more than 25 percent of the gross receipts of such S corporation is passive investment income.

Foreign Branch Profits Tax. Interest on the Certificates may be subject to the foreign branch profits tax imposed by Section 884 of the Code when the Certificates are owned by, and effectively connected with a trade or business of, a United States branch of a foreign corporation.

Possible Consequences of Tax Compliance Audit. The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has established a general audit program to determine whether issuers of tax-exempt obligations, such as the Certificates, are in compliance with requirements of the Code that must be satisfied in order for interest on those obligations to be, and

continue to be, excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certificate Counsel cannot predict whether the IRS would commence an audit of the Certificates. Depending on all the facts and circumstances and the type of audit involved, it is possible that commencement of an audit of the Certificates could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Certificates until the audit is concluded, regardless of its ultimate outcome.

Certain Other Federal Tax Consequences

Certificates Not "Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligations" for Financial Institutions. Section 265 of the Code provides that 100 percent of any interest expense incurred by banks and other financial institutions for interest allocable to tax-exempt obligations acquired after August 7, 1986, will be disallowed as a tax deduction. However, if the tax-exempt obligations are obligations other than private activity bonds, are issued by a governmental unit that, together with all entities subordinate to it, does not reasonably anticipate issuing more than $10,000,000 of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds and other obligations not required to be included in such calculation) in the current calendar year, and are designated by the governmental unit as "qualified tax-exempt obligations," only 20 percent of any interest expense deduction allocable to those obligations will be disallowed.

The State is a governmental unit that, together with all subordinate entities, has issued more than $10,000,000 of tax-exempt obligations during the current calendar year and has not designated the Certificates as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" for purposes of the 80 percent financial institution interest expense deduction. Therefore, no interest expense of a financial institution allocable to the Certificates is deductible for federal income tax purposes.

Reduction of Loss Reserve Deductions for Property and Casualty Insurance Companies. Under Section 832 of the Code, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates received by property and casualty insurance companies will reduce tax deductions for loss reserves otherwise available to such companies by an amount equal to 15 percent of tax-exempt interest received during the taxable year.

Effect on Certain Social Security and Retirement Benefits. Section 86 of the Code requires recipients of certain Social Security and certain Railroad Retirement benefits to take receipts or accruals of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates into account in determining gross income.

Other Possible Federal Tax Consequences. Receipt of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates may have other federal tax consequences as to which prospective purchasers of the Certificates may wish to consult their own tax advisors.

Potential Future Federal Tax Law Changes. Current and future legislative proposals, if enacted into law, may directly or indirectly cause interest on the Certificates to be subject in whole or in part to federal income taxation, prevent the beneficial owners of the Certificates from receiving the full benefits of the current federal tax status of interest on the Certificates, or affect, perhaps significantly, the market value or marketability of the Certificates. Prospective purchasers of the Certificates should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the potential impact of any pending or proposed legislation or regulations.

Original Issue Discount. The Certificates maturing in 2032, 2034 and 2035 have been sold at prices reflecting original issue discount ("Discount Certificates"). Under existing law, the original issue discount in the selling price of each Discount Certificate, to the extent properly allocable to each owner of such Discount Certificate, is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes with respect to such owner. The original issue discount is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity of such Discount Certificate over the initial offering price to the public, excluding underwriters and other intermediaries, at which price a substantial amount of the Discount Certificates of such maturity were sold.

Under Section 1288 of the Code, original issue discount on tax-exempt Certificates accrues on a compound basis. The amount of original issue discount that accrues to an owner of a Discount Certificate during any accrual period generally equals (i) the issue price of such Discount Certificate plus the amount of original issue discount accrued in all prior accrual periods, multiplied by (ii) the yield to maturity of such Discount Certificate (determined on the basis of compounding at the close of each accrual period and properly adjusted for the length of the accrual period), less (iii) any interest payable on such Discount Certificate during such accrual period. The amount of original issue discount so accrued in a particular accrual period will be considered to be received ratably on each day of the accrual period, will be excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will increase the owner's

tax basis in such Discount Certificate. Any gain realized by an owner from a sale, exchange, payment or redemption of a Discount Certificate will be treated as gain from the sale or exchange of such Discount Certificate.

Owners who purchase Discount Certificates in the initial public offering but at a price different from the first offering price at which a substantial amount of those Discount Certificates were sold to the public, or who do not purchase Discount Certificates in the initial public offering, should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences of the ownership of such Discount Certificates. Owners of Discount Certificates who sell or otherwise dispose of such Discount Certificates prior to maturity should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the amount of original issue discount accrued over the period such Discount Certificates have been held and the amount of taxable gain or loss to be recognized upon that sale or other disposition of Discount Certificates. Owners of Discount Certificates also should consult their own tax advisors with respect to state and local tax consequences of owning such Discount Certificates.

Original Issue Premium. The Certificates maturing in 2016 through 2031, inclusive, 2033, and 2036 through 2038, inclusive, have been sold at prices reflecting original issue premium ("Premium Certificates"). An amount equal to the excess of the purchase price of a Premium Certificate over its stated redemption price at maturity constitutes premium on such Premium Certificate. A purchaser of a Premium Certificate must amortize any premium over such Premium Certificate's term using constant yield principles, based on the purchaser's yield to maturity. As premium is amortized, the purchaser's basis in such Premium Certificate is reduced by a corresponding amount, resulting in an increase in the gain (or decrease in the loss) to be recognized for federal income tax purposes upon a sale or disposition of such Premium Certificate prior to its maturity. Even though the purchaser's basis is reduced, no federal income tax deduction is allowed. Purchasers of Premium Certificates, whether at the time of initial issuance or subsequent thereto, should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination and treatment of premium for federal income tax purposes and with respect to state and local tax consequences of owning such Premium Certificates.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

In accordance with paragraph (b)(5) of Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), the Treasurer has agreed in the Master Financing Agreements to enter into a written undertaking in the form of a Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the beneficial owners of the Certificates (the "Undertaking").

Annual Disclosure Report. The State covenants and agrees in the Undertaking that not later than seven months after the end of each Fiscal Year (the "Submission Date"), beginning for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015, the State will provide or cause to be provided either directly or through a designated agent, to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"), in an electronic format as prescribed by the MSRB, accompanied by identifying information as prescribed by the MSRB, an annual report (the "Annual Disclosure Report"), which will consist of the following:

(1) audited financial statements of the State prepared (except as noted in the financial statements) in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, as such principles may be changed from time to time, except that if the audited financial statements are not available by the Submission Date, the Annual Disclosure Report will contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the audited financial statements most recently prepared for the State, and the State's audited financial statements will be filed in the same manner as the Annual Disclosure Report when and if they become available;

(2) historical financial and operating data for the State of the type set forth in Appendix A; and

(3) a narrative explanation of any reasons for any amendments to the Undertaking made during the previous fiscal year and the effect of such amendments on the Annual Disclosure Report being provided.

The State regularly updates Appendix A, which may involve adding additional financial and operating data, displaying data in a different format, or eliminating data that are no longer material.

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents available to the public on the Internet website of the MSRB or filed with the SEC. The State will clearly identify each document so included by reference. The MSRB has indicated that it intends to make continuing disclosure information submitted to it publicly available on the Internet on its Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system website.

The Annual Disclosure Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package and may include by reference other information as provided herein; provided that any audited financial statements may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Disclosure Report and later than the Submission Date if such statements are not available by the Submission Date.

If the State's fiscal year changes, the State may adjust the Submission Date by giving notice of such change in the same manner as notice is to be given of the occurrence of a Listed Event defined below.

The State agrees to provide or cause to be provided to the MSRB, in a timely manner, notice of its failure to provide the Annual Disclosure Report on or prior to the Submission Date.

Listed Events. The State agrees to provide or cause to be provided, in a timely manner, not in excess of 10 business days after the occurrence of the event, to the MSRB notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Certificates (the "Listed Events"): (1) principal and interest payment delinquencies; (2) nonpayment-related defaults, if material; (3) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties; (4) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties; (5) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform; (6) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS form 5701 – TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Certificates, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Certificates; (7) modifications to rights of owners of the Certificates, if material; (8) Certificate calls (other than scheduled mandatory redemptions of Term Certificates), if material, and tender offers; (9) defeasances; (10) release, substitution or sale of property securing the repayment of the Certificates, if material; (11) rating changes; (12) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the State, as such "Bankruptcy Events" are defined in the Rule; (13) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the State or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the State, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material; and (14) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.

Termination or Modification of Undertaking. The State's obligations under the Undertaking will terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior prepayment or payment in full of all of the Certificates. The Undertaking, or any provision thereof, is to be null and void if the State:

(1) obtains an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that those portions of the Rule which require the Undertaking, or any such provision, have been repealed retroactively or otherwise do not apply to the Certificates; and

(2) notifies the MSRB, in a timely manner, of such opinion and the cancellation of the Undertaking.

The State may amend the Undertaking without the consent of any holder of any Certificate or any other person or entity under the circumstances and in the manner permitted by the Rule. The Treasurer will give notice to the MSRB of the substance of any such amendment, including a brief statement of the reasons therefor.

If the amendment changes the type of Annual Disclosure Report to be provided, the Annual Disclosure Report containing the amended financial information will include a narrative explanation of the effect of that change on the type of information to be provided (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, the presentation of such information). In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements:

(1) notice of such change will be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event, and

(2) the Annual Disclosure Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Remedies. The right of a registered owner or beneficial owner to enforce the provisions of the Undertaking will be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the State's obligations thereunder, and any failure by the State to comply with the provisions of the Undertaking will not be a default with respect to the Certificates.

Additional Information. Nothing in the Undertaking will be deemed to prevent the State from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in the Undertaking or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Disclosure Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by the Undertaking. If the State chooses to include any information in any Annual Disclosure Report or notice of the occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that specifically required by the Undertaking, the State will have no obligation to update such information or to include it in any future Annual Disclosure Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Prior Compliance. Within the past five years, the State has complied in all material respects with all prior written undertakings under the Rule.

RATING

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") has assigned a rating of "Aa2" to the Certificates. The State has furnished certain information and materials to Moody's regarding the Certificates and the State. Such rating reflects only the view of such rating agency and is not be a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Certificates. Generally, rating agencies base their ratings on the information and materials furnished to them and on their own investigations, studies and assumptions. Such rating will reflect only the view of such rating agency and is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the certificates. An explanation of the significance of such rating may be obtained from Moody's Investors Service Inc.

There is no assurance that such rating will be maintained for any given period of time or that it may not be raised, lowered, suspended, or withdrawn entirely by the rating agency if, in its judgment, circumstances warrant. Any such downward change in or suspension or withdrawal of such rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Certificates. The State undertakes no responsibility to oppose any such change or withdrawal.

UNDERWRITING

The Certificates are being purchased by J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (the "Underwriter") at a price of $178,131,695.07, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Certificates, plus a net original issuance premium of $20,607,957.45 and less Underwriter's discount of $481,262.38. The Underwriter has represented that the Certificates are to be reoffered at the prices or yields set forth on page i. The Underwriter may offer and sell the Certificates to certain dealers (including dealers depositing Certificates into investment trusts) and others at prices lower than the initial offering prices set forth on page i hereof, and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter. After the initial public offering, the public offering prices may be varied from time to time.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Public Financial Management, Inc. has served as financial advisor to the State in connection with the issuance and sale of the Certificates. The financial advisor has not audited, authenticated or otherwise verified the information set forth in this Official Statement or other information provided relative to the Certificates. Public Financial Management, Inc. makes no guaranty, warranty or other representation on any matter related to the information contained in this Official Statement. The financial advisor is an independent financial advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, marketing, trading, or distributing municipal securities. A portion of compensation payable to the financial advisor is contingent upon the successful delivery of the Certificates to, and full payment for the Certificates by, the Underwriter.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements made in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact.

The State has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Official Statement.

STATE OF WASHINGTON

By: /s/ Ellen L. Evans
Deputy Treasurer–Debt Management

51473006.2

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX A

GENERAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

This page left blank intentionally

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION 1
- State Overview 1
- State Government 1
- State Finance Committee 2

BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING 2
- Budget and Appropriation Process 2
- Economic and Revenue Forecasting 3
- Fiscal Monitoring and Controls 4
- Accounting and Auditing 4

GENERAL FUND 4
- General Fund Revenue 5
- General Fund Expenditures 7
- Expenditure Limitations 10
- Budget Stabilization Account 10
- Cash Management and Liquidity 11
- Economic and Revenue Forecast 11
- Caseload Forecast 12
- State Budget Outlook 13
- General Fund-State Operating Budget 13
- Capital Budget 21

TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES 21
- Transportation Revenue 21
- Transportation Expenditures 23
- Transportation Revenues and Expenditures 26

INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS 29
- Debt Issuance Policy 29
- Debt Affordability Study 29
- General Obligation Debt 29
- Certificates of Participation/Financing Contracts for State and Local Agencies 34
- Other Debt 37
- School Bond Guarantee Program 37
- Washington Guaranteed Education Tuition Program 38

INVESTMENTS 38
- Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds 39
- Local Government Investment Pool Funds 39

RISK MANAGEMENT 40
- Insurance 40
- Workers' Compensation Program 41
- Washington State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund 41
- Seismic Activity and Other Natural Disasters 42

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS 43
- Retirement Plans 43
- Funding Policies 45
- Contribution Rates 46
- State Contributions 47
- Investments 49
- Funded Status 50
- Benefits; Legislation; Litigation 55
- Bankruptcy of Participating Local Government 56
- Federal Benefits 56
- Other Post-Employment Benefits 56

LITIGATION 58
- Programs and Services 60
- Taxes 60
- Employment 61
- Other 61

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION 61
- Business in Washington 61
- Trade 62
- Aerospace 63
- Forest Products 63
- Agriculture and Food Processing 63
- Information and Communications Technology 63
- Global Health and Biotechnology 63
- Services/Tourism 63
- Military 64
- Construction 64
- Other Employment Information 65
- Income Characteristics 67

INDEX OF TABLES

		Page
Table 1	State and Local Retail Sales and Use Tax Rates	5
Table 2	Summary of Economic Factors	12
Table 3A	2013-15 General Fund-State, Education Legacy Trust, and Opportunity Pathways Accounts Adjustments February 2012 through June 2015	16
Table 3B	2015-17 General Fund-State, Education Legacy Trust, and Opportunity Pathways Accounts Adjustments November 2012 through June 2015	17
Table 4	Revenues and Resources General Fund, Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Accounts	19
Table 5	Expenditures and Ending Fund Balance General Fund, Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Account	20
Table 6	Capital Budgets	21
Table 7	Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Rate History	22
Table 8	Transportation Revenues and Resources	27
Table 9	Transportation Expenditures and Ending Fund Balance	28
Table 10	Total Bond Debt Service Requirements by Pledge of Revenues	32
Table 11	History of Outstanding Bonds and Debt Service	33
Table 12	Bonds by Source of Payment	34
Table 13	Payments of Certificates of Participation in State Financing Contracts for State and Local Agencies by Fiscal Year	36
Table 14	Payments Under “63-20” Lease Revenue Bonds by Fiscal Year	37
Table 15	Treasury and Treasurer’s Trust Funds Average Daily Balances by Security Class	39
Table 16	Local Government Investment Pool Funds Average Daily Balances by Security Class	40
Table 17	Average Combined Unemployment Tax Rates and Unemployment Compensation Fund Balances	42
Table 18	Overview of Retirement Plans	44
Table 19	Contribution Rates	47
Table 20	State’s Contributions	48
Table 21	Estimated State and Local Government Employer Contribution Ratios by Funding Source	49
Table 22	Historical Investment Returns on Retirement Funds	49
Table 23	Actuarial Value and Market Value of Defined Benefit Plans	50
Table 24	Funded Status on an Actuarial Value Basis	52
Table 25	Contributions From Employers and State Payments	54
Table 26	Membership in PEBB Plan	57
Table 27	Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation	58
Table 28	Gross Business Income by Industry Sector	62
Table 29	Twenty-Five Largest Employers in Washington	62
Table 30	Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits in Washington and United States	64
Table 31	Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment in Washington State	65
Table 32	Composition of Employment by Industry Sector	66
Table 33	State of Washington Population	67
Table 34	Personal Income Comparisons Washington and United States	67

INTRODUCTION

State Overview

The State of Washington (the "State" or "Washington"), the nation's 42nd state, was created in 1889 by an act of the U.S. Congress. The State is located on the Pacific Coast in the northwestern corner of the continental United States and comprises 71,303 square miles, including the more than 1,000 square miles of salt water known as Puget Sound.

Washington's population was 6,724,540 according to the 2010 U.S. Census, making the State the 13th most populous in the United States. As of April 1, 2015, the State had an estimated population of 7,061,410. The State's capital is Olympia at the southern end of Puget Sound, and the State's largest city, Seattle, also on Puget Sound, is approximately 60 miles north of Olympia.

Washington is a geographically diverse state with two mountain ranges that divide the State's land area. The Olympic Mountains separate the Olympic Peninsula – generally regarded as the largest rain forest in the Northern Hemisphere – from Puget Sound and the rest of the State. The Cascade Mountains extend from the northern border of the State with British Columbia, Canada, south to the State of Oregon. Mount Rainier, a 14.4 thousand-foot dormant volcano in the middle of the Cascade Range, is the fifth highest and most heavily glaciated peak in the lower 48 states.

Washington includes an international trade, manufacturing, technology, biotechnology and business service corridor that extends along Puget Sound from the City of Everett at the north end, south to Seattle and Tacoma. This corridor includes approximately 75 percent of the State's population and economic activity. A number of companies have chosen Washington as their headquarters or as a major center of operations, including, among others, Alaska Air Group, Amazon, Boeing Commercial Airplanes, Costco, Expeditors International of Washington, Microsoft, Nordstrom, PACCAR, Starbucks and Weyerhaeuser. Washington is home to some of the leading global health research institutes and non-profits, including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, World Vision, U.S., PATH and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center. According to the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington ranked 14th among the states in the United States in terms of real gross domestic product ("GDP") in 2014.

East of the Cascade Mountains is the center of dairy operations and production of crops such as wheat, potatoes, tree fruits and grapes within the State. Washington leads the nation in apple production and, on both sides of the Cascade Mountains, produces wine, flower bulbs and lumber, wood pulp, paper and other wood products. The Olympic Peninsula and the Puget Sound region include one of the country's primary aquaculture and fish- and shellfish-processing areas.

Washington is one of the most trade-intensive states in the nation, as measured by the dollar value of per capita exports, and is an important gateway for trade with Asia and Canada and for domestic trade with Alaska and Hawaii. The Ports of Seattle and Tacoma, the State's largest ports, are closer to Asian ports than any other continental port in the United States. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport is Washington's primary airport, serving the region's air passengers and cargo.

The State's ferry system, the largest ferry system in the United States and the fourth-largest ferry system in the world, is owned and operated by the Washington State Department of Transportation ("WSDOT") and has 10 routes that connect islands and other areas within and along the coast of Puget Sound.

See "DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION" for additional economic and demographic information about the State.

State Government

Under the State Constitution (the "Constitution"), the legislative authority of the State is vested in the Legislature, and general elections are held on the first Tuesday in November in each even-numbered year. The State is divided into 49 legislative districts, each of which elects two representatives and one senator. Senators serve four-year terms, with one-half of the seats open in each general election. Representatives serve two-year terms, with every seat open in each general election. The Legislature convenes annual regular sessions (beginning the second Monday in January) of 105 days in odd-numbered years and 60 days in even-numbered years. The Governor may call an

unlimited number of special sessions, each of which is limited to 30 days, and the Legislature itself may call special sessions with a two-thirds' vote of the members of each house.

Nine state executive officers are elected at-large to four-year terms at general elections held in the same years as elections for the President of the United States: the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Secretary of State, Treasurer, Auditor, Attorney General, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Public Lands and Insurance Commissioner.

The nine justices of the State Supreme Court (the "Supreme Court") are elected at-large to six-year terms, with three seats open in each general election.

State Finance Committee

The Legislature, by statute, has delegated to the State Finance Committee (the "Committee") authority to supervise and control the issuance of all State bonds and other state obligations, including financing leases, authorized by the Legislature. The Committee is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor and Treasurer. The Treasurer is designated as Chairman of the Committee, and the Office of the State Treasurer provides administrative support to the Committee. A Deputy State Treasurer acts as recording officer for the Committee and is responsible for the administration of the Committee's official duties in accordance with prescribed policies of the Committee. See "INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS."

In 2010, the Legislature authorized the Committee to delegate to the State Treasurer the authority, by resolution, to (1) accept offers to purchase bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness of the State and to sell and deliver such bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness to the purchasers thereof; (2) determine the date or dates, price or prices, principal amounts per maturity, delivery dates, interest rate or rates (or mechanisms for determining the interest rate or rates); and (3) set other terms and conditions as the Committee may deem necessary and appropriate; with each such delegation to be limited to bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness which the Committee has authorized to be issued.

BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING

Budget and Appropriation Process

The State operates on a July 1 to June 30 fiscal year ("Fiscal Year") and is required under State law to budget on a biennial basis. State law requires that the Governor submit a balanced budget to the Legislature no later than December 20 in the year preceding the session during which the biennial budget is to be considered. The operating, capital and transportation budgets are prepared separately. As described below, the Governor is required to include in the budget, and the Legislature is required to appropriate, amounts sufficient to pay debt service on all of the State's outstanding general obligation bonds. See "GENERAL FUND–General Fund Expenditures–*Payment of General Obligation Debt*" and "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES–Transportation Expenditures–Payment of Bonds Payable from Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels."

Formulation of the State's biennial budget begins in May of even-numbered years, when the Office of Financial Management ("OFM") distributes instructions to all State agencies, establishing budget guidelines and information requirements. Formal budget requests from agencies are sent to OFM in late summer, after which they are analyzed and revised by OFM as appropriate to match the Governor's policy choices. Alternative methods of delivering services are examined and evaluated, and recommended budget levels and program and policy choices are prepared for the Governor by the Director of OFM. As described below, State revenues and expenditures are limited by statutes enacted by the Legislature and sometimes also are limited by initiatives or referenda approved by the voters. See "GENERAL FUND–Expenditure Limitations" below and "INTRODUCTION—Ballot Measures" in the front portion of this Official Statement.

Under State law, the Governor's budget submitted to the Legislature must include estimates of all anticipated revenues and all proposed operating and capital expenditures, including debt service requirements on State general obligation indebtedness. Revenues are estimated for a fiscal period from the sources, and at the rates, authorized by law at the time of submission of the budget document and are based upon the most recent economic and revenue forecast as described below. See "GENERAL FUND–Economic and Revenue Forecast" and "–Caseload Forecast."

A “fiscal period” is the Fiscal Year or biennium for which an appropriation is made as specified within the act making the appropriation.

The Governor must submit a balanced budget to the Legislature. Specifically, State law requires that in the Governor’s proposed budget the total of the beginning undesignated fund balance and estimated revenues, less working capital and other reserves, equal or exceed the total of proposed expenditures without reliance upon increases in indebtedness, changes in existing tax rates or other statutory changes. The Governor also may submit a second, alternative budget for the same fiscal period to include expenditures from revenue sources derived from proposed changes in statutes.

Within a biennium, the Governor may submit supplemental budgets to the Legislature during the regular session or during any special session. See “GENERAL FUND–General Fund–State Operating Budget.”

Legislation adopted in 2012 requires that, beginning with the 2013-15 Biennium, the Legislature must pass a four-year budget that leaves a positive ending fund balance in the General Fund and related funds and the projected maintenance level (the continuing cost of existing programs and services) for the budget in the ensuing biennium may not exceed available fiscal resources.

State law also provides that if for any applicable fund or account the estimated receipts for the next fiscal period, plus cash beginning balances, is less than the aggregate of estimated disbursements proposed by the Governor for the next ensuing fiscal period, the Governor must include proposals as to the manner in which the anticipated cash deficit is to be met, whether by an increase in State indebtedness, by the imposition of new taxes, by increases in tax rates or by an extension of existing taxes. The Governor also may propose planned elimination of the fund’s or account’s anticipated cash deficit over one or more fiscal periods. See “–Fiscal Monitoring and Controls.”

The Legislature is obligated under the Constitution to appropriate money for debt service requirements on State general obligation indebtedness. Appropriations for the payment of bond principal and interest requirements on each series of bonds normally are included in an omnibus appropriation act. Each operating and transportation budget enacted by the Legislature also includes an appropriation providing that, in addition to the specified dollar amounts appropriated for (among other things) bond retirement and interest, there also is appropriated such further amounts as may be required or available for those purposes under any proper bond covenant made under law.

The Legislature engages in extensive budget deliberations and committee hearings. After revenue and expenditure appropriation bills are passed by the House of Representatives and the Senate, the bills are transmitted to the Governor, who has constitutional authority to veto one or more sections of the bills.

Typically, the Legislature enacts three budgets: an operating budget, a capital budget and a transportation budget. The transportation budget includes both operating and capital transportation-related expenditures. Of the three State budgets, the operating budget is the largest. Sales and other excise taxes deposited to the General Fund are the major State funding source for operating expenditures; proceeds of State bonds have funded approximately one half of capital expenditures. The transportation budget is funded primarily from bond proceeds, excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels, license fees and other state revenues, federal funds and local and private funds.

Economic and Revenue Forecasting

To assist the State in financial planning and budgeting, the State’s Economic and Revenue Forecast Council (the “Forecast Council”) prepares quarterly economic and revenue forecasts. Forecasts of transportation revenues are prepared by the State’s Transportation Revenue Forecast Council, and the State entitlement caseload forecasts are prepared by the State’s Caseload Forecast Council. The Forecast Council is an independent State agency consisting of seven members, two appointed by the Governor, one appointed by each of the two largest political caucuses of the Senate and House of Representatives, and the Treasurer. The Forecast Council approves the official economic and revenue forecasts for the State and reviews revenue collections monthly during each biennium. State law requires that the development of State budgets and any necessary budgetary actions of the Governor during a fiscal period be based upon the official economic and revenue forecasts of the Forecast Council and that the State’s transportation budget be based upon the transportation forecast prepared by the Transportation Revenue Forecast Council. See “TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES–Transportation Revenue–Transportation Revenue Forecast Council.”

In mid-February (March in odd-numbered years), June, September and November, the Chief Economist prepares an official State economic and revenue forecast and two unofficial forecasts, one based upon optimistic economic and revenue assumptions and one based upon pessimistic economic and revenue assumptions. The forecasts are based in part upon forecasts of the United States economy and forecasts of State entitlement caseloads. See "GENERAL FUND–Economic and Revenue Forecast" and "–Caseload Forecast." Each November, the Forecast Council must submit a budget outlook for State revenues and expenditures through the next biennium. The Forecast Council also must submit a budget outlook for the Governor's proposed budget and for the budget enacted by the Legislature. See "GENERAL FUND–State Budget Outlook."

Fiscal Monitoring and Controls

When it enacts a biennial budget, the Legislature appropriates funding to State agencies for various purposes. Once the budget bills are signed by the Governor, OFM works with State agency fiscal staff to allot annual and biennial appropriations into monthly amounts. Revenues also are allotted for the biennium based upon forecasts prepared by the Forecast Council and for non-forecasted accounts, based upon information prepared by the administering agencies. Taken together, monthly allotments of expenditure authority and revenue form detailed monthly spending plans within the statutory maximums specified by appropriations in the biennial budget.

State agencies generally are prohibited from incurring cash deficits. State law does allow, however, for temporary negative cash balances in a specific fund or account if the temporary deficiency (1) results from disbursements under a spending plan approved by OFM; (2) was authorized by OFM within a fiscal period; (3) is in a fund or account neither in the State treasury nor in the custody of the Treasurer if the cash deficiency does not continue past the end of the biennium; or (4) is in a construction account and the deficiency is due to seasonal cash deficits pending receipt of proceeds from authorized bond or note sales.

OFM monitors spending plans on a monthly basis and recommends actions the Governor may take to adjust spending and revenue as appropriate. If at any time during the current fiscal period the Governor projects a cash deficit in a specific fund or account, the Governor may order across-the-board reductions in allotments to that fund or account to prevent the cash deficit. The Legislature may direct that a cash deficit in a particular fund or account be eliminated over one or more fiscal periods. Unused appropriation authority resulting from an across-the-board reduction in a fund or account is placed in reserve status and reverts to the fund of origin at the end of the fiscal period. Across-the-board reductions are not made to funding for basic education, pension benefits or general obligation debt service funding and can be made only within a fund with a cash deficit. In addition, the Governor may direct cabinet agencies to limit their discretionary spending. See "GENERAL FUND–State Operating Budget."

Accounting and Auditing

State law requires expenditures and revenues to be based upon generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), and revenues typically are treated on a modified accrual basis so that funds are recognized when they become measureable and available. The State also is required to maintain accounting records in conformance with GAAP. OFM is the primary authority for the State's accounting and reporting requirements. The accounting system generates monthly and other periodic financial statements at the State-wide combined level and at the agency, fund and program levels for use by OFM and State agencies in monitoring expenditures and in preparing budgets and the State's annual financial statements. The State uses fund accounting, which includes governmental funds to account for governmental activities, proprietary funds (including the Workers' Compensation Fund, Unemployment Compensation Fund and Guaranteed Education Tuition Program Fund) and fiduciary funds (including for pensions and other employee benefits).

The State Auditor's Office audits the State-wide combined financial statements for each Fiscal Year. The Auditor is an elected official. See Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

GENERAL FUND

The State provides for most of its general operations through the General Fund. Most of the State's unrestricted revenues are deposited to the General Fund, and most of the State's general expenditures and general obligation debt service are paid from the General Fund. Debt service on general obligation bonds to which excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels are pledged is payable first from the State's Motor Vehicle Fund and, if those funds are

insufficient, from the General Fund. Debt service on general obligation bonds to which toll revenue is pledged is payable from toll revenue and, if those revenues are insufficient, from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels and then from the General Fund. Certain tax revenues are deposited into the Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Account, and used for K-12 and higher education purposes. As described below and in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS," the State also maintains a number of other funds and several hundred accounts.

General Fund Revenue

Most of the General Fund revenue is derived from State taxes and federal funds, with other charges, interest, license and other fees and miscellaneous income making up the remaining General Fund revenue. See "General Fund-State Operating Budget" and Table 4.

General Fund tax revenues consist primarily of sales taxes, business and occupation taxes, other excise taxes and property taxes. There is no State income tax. Not all money deposited in the General Fund constitutes general State revenues or is available for the payment of general obligation debt service (e.g., restricted federal funds and local and private revenue). See "General Fund Expenditures–*Payment of General Obligation Debt*" and "INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS–General Obligation Debt."

According to a Supreme Court decision, tax measures need only be passed by a majority of both houses of the Legislature under the Constitution and cannot be further restrained by initiative or other legislative action. The Supreme Court did not address the issue of any limitations with respect to legislation that raises fees.

Excise Taxes. The retail sales tax and its companion use tax represent the largest source of State tax revenue. Retail sales and use taxes are applied to a broad base of tangible personal property, certain digital products and selected services purchased by consumers, including construction (labor and materials), some machinery and supplies used by businesses, services and repair of real and personal property and other transactions not taxed in many other states. Unless waived or deferred by the Legislature, the State and local governments are obligated to pay the same retail sales and use taxes as other taxpayers. The Legislature, and the voters of the State through the initiative process, have changed the base of the State retail sales and use taxes on occasion, and this may occur again in the future. Among the various items not subject to the State retail sales and use taxes are most personal and professional services and motor vehicle and special fuels (all of which are subject to the separate excise taxes described below), food and food ingredients (excluding prepared food), trade-ins, manufacturing machinery and purchases for resale. The State retail sales and use tax rate was last increased in 1983. Certain local taxing jurisdictions also are authorized to impose retail sales and use taxes. In some circumstances the Legislature has granted credits to local jurisdictions against the State sales tax for the local retail sales and use taxes. These credits have the effect of reducing the amount of State sales tax revenues retained by the State. Current State and local retail sales and use tax rates are shown in Table 1.

Table 1
State and Local Retail Sales and Use Tax Rates

	General	New and Used Vehicles
State	6.5%	6.8%
Local	0.5 to 3.1	0.5 to 3.1

Source: Department of Revenue.

The State business and occupation ("B&O") tax is applied to "gross receipts" (the value of products, gross income from sales or certain other income) from business activities conducted within the State. B&O tax rate reductions and tax credits for specific categories of businesses are enacted from time to time. Certain local taxing jurisdictions also are authorized to impose business and occupation taxes. The State's current B&O tax rates vary, depending upon the classification of business activities, and in general range from 0.13 percent to 1.63 percent of gross receipts; most are under 0.5 percent. See "General Fund–State Operating Budget" and Table 4.

The State imposes a real estate excise tax of 1.28 percent on sales of real property. Each county treasurer is required by statute to retain 1.3 percent of the proceeds of this tax to defray costs of collection and on a monthly basis to pay over to the Treasurer the balance of the proceeds. Of the proceeds received by the Treasurer, beginning July 1, 2013, and ending June 30, 2019, the Treasurer is required to deposit a total amount equal to 7.7 percent into three designated accounts. The balance is deposited to the General Fund. Certain local taxing jurisdictions are authorized to impose real estate excise taxes. In most areas in which a local real estate excise tax is imposed, the maximum local rate is 0.5 percent of the sales price.

Property Taxes. Property taxes apply to the assessed value of all taxable property, including all real and personal property located within the State, unless specifically exempted. Real property includes land, structures and certain equipment affixed to the structure. Personal property includes machinery, supplies, certain utility property and items owned by businesses and farmers that are generally movable.

The assessed value of most real property is determined by the county assessors, with the goal being to determine the fair market value of the property according to its highest and best use (unless an exemption applies that would permit a lower use to be considered). Property taxes for local taxing districts are levied against this assessed value. The State property tax is levied against the assessed value determined by the county assessors but then is adjusted to the State equalized value (a rate that would be equal across the State) in accordance with a ratio fixed by the Department of Revenue. For property taxes payable in 2015, assessed value against which property taxes were levied averaged 93.1 percent of fair market value as determined by the county assessors.

The Constitution provides that the aggregate of all regular (nonvoted) tax levies upon taxable real and personal property by the State and local taxing districts may not exceed 1.0 percent of the true and fair value of such property, unless for the purpose of preventing the impairment of the obligation of a contract when ordered to do so by a court of last resort. Excess property tax levies are subject to voter approval and are not subject to this limitation.

Increases in assessed values of property are not limited; however, by statute, the State property tax levy is limited to the limit factor (the lesser of 101 percent, or 100 percent plus inflation) multiplied by the amount of property taxes levied by the State in the highest of the three most recent years, plus an additional amount calculated by multiplying the increase in assessed value resulting from new construction and improvements by the property tax rate for the preceding year. The average State levy rate for property taxes due in calendar year 2014 was $2.45 per $1,000 of true and fair property value.

By statute, all of the proceeds of the State's property tax levy are to be deposited to the General Fund and may be used only for the support of common schools (K-12), including debt service on bonds issued by the State for capital construction projects for common schools.

Other State Tax Revenue. The State imposes a number of other taxes, including estate taxes, liquor taxes, rental car and telephone taxes, taxes on hazardous substances and taxes on cigarettes and other tobacco products. A recent initiative legalizing marijuana approved a 37 percent excise tax on the retail sale of marijuana.

State Non-Tax Revenue. The largest components of State non-tax revenue include revenues derived from the sale of supplies, materials and services; fines and forfeitures; income from property; and income from liquor sales.

Federal Revenue. Legislative appropriations for federal programs are designated specifically to be funded from federal revenue sources. To the extent that federal funds are not received, the appropriated expenditures may not be incurred. Use of federal funds is subject to audit, and often federal funds are payable only on a reimbursement basis. The State also may be required to appropriate and expend its own funds as a condition to receiving the federal revenue. As shown in Tables 4 and 5, federal funds in Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011 included funds made available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA"). Federal revenues may be deposited into the General Fund, but are not "general State revenue." See "General Fund Expenditures–*Payment of General Obligation Debt*," "General Fund–State Operating Budget," and "TRANSPORTATION–RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES."

Private and Local Revenues. Revenues provided to the State by private individuals, local governments (but not the federal government), commercial enterprises and foundations under agreements that restrict the use of such revenues

and revenues received as payment for private or local purchases of goods or services or as reimbursement for expenditures by the State are separate from "general State revenues."

Tax and Other Revenue Collection. Four State agencies are responsible for administering the major State taxes: the Department of Revenue, the Department of Licensing, the Liquor and Cannabis Board, and the Office of the Insurance Commissioner. The Treasurer receives the revenues from the collecting agencies and is required to deposit and distribute the funds as directed by law. Nearly all State agencies collect some form of revenue. See Table 4.

General Fund Expenditures

The State's largest General Fund expenditures are for education, social and health services, and corrections. As described below, most of these expenditures are mandated either by State law (education, corrections and debt service) or by federal law (Medicaid and certain other human services). Federal funds are available to pay some of the federally-mandated costs.

K-12 Education. The State's expenditures for public schools are mandated by the constitutional requirement that the State support the common schools, and as shown in Table 5, a significant portion of the General Fund budget is used for supporting public schools.

The Supreme Court has interpreted the Constitution to require the State to ensure that each public school district receives the funds needed to provide a basic education. The Legislature enacted legislation in previous sessions intended to improve the stability and predictability of school funding, including legislation that (1) prescribes course offerings, teacher contract hours and core student/staff ratios; (2) limits local property tax levies and provides for the gradual equalization of levy capacity per student throughout the state; (3) limits local compensation increases to those authorized by the State; (4) provides for State assistance to equalize tax rates for local levies; (5) establishes a State-wide salary allocation schedule with mandated minimum salaries for teachers; and (6) requires school districts to maintain minimum teacher/student ratios.

In 2007, a coalition of parents, students, school districts, teachers' unions and other nonprofit organizations filed a lawsuit, *McCleary v. State of Washington*, challenging the State's approach to funding local school districts. In 2012, the Supreme Court found that the State was not making ample provision for the basic education of Washington's K-12 public school students. The 2013-15 Biennium Budget adopted in June 2013 funded approximately $1 billion in reforms for K-12 public education. In January 2014, the Supreme Court issued an order that although meaningful steps were taken in the 2013-15 Biennium Budget, the State was not yet on target to meet its funding requirements by the 2017-18 school year and ordered the Legislature to submit a plan for implementing its school funding program for each year between now and the 2017-18 school year.

An April 29, 2014 report to the Supreme Court issued by a Joint Select Committee of the Legislature described legislative increases in funding provided in the 2013-15 Biennium and outlined statutorily enacted funding increases for the 2015-17 and 2017-19 Biennia for K-12 materials, supplies, and operating costs ("MSOC"), all-day kindergarten, and funding to reduce class sizes in grades K-3. The report acknowledged that the Legislature did not enact additional timelines to implement the program of basic education as directed by the court. Further, the report noted that while there remain differences between the chambers and the political caucuses on how to implement and finance basic education, there is general agreement that the Legislature must, consistent with its constitutional role, maintain the essential policy making prerogative so long as any particular changes are consistent with the constitutional directives of the Supreme Court. Following its consideration of the Legislature's report and the plaintiffs' response, and finding that the Legislature's report did not comply with the Supreme Court's January 9, 2014, order to provide a complete plan and phase-in schedule for fully funding the basic education program, the Supreme Court on June 12, 2014, ordered the State to address why it should not be held in contempt and, if found in contempt, to address why certain relief requested by the plaintiffs should not be granted. A show cause hearing before the Supreme Court was held on September 3, 2014. On September 11, 2014, the Supreme Court issued an order finding the State in contempt for failing to submit a complete plan for fully implementing its program, but held in abeyance sanctions and other remedial measures to allow the Legislature the opportunity to comply with the order during the 2015 legislative session. As described under "General Fund—State Operating Budget—*2015-17 Biennium Budget*," the adopted 2015-2017 Biennium Budget funds an additional $2.9 billion in K-12 expenditures over the 2013-15 Biennium Budget. The increase includes $1.3 billion in enhancements to the State's program of

basic education and $618 million in State-funded compensation increases. It also continues full funding for costs of prior basic education enhancements into the 2015-17 Biennium, provides inflationary increases, and funding for additional enrollment and other investments. In the 2015 session, the Legislature did not reach consensus on legislation for further basic education reforms related to compensation and school districts' reliance on local voted levies, which have been mandated by the Supreme Court. See also the discussion of the *McCleary* case in "LITIGATION" for a description of the Supreme Court's orders regarding funding K-12 education.

In July 2015, the Joint Select Committee issued its fourth report to the Supreme Court, which states that the enacted 2015-17 Biennium Budget fulfills the State's obligations under the McCleary orders, including (1) fully funding the enhanced statutory formula for materials, supplies, and operating costs in the 2015-16 school year, (2) funding full implementation of all-day kindergarten in the 2016-17 school year, one year ahead of the statutory schedule, (3) making progress toward funding K-3 class size reductions with the remaining increment to be funded in the next biennial budget, (4) adding funding to other education programs, and (5) establishing a new school construction grant program to provide State assistance to construct classrooms for the implementation of K-3 class size reduction and all-day kindergarten. The report notes that the 2015-17 Biennium Budget includes an additional $2.89 billion in K-12 spending over the 2013-15 Biennium Budget. The report also acknowledges several bills that did not pass that, among other things, addressed reducing local school district reliance on local levies.

On August 13, 2015, the Supreme Court issued an order pursuant to its previous finding that held the State in contempt for failing to explain how it plans to fully fund all elements of basic education by 2018. In its order, the Supreme Court fined the State $100,000 per day until it adopts a complete compliance plan, payable into a segregated account for the benefit of basic education. If the Legislature holds a special session and during the session complies with the Court's order, the Supreme Court may vacate any penalties that accrue during the session. The order recognizes that the 2015-17 Biennium Budget makes significant progress in the areas of pupil transportation, establishing all-day kindergarten, and other per-student expenditure goals. The order, however, also notes that the State is not on course to meet its class-size reduction goals by 2018, did not indicate how the Legislature intends to pay for facilities needed for all-day kindergarten and smaller class sizes, and to fund the actual cost of recruiting and retaining competent teachers, administrators, and staff needed to deliver a quality education

State voters have also acted to increase school expenditures by passing I-732 to provide automatic cost of living adjustments for teachers and other school employees and I-728 to reduce K-12 class sizes. The Legislature temporarily suspended these two initiatives as part of an amended 2009-11 Biennium Budget and the 2011-13 Biennium Budget. The 2012 Legislature permanently repealed I-728 pertaining to class size reductions and in 2013 the Legislature again suspended I-732 through the end of the 2013-15 Biennium. The 2015-17 Biennium Budget fully funds the I-732 cost of living increases for teachers and other education employees, with small increases above inflation. State funding will provide for a 3.0 percent salary increase in the 2015-16 school year and an additional 1.8 percent increase in the 2016-17 school year.

In November 2014, the voters approved I-1351, which directs the Legislature to allocate funds to reduce class sizes and increase staffing support for students in all K-12 grades over a four-year period, with additional class-size reductions and staffing increases in high-poverty schools. OFM projects that the fiscal impact of I-1351 would be an increase of State expenditures of $2 billion for the 2015-17 Biennium and $4.7 billion through 2019, based on changes in the statutory funding formulas for K-12 class sizes and staffing levels, and through increases in State levy equalization payments directed by current law. This estimate does not include costs of new facilities that may be necessary to accommodate smaller class sizes. In the 2015 session, the Legislature, by the required super-majority vote, statutorily deferred implementation of I-1351 for four years. In the adopted budget for the 2015-17 Biennium, the Legislature funded reduced class sizes in kindergarten through third grade only. See "General Fund—State Operating Budget—*2015-17 Biennium Budget*." See also "General Fund–State Operating Budget," and "BALLOT MEASURES–Initiatives" in the front portion of the Official Statement.

Higher Education. State-supported higher education institutions include two research universities, four regional universities, and 34 community and technical colleges servicing more than 233,000 full-time equivalent students. The Legislature makes appropriations from the General Fund to support a portion of the core academic funds delivered by these institutions, including the cost of instruction, financial aid, State-sponsored research, and public service activities. In addition, the Legislature may authorize appropriations from the capital budget for instructional and research facilities at higher education institutions. The State Board of Community and Technical Colleges

receives the appropriation and administers the budget for all community and technical colleges. The amount of the appropriations for higher education is not formulaic or determined by case loads. Unlike K-12 education, the Washington constitution and statutes do not require a level of State support of higher education. The two primary sources of funding at public institutions for the cost of instruction are tuition and State support.

Social and Health Services. The Department of Social and Health Services ("DSHS") provides services that include protective services for children, the aged and mentally disabled people and services for people in institutions and other residential care facilities. While in the past the largest expenditure within DSHS was the Medical Assistance Program, as of July 1, 2011, this program became part of the Health Care Authority. See *"Washington State Health Care Authority"* below.

The Economic Services Program provides support to families with limited incomes and to disabled people who cannot work. The federal government provides funds for the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program and for several other, smaller programs.

DSHS is also responsible for supporting community mental health programs and for operating State psychiatric hospitals, institutions for the developmentally disabled, nursing homes, institutions for juvenile rehabilitation, child welfare service programs, child support enforcement activities, drug and substance abuse treatment programs, foster care programs and vocational rehabilitation services.

Washington State Health Care Authority. This agency brings together the two largest purchasers of health care in State government – the Public Employees Benefits program and "Washington Apple Health" (Medicaid). The Public Employees Benefits program provides health care coverage for more than 350,000 public employees, dependents, retirees and others authorized by the Legislature. Apple Health provides health care coverage for more than 1.8 million Washington residents, including low-income seniors, pregnant women, persons with disabilities, and 50 percent of all children. Apple Health covers more than 550,000 newly eligible adult clients as a result of the Medicaid expansion, which raised Medicaid's income eligibility ceiling to 138 percent of the federal poverty level.

Although, the Apple Health budget has grown significantly as a result of the Affordable Care Act, the State's cost of covering the expanded population is minimal because the federal government covers 100 percent of that expense through 2016. This influx of federal funding is estimated to have saved the State budget more than $300 million in the 2013-15 Biennium. Between 2017 and 2019, the State will gradually pick up a percentage of this cost, and in 2020 and beyond, the State will incur 10 percent of the costs. Over 2.1 million Washington residents receive their coverage through Medicaid and the Public Employee Benefits program, which is one-third of the State's non-Medicare population.

State law also directs the Health Care Authority to address health care cost containment, evidence based medicine, common performance measures, access to care, new financial incentives for the delivery system and adoption of health information technology and health information exchange. The Health Care Authority is the recent recipient of a four-year, $65 million grant under the State Innovation Models program to help implement the State's Healthier Washington initiative. As part of this initiative, the Public Employee Benefits program will offer a new plan option in 2016 to State employees under its Accountable Care Program, promising higher quality and lower costs to the beneficiary and the State. Also in 2016, Medicaid will implement fully integrated managed care for physical and behavioral health services in southwest Washington, which is to be implemented across the State by 2020.

Health Benefit Exchange. The State successfully established a health benefit exchange to assist residents to find, compare and enroll in health insurance plans. The Washington Health Benefit Exchange (the "Exchange"), which began as a project within the Health Care Authority, is its own entity in a "public-private partnership" that is separate from the State, but works closely with several State agencies. The Exchange enrolls Apple Health applicants and subsidizes commercial insurance customers who qualify under income limits below 138 and 400 percent of the federal poverty level. As of April 22, 2015, approximately 170,000 individuals had enrolled in qualified health plans through the Exchange. The second open enrollment period ran from November 15, 2014 through February 15, 2015, with a special enrollment period running from February 17, 2015 through April 17, 2015. Medicaid enrollments have no enrollment periods, and applicants can apply for and receive that coverage year-round.

Corrections. As of June 30, 2015, the Department of Corrections ("DOC") had 12 correctional institutions and 16 work release facilities and leased additional rental beds in-State. As of June 2015, the offender population was approximately 18,400 in the prison system; the prison confinement was 99.2 percent of operational capacity.

Employees and Employee Benefits. The State had 108,893 full-time equivalents ("FTEs") as of June 30, 2014 and 107,568 FTEs as of June 30, 2013. Approximately half of these FTEs are represented by collective bargaining organizations. There are 29 different collective bargaining organizations currently representing State employees. The largest, the Washington Federation of State Employees, represents approximately 36,000 State employees. State law provides that nothing in the State collective bargaining statute permits or grants to any employee the right to strike or refuse to perform his or her official duties.

The State, through the Public Employees Benefits Board program, provides medical, dental, life and long-term disability coverage to eligible State employees as a benefit of employment. Coverage is provided through private health insurance plans and self-insured products. The state's share of the cost of coverage for State employees is based on a per capita amount determined annually by the Legislature and allocated to State agencies. State employees pay for coverage beyond the State's contribution. The average benefit was $1,017 in Fiscal Year 2014, with $880 paid by the State and $137 by the employee. State employees accrue vested vacation leave at a variable rate based on years of service, which in general cannot exceed 240 hours per year. It is the State's policy not to set aside funds for future payments for compensated absences. State employees accrue sick leave at the rate of one day per month without limitation. The State does not pay employees for unused sick leave upon termination except upon employee death or retirement. At death or retirement, the State is liable for 25 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave. For a discussion of the state retirement plans and post-employment benefits, see "RETIREMENT SYSTEMS."

Payment of General Obligation Debt. Statutes authorizing bonds and other general obligations of the State require the Treasurer to withdraw from "general State revenues" and deposit into the Bond Retirement Accounts the amounts required for payment of debt service. The term "general State revenues" is defined in Article VIII of the Constitution and, as described below, not all money deposited in the General Fund constitutes "general State revenues" available for the payment of debt service (e.g., restricted federal funds or local and private revenue are excluded). See the description of general State revenues under "INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS–General Obligation Debt–*Constitutional General Obligation Debt Limitation*" and Table 4.

Some general obligation bond statutes provide that the General Fund will be reimbursed for bond debt service from discrete revenues that are not considered "general State revenues." For example, some tuition fees charged by institutions of higher education are used to reimburse the General Fund for payment of debt service for a number of higher education construction bond issues. In addition, a portion of net lottery and retail sales tax proceeds collected in King County reimburse the State for debt service payable on bonds issued to finance construction of a stadium and exhibition center in Seattle. See "INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS."

Expenditure Limitations

Since the passage of Initiative 601 in 1993, the State has been prohibited from increasing expenditures from the General Fund during any Fiscal Year by more than the fiscal growth factor. The fiscal growth factor is calculated annually and is defined as the average growth in State personal income for the prior 10 Fiscal Years, adjusted for actual expenditures in the previous year and for certain money transfers and program cost shifts (to take into account federal and local revenue). Under current law, voter approval would be required to exceed the expenditure limit, except in case of an emergency. If revenues collected exceed the amount of revenues that may be expended under the expenditure limitation, the excess revenues are to be deposited to the Budget Stabilization Account as described in the next subsection. Each November, the Expenditure Limit Committee adjusts the limit for the previous and current fiscal year, and projects a limit for the following two years. In November 2014, the committee projected the spending limit for the 2013-15 Biennium at $32.7 billion and for the 2015-17 Biennium at $35.4 billion.

Budget Stabilization Account

In 2008, the Constitution was amended to create a Budget Stabilization Account. By June 30 of each Fiscal Year, the Budget Stabilization Account receives 1.0 percent of the general State revenues that Fiscal Year. Money may be appropriated from the Budget Stabilization Account by a majority vote of the members of each house of the

Legislature if (1) forecasted State employment growth for any Fiscal Year is estimated to be less than 1.0 percent or (2) the Governor declares an emergency resulting from a catastrophic event that necessitates government action to protect life or public safety. Amounts may be withdrawn from the Budget Stabilization Account at any time by the favorable vote of three-fifths of the members of each house of the Legislature. In addition, when the balance in the Budget Stabilization Account equals more than 10 percent of the estimated general State revenues in that Fiscal Year, the amount above 10 percent may be appropriated to the Education Construction Fund by a majority vote of the members of each house of the Legislature. In November 2011, voters approved a measure that requires that "extraordinary growth in State revenues," which is defined as the amount by which the growth in State revenues exceeds by one-third the average biennial growth in State revenues over the prior five biennia, be transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account at the end of each fiscal biennium.

Cash Management and Liquidity

As discussed under "INVESTMENTS—Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds," the Treasurer manages and invests State funds. Investments within the Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds are commingled for investment purposes. These funds historically have had sufficient liquidity to meet all cash flow demands.

Economic and Revenue Forecast

State law requires the Forecast Council to prepare an economic and revenue forecast on a quarterly basis. Additionally, the Forecast Council is required to publish monthly updates that include economic data releases and a report of revenue collections for the previous monthly collection period. The most recent economic and revenue forecast was released on September 14, 2015 (the "September 2015 Forecast"). The next forecast is expected to be released in November 2015. The forecasts are available on the Forecast Council's website (www.erfc.wa.gov).

September 2015 Forecast. The September 2015 Forecast was based on the IHS Global Insight Model of the U.S. Economy issued in September 2015, modified according to the Forecast Council's standard practice to reflect the Blue Chip GDP forecast published in the Blue Chip Economic Indicators and oil prices based on futures markets. The September 2015 Forecast is similar to recent forecasts in assuming a moderate pace of economic growth in both the U.S. and Washington economies. The forecast shows Washington employment growing in most sectors, growing residential construction, a slowdown in export growth, low inflation and higher personal income. Downside uncertainty is attributable to a reduction in exports due to a stronger dollar and a slowing Chinese economy, turmoil in the Middle East and Eastern Europe and weak consumer spending due to lackluster wage growth, as well as concerns about the strength of the housing recovery and the impacts of stock market volatility; the probability of risks on the downside exceed risks on the upside.

The September 2015 Forecast increased General Fund Revenues for the 2013-15 Biennium by $13 million to $33.666 billion. State General Fund Revenues grew by 9.8 percent in the 2013-15 Biennium from the 2011-13 Biennium. Forecasted General Fund Revenues for the 2015-17 Biennium were increased by $333 million to $37.091 billion ($37.814 billion including the Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Account), or 10.2 percent higher than the 2013-15 Biennium.

The Washington economy continues to show solid growth, with employment rising in most sectors. Washington nonfarm employment grew 3.0 percent in July 2015 from a year earlier. Employment in construction grew by 10.2 percent over this period, followed by retail trade at 5.4 percent and professional and business services at 5.2 percent. The State's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate was 5.3 percent in July 2015, unchanged from June and down from 5.4 percent in May 2015; the unemployment rate was 6.2 percent in July 2014. The July 2015 seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in the Seattle metropolitan area declined to 3.7 percent from 3.8 percent in June 2015 and from 4.1 percent in May 2015.

The most recent data show that Washington nominal personal income growth accelerated to an annual rate of 5.4 percent in 2014 from the 2.5 percent pace in 2013, in part reflecting upward revisions to historic data on property income (dividends, interest and rent). Personal income growth slowed slightly to a 4.9 percent rate (seasonally adjusted annual rate "SAAR") in the first quarter of 2015.

Washington exports reached an all-time high of $25.2 billion in the fourth quarter of 2014 and were 11.6 percent higher than in the fourth quarter of 2013. Exports, however, have slowed so far this year, likely reflecting the

impacts of a stronger dollar and a slowing Chinese economy. Exports for 2015 year to date (January – July) were 3.3 percent lower than for the same time period last year. Year to date transportation equipment exports (mostly Boeing planes) increased 8.3 percent compared to January – July 2014 while exports of agricultural products fell 14.4 percent over the same period. Year to date exports of all other Washington products fell 18.8 percent compared to January – July 2014. Total housing units authorized by building permits averaged 53,600 (SAAR) in the first quarter of 2015. Single family housing was slightly above the forecast while multi-family housing was more than double what was expected. Second quarter housing permits slowed to an average of 36,800 units, 600 units fewer than the forecast. The June 2015 seasonally adjusted Case-Shiller home price index for Seattle is 7.4% higher than the previous June and 35.2% higher than the November 2011 trough.

The following table summarizes some of the historical values and forecasts of the primary economic drivers upon which the September 2015 Forecast was based.

Table 2
Summary of Economic Factors
(% Annual Change, Calendar Year)

						Forecast	
	2010	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**
Personal Income[(1)]	2.1	6.0	6.7	2.5	5.4	5.1	5.0
Nonfarm Payroll Employment	(0.9)	1.3	1.7	2.4	2.7	3.0	1.8
Housing Units[(2)]	21.6	0.8	34.8	17.2	2.8	19.7	-3.7

(1) In the fall of 2013, the Bureau of Economic Analysis released State personal income estimates with revisions extending back to 1929. The revised data increased 2012 Washington personal income by $2.9 billion.
(2) Reflects single-family and multi-family units authorized by permits.
Source: Washington State Economic and Revenue Forecast: September 2015.

Alternative September 2015 Economic Forecasts. As required by statute, the Forecast Council also adopts an optimistic and a pessimistic forecast. The level of uncertainty in the baseline forecast remains high and the probability of risks on the downside exceed risks on the upside.

In the optimistic scenario, a pickup in total productivity growth and an increase in household formation, as well as stronger global growth, help the economy gain momentum. Residential construction picks up, equity markets recover, consumer spending grows, and labor market growth accelerates. In Washington, aerospace employment flattens out; software and construction employment growth is stronger; and the population grows.

In the pessimistic scenario, the recent volatility in global equity markets triggers a sharp downturn in the U.S. stock market. As a result, consumer confidence declines and spending slows, housing starts weaken and demand wavers; businesses pull back on investment, and labor productivity slows. In Washington, employment in aerospace declines faster than in the baseline, while software and construction employment grow more slowly than expected.

Caseload Forecast

The Caseload Forecast Council is charged with forecasting the entitlement caseloads for the State. The forecast identifies the number of persons expected to qualify for and to require the services of public assistance programs, State correctional institutions, State correctional non-institutional supervision, State institutions for juvenile offenders, the common school system, long-term care, medical assistance (including the Affordable Care Act), foster care and adoption support.

The Caseload Forecast Council meets three times per year in February, June and November and adopts a formal projection of caseloads for the current biennium. The November forecast is used in preparing the Governor's proposed budget, and the March caseload forecast is used by the Legislature in the development of the omnibus biennial appropriations act. The Caseload Forecast Council consists of six members: two members appointed by the Governor and one member appointed by the Chair of each of the two largest political caucuses in the Senate and House of Representatives.

State Budget Outlook

Legislation adopted in 2012 requires the Legislature to adopt a four-year balanced budget that leaves a positive ending fund balance in the General Fund and related funds beginning with the 2013-15 Biennium. In addition, the legislation established a work group that includes the Office of Financial Management, fiscal staff, members of the Legislature, the Caseload Forecast Council and the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council to prepare a budget outlook for State revenues and expenditures for the next biennium. The Forecast Council approves the budget outlook. With certain exceptions, the projected continuing cost of existing programs and services and implementing new programs and services called for in existing laws in the ensuing biennium may not exceed projected available fiscal resources. The work group prepared its first budget outlook in November 2012, which was the starting point for developing the Governor's budget for the 2013-15 Biennium, and subsequently prepared four- and six-year outlooks, with the most recent, a four-year outlook based on the 2015-17 Biennium Budget, prepared in July 2015. The outlooks are available on the Forecast Council's website (www.erfc.wa.gov). See "General Fund–State Operating Budget."

General Fund-State Operating Budget

General. The State's operating budget includes appropriations for the general day-to-day operating expenses of State agencies, colleges and universities and public schools. Employee salaries and benefits, leases, goods and services and public assistance payments are typical operating expenses. More than half of the operating budget is funded by unrestricted revenues from the General Fund, with the balance from federal and other funding sources.

During the economic downturn that began in 2008, the Governor and Legislature modified the State operating budget several times in response to lower actual and projected general State revenues and higher costs associated with growth in mandatory caseloads, school enrollment and medical assistance costs. During the 2009-11 Biennium, quarterly forecast updates of revenues declined while expenses increased due to the cost of providing certain services. Several times during the Biennium, the Governor proposed and the Legislature adopted supplemental operating budgets to deal with the shortfalls. In addition, in the fall of 2010, the Governor issued an Executive Order directing across-the-board cuts for General Fund agencies. During the 2009-11 Biennium, General Fund expenditures were reduced by $1.059 billion. The General Fund benefited from $2.6 billion in ARRA funds as well as approximately $337 million in federal funds from the extension of the federal Medical Assistance percentage enhancement and $208 million in new education funding. New revenue was raised through a combination of permanent and temporary tax increases and transfers from the Budget Stabilization Account and other accounts.

2011-13 Biennium Budget. The Legislature adopted a General Fund budget for the 2011-13 Biennium in the spring of 2011 that included expenditures of $31.7 billion and total resources (including the beginning fund balance) of $31.9 billion, leaving a proposed ending General Fund-State Fund balance of $163 million (including the Budget Stabilization Account). During an "early action" special legislative session in December 2011, the Legislature approved a supplemental budget that provided $480 million in savings and/or revenues. In April 2012, the Legislature adopted a revised supplemental budget with $30.788 billion of expenditures for the 2011-13 Biennium, including a $265 million balance in the Budget Stabilization Account and $40 million General Fund ending balance. Among the spending reductions during the 2011-13 Biennium were a 3.0 percent reduction in compensation for State employees, increases to State employees' share for health insurance premiums, increased pension contribution rates, reduced funds targeted to reduce class sizes, reductions in K-12 teacher and administrative staff salaries, elimination of the automatic cost-of-living increases for retired workers in the PERS 1 and TRS 1 pension plans, reduced benefits for workers hired starting in May 2013, reduced State support of higher education through cuts in academic services and reductions in salary, temporary suspension of two voter-approved education initiatives to reduce class sizes and provide an annual cost of living increase for school employees, and cuts for health and human services. The Legislature gave the State's universities the authority to raise tuition beyond the budgeted tuition increase. The budgets did not include major tax increases; they did, however, eliminate some tax deductions and include some fee increases and other transfers. The budgets did not reduce required spending on basic education, debt service or federally-mandated Medicaid.

2013-15 Biennium Budgets. The operating budget enacted in June 2013 for the 2013-15 Biennium was $33.5 billion in State general and related funds, including a total reserve of $632 million at the end of the biennium ($576 million of which is in the Budget Stabilization Account). Related funds include the Education Legacy Trust Fund that enhances K-12 schools with funds from the estate tax and Public Works Assistance Account fund balances

and on-going revenues and the Opportunity Pathways Account that pays for certain student financial aid programs with revenue from lottery proceeds.

The Legislature addressed an estimated $2.5 billion shortfall in general and related funds for the 2013-15 Biennium with spending reductions of $1.55 billion; increased revenue of $250 million (mainly from changes to the estate tax and telecommunications tax statutes); $519 million in fund transfers and revenue redirections; and by assuming that $140 million in spending authority would be unused by the end of the 2013-15 Biennium. Spending reductions included $351 million from opting into the Medicaid expansion offered in the federal health reform, $320 million from the continued suspension of I-732 that would have given cost of living adjustments to teachers, $272 million from reauthorizing the Hospital Safety Net Assessments, $156 million from lower child care caseloads, $60 million in K-12 program expenditures, and $65 million in other human services. The budget added $119 million in new funding for higher education and assumed no tuition increases for the 2013-15 Biennium. The budget also made required contributions to the State's retirement systems and restored the 3.0 percent temporary pay reduction taken by all State employees for the 2011-13 Biennium.

Special Session and Supplemental 2013-15 Budgets. During a special session held in November 2013, the Legislature authorized expansion of the State's investment in aerospace-related education and workforce development and aerospace tax incentives to provide incentives to Boeing to assemble its new 777X jetliner in the State. Boeing subsequently announced that it will assemble the new 777X jetliner and build its new carbon fiber wing in the State.

In March 2014, the Legislature adopted a supplemental operating budget for the 2013-15 Biennium that made modest adjustments to the adopted 2013-15 Biennium budget, including increasing General Fund spending by $155 million. The supplemental budget included total expenditures of $32.731 billion and total resources of $32.869 billion (including the beginning fund balance), leaving a proposed General Fund-State fund balance of $316 million and Budget Stabilization Account balance of $582 million at the end of the 2013-15 Biennium.

In February 2015, the Legislature adopted an early supplemental operating budget to fund emergent costs for several agencies for the 2013-15 Biennium. In June 2015, the Legislature adopted the final supplemental budget that made modest adjustments to the adopted 2013-15 Biennium budget.

2015-17 Biennium Budget. The Legislature adopted an operating budget for the 2015-17 Biennium in June 2015 for the General Fund, the Education Legacy Trust and the Opportunity Pathways Account that includes expenditures of $38.082 billion and total resources (including the beginning fund balance of $910 million) of $38.425 billion. The budget leaves total reserves of $1.237 billion, $343 million unrestricted fund balances and $894.1 million in the Budget Stabilization Account. The 2015-17 Biennium Budget represents a $4.4 billion increase from the 2013-15 Biennium Budget.

The K-12 budget is designed to fund legislative commitments to increase basic education funding and respond to the Supreme Court's orders in the McCleary case. The budget increases expenditures for K-12 education from the 2013-15 Biennium by $2.9 billion including funds to reduce class sizes for K-3 grades, implement full-day kindergarten statewide, and provide additional funding for school operating budgets, teacher compensation and basic education enhancements. See "GENERAL FUND—General Fund Expenditures—*K-12 Education*."

The budget increases expenditures for higher education by $293 million from the 2013-15 Biennium to expand financial aid, increase faculty and staff salaries, and to compensate colleges and universities for legislatively enacted tuition reductions. The budget includes an additional $134 million to expand early learning and related child care programs; an additional $98 million to expand mental health related programs; an additional $115 million for home care worker compensation, training and benefits; and an additional $173 million for modest pay raises of 3 percent effective July 1, 2015 and 1.8 percent effective July 1, 2016, for State employees.

The budget finances the increased expenditures with (1) the $3.17 billion forecasted increase in general State revenues from the 2013-15 Biennium, (2) forecasted net revenues of $216 million from increased taxes and the elimination of certain tax exemptions, (3) fund transfers to the General Fund of $178 million, (4) drawing down the beginning fund balance of $910 million, (5) assumed annual reversions (underexpenditures) of $86 million, and (6) shifting funding of approximately $46 million in expenditures from the General Fund to other funds.

Table 3A and Table 3B summarize the actions taken by the Legislature and other adjustments made to develop a budget for the 2013-15 Biennium and the 2015-17 Biennium.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 3A
2013-15 General Fund-State, Education Legacy Trust, and Opportunity Pathways Accounts Adjustments
February 2012 through September 2015
($ in millions)

	General Fund-State	Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Accounts[3]	Total
Beginning Balance			
Unrestricted Funds	168	(11)	157
Budget Stabilization Account	270	-	270
Revenue			
February 2012 Forecast	32,429	436	32,865
June 2012 Forecast	197	-	197
September 2012 Forecast	23	46	69
November 2012 Forecast	(88)	12	(76)
March 2013 Forecast	(20)	(160)	(180)
June 2013 Forecast	121	156	277
September 2013 Forecast	345	107	452
November 2013 Forecast	16	13	29
Prior Period Adjustments	(40)	-	(40)
February 2014 Forecast	30	33	63
June 2014 Forecast	156	(23)	133
September 2014 Forecast	163	-	163
November 2014 Forecast	108	7	115
February 2015 Forecast	107	28	135
June 2015 Forecast	106	(27)	79
September 2015 Forecast	13	11	24
Transfer to Budget Stabilization Account	(319)	-	(319)
Total Revenue	33,347	639	33,986
Other Resource Changes			
Enacted Revenue Transfers	137	293	430
Prior Period Adjustments	13	-	13
Total Other Resource Changes	150	293	443
Total Resources	33,665	921	34,586
Spending			
Enacted Budget	32,797	836	33,633
Governor's Vetoes	(1)	-	(1)
Aerospace Appropriations[1]	11	-	11
2014 Supplemental Budget	(45)	89	44
Governor's Vetoes	(3)	-	(3)
2015 Supplemental Budget	137	(31)	106
Governor's Vetoes	110	-	110
Estimated Reversions[2]	(240)	-	(240)
Total Spending	32,766	894	33,660
Ending Balance and Reserves			
Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance	899	27	926
Budget Stabilization Account Ending Balance	513	-	513
Total Reserves	1,412	27	1,439

(1) See "*Special Session and Supplemental 2013-15 Budget*" above.
(2) Estimated spending authority that will not be used by the end of the 2013-15 Biennium.
(3) Certain tax revenues are deposited into Education Legacy Trust Account and the Opportunity Pathways Account and used for K-12 and higher education purposes.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of Financial Management.

Table 3B
2015-17 General Fund-State, Education Legacy Trust, and Opportunity Pathways Accounts Adjustments
November 2012 through September 2015
($ in millions)

	General Fund-State	Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Accounts[2]	Total
Beginning Balance			
Unrestricted Funds	899	27	926
Budget Stabilization Account	513	-	513
Revenue			
November 2012 Forecast	35,355	479	35,834
March 2013 Forecast	(49)	(65)	(114)
June 2013 Forecast	51	78	129
September 2013 Forecast	342	145	487
November 2013 Forecast	(84)	(20)	(104)
February 2014 Forecast	82	10	92
June 2014 Forecast	238	8	246
September 2014 Forecast	143	(1)	142
November 2014 Forecast	247	31	278
February 2015 Forecast	124	11	135
June 2015 Forecast	309	17	326
September 2015 Forecast	140	4	144
Transfer to Budget Stabilization Account	(372)	-	(372)
Total Revenue	36,526	697	37,223
Other Resource Changes			
Enacted Revenue Transfers	178	-	178
Prior Period Adjustments	41	-	41
2015 Revenue Legislation	193	26	219
Total Other Resource Changes	412	26	438
Total Resources	37,838	750	38,588
Spending			
Enacted 2015-2017 Budget	37,507	712	38,219
Governor's Vetoes	-	-	-
Estimated Reversions[1]	(172)	-	(172)
Total Spending	37,335	712	38,047
Ending Balance and Reserves			
Unrestricted Ending Fund Balance	503	38	541
Budget Stabilization Account Ending Balance	894	-	894
Total Reserves	1,397	38	1,435

(1) Estimated spending authority that will not be used by the end of the 2013-15 Biennium.
(2) Certain tax revenues are deposited into Education Legacy Trust Account and the Opportunity Pathways Account and used for K-12 and higher education purposes.
Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Office of Financial Management.

Revenues and Expenditures. The State separates its General Fund revenues and expenditures into three categories: General Fund-State, General Fund-Federal and General Fund-Private/Local to indicate the general source of revenues. Tables 4 and 5 summarize such revenues and expenditures for the Fiscal Years 2010 through 2014 and forecasted expenditures for Fiscal Years 2015 through 2017. Table 4 is derived from the Forecast Council's forecast documents, which include forecasts of revenues through Fiscal Year 2017 (other than federal and local and private revenues and fund transfers, which are not part of the forecast). The information in Table 5 is extracted from the

State's budget documents. The information in Tables 4 and 5 will not match the State's financial statements attached as Appendix D. The State budgets revenues on a cash basis and expenditures on a modified accrual basis. Revenues reported in the State's financial statement attached as Appendix D are on the modified accrual basis. Additionally, certain governmental activities are excluded from budgetary schedules because they are not appropriated. Examples include federal surplus food commodities, electronic food stamp benefits, capital leases acquisitions and the distribution of resources collected on behalf of local governments. Further, certain debt service expenditures are appropriated as operating transfers. These transfers are reported as expenditures on Table 5 and as transfers in the State's financial statement attached as Appendix D. The General Fund balance sheet shown in the financial statements attached as Appendix D has three revenue sources: State, federal and private/local. General Fund-State in Tables 4 and 5 is the portion supported by State revenues (taxes, fees, other State charges, transfers, and other revenues).

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 4
Revenues and Resources
General Fund, Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Accounts
Fiscal Years ended June 30
(Cash Receipts) *($ in millions)*

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Forecast 2015[6]	2016[6]	2017[6]
Beginning Budget Stabilization Account Balance	21	95	1	130	270	415	513	695
Beginning General Fund Balance	279	(561)	(92)	(381)	168	373	899	809
General Fund State Revenues								
State Tax Revenues								
Retail Sales Tax	6,417	6,620	6,745	7,169	7,679	8,209	8,759	9,160
Business and Occupation Taxes	2,574	3,010	3,126	3,307	3,246	3,381	3,637	3,838
Use Taxes (General Fund portion)	423	534	480	518	558	594	610	638
Property Taxes	1,822	1,840	1,898	1,936	1,974	2,019	2,063	2,108
Real Estate Excise Taxes	380	373	399	535	616	741	754	717
Other Excise Taxes[1]	17	18	17	16	16	30	59	94
Other Taxes[2]	1,535	1,804	1,827	1,875	1,876	1,933	1,927	1,973
Subtotal State Tax Revenues	13,168	14,199	14,492	15,356	15,965	16,907	17,809	18,528
State Non-Tax Revenues								
Licenses, permits and other fees	84	87	99	105	128	137	139	144
Liquor profits and fees	71	117	49	141	124	82	83	90
Investment income	2	(12)	(10)	(10)	(3)	2	4	9
Lottery transfers	13	9	-	-	9	1	-	9
Other Non-Tax Revenue	233	248	244	191	160	154	137	140
Subtotal State Non-Tax Revenues	403	449	382	427	418	376	363	392
Adjustments and Transfers								
Enacted Transfers/Prior Period Adjustments	699	550	246	146	47	103	116	102
Adjustment to Working Capital	-	-	-	238	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Budget Stabilization Account	45	223	-	-	-	38	-	5
Transfers to Budget Stabilization Account[3]	(119)	(129)	(130)	(139)	(145)	(212)	(181)	(196)
Subtotal Adjustment and Transfers	625	644	116	245	(98)	(71)	(65)	(89)
Total General Fund-State Resources	14,475	14,731	14,898	15,647	16,453	17,585	19,006	19,640
General Fund-State Resources	14,475	14,731	14,898	15,647	16,453	17,585	19,006	19,640
General Fund-Federal Revenues[3][4]	8,339	7,975	7,114	7,037	8,556	10,059	11,013	11,988
General Fund-Private/Local Revenues[4]	225	250	273	260	254	214	256	329
Total General Fund Resources[4]	23,039	22,956	22,285	22,944	25,263	27,858	30,275	31,957
Total Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Resources[5]	294	302	257	236	449	510	384	395
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Resources	23,333	23,258	22,542	23,180	25,712	28,368	30,659	32,352

(1) Includes liquor, beer and wine, tobacco, boat and timber excise taxes, among others.
(2) Includes estate and inheritance taxes, public utility taxes and insurance premium and other taxes.
(3) Includes ARRA funding in 2009, 2010 and 2011 of $1.0 billion, $2.1 billion, and $1.9 billion, respectively.
(4) Federal revenues and private/local revenues are estimates.
(5) Certain tax revenues are deposited into the Education Legacy Trust Account and the Opportunity Pathways Account and used for K-12 and higher education purposes.
(6) Based on September 2015 Revenue Forecast and the 2015-17 enacted budget.
Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Compiled by the Office of Financial Management from forecast documents and budget documents.

Table 5
Expenditures and Ending Fund Balance General Fund, Education Legacy Trust Account and Opportunity Pathways Account
Fiscal Years ended June 30 (Modified Accrual Basis) *($ in millions)*

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Estimates 2015[6]	2016[6]	2017[6]
General Fund								
Education								
Public School	6,512	6,334	6,789	6,735	7,220	7,668	8,700	9,275
Higher Education	1,396	1,355	1,185	1,164	1,342	1,328	1,504	1,600
Other Education	82	39	40	42	51	74	113	127
Total Education	7,990	7,728	8,014	7,941	8,613	9,070	10,317	11,002
Human Services								
Dept. Social and Health Services[1]	4,303	4,425	2,683	2,648	2,819	2,878	3,093	3,288
Health Care Authority	207	106	2,029	2,071	2,132	2,162	1,943	1,940
Dept. Corrections	708	792	812	788	839	856	918	940
Other Human Services[1]	163	127	147	143	104	107	106	106
Total Human Services	5,381	5,450	5,671	5,650	5,894	6,003	6,060	6,274
Natural Resources Recreation	198	160	138	161	137	133	154	155
Government Operations	238	212	204	216	266	231	260	250
Transportation	40	34	36	41	36	33	41	40
Transfers to Debt Service Funds[2]	870	907	941	1,203	856	976	1,085	1,148
Other Expenditures[3]	319	332	275	267	278	240	280	268
Total General Fund-State Expenditures	15,036	14,823	15,279	15,479	16,080	16,686	18,197	19,137
Expenditures from Federal Funds	8,339	7,975	7,114	7,037	8,556	10,059	11,013	11,988
Expenditures from Private/Local Funds[4]	225	250	273	260	254	214	256	329
Total General Fund Expenditures	23,600	23,048	22,666	22,776	24,890	26,959	29,466	31,454
Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Accounts[5]								
Public School	76	68	25	1	153	246	91	91
Higher Education	178	163	175	208	218	197	210	212
Other Education	-	40	40	38	40	40	54	54
Total Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Accounts	254	271	240	247	411	483	355	357
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Expenditures	23,854	23,319	22,906	23,023	25,301	27,442	29,821	31,811
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Revenues	23,333	23,258	22,542	23,180	25,712	28,368	30,659	32,352
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Expenditures	(23,854)	(23,319)	(22,906)	(23,023)	(25,301)	(27,442)	(29,821)	(31,811)
Unrestricted General Fund Ending Balance	(561)	(92)	(381)	168	373	899	809	503
Education Legacy Trust and Opportunity Pathways Account Balance[6]	40	31	17	(11)	38	27	29	38
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust, Opportunity Pathways Balance	(521)	(61)	(364)	157	411	926	838	541
Budget Stabilization Balance	95	1	130	270	415	513	695	894
Total General Fund, Education Legacy Trust, Opportunity Pathways and Budget Stabilization Balance	(426)	(60)	(234)	427	826	1,439	1,533	1,435

(1) The Medical Assistance Program moved from DSHS to the Health Care Authority beginning in Fiscal Year 2012.
(2) Debt service payments net of reimbursements from non-general State revenues, such as tuition fees, admission taxes, parking taxes and certain King County sales and use taxes. See Tables 11 and 12.
(3) Includes legislative and judicial agencies and other special appropriations. Fiscal Years 2016 and 2017 also assume $86 million per year in State General Fund reversions.
(4) Includes spending from grants, contracts and other agreements from private/local sources.
(5) Certain tax revenues are deposited into the Education Legacy Trust Account and the Opportunity Pathways Account and used for K-12 and higher education purposes.
(6) Estimates based on the September 2015 Revenue Forecast and the 2015-17 enacted budget.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Compiled by the Office of Financial Management from forecast documents and budget documents.

Capital Budget

The capital budget includes appropriations for construction and repair of State office buildings, college and university buildings, prisons and juvenile rehabilitation facilities; parks; public schools; housing for low-income and disabled persons, farm workers and others; and for other capital facilities and programs. Approximately half of the capital budget typically is financed by State-issued bonds, while the rest is funded primarily from dedicated accounts, trust revenue and federal funding sources. The budget includes money re-appropriated from previous biennia when projects are not completed before the end of that biennium.

Table 6 summarizes the capital budgets for the 2009-11, 2011-13, 2013-15 and 2015-17 Biennia.

Table 6
Capital Budgets
(Modified Accrual Basis)
($ in millions)

	2009-2011 Enacted Budget	2011-13 Enacted Budget	2013-15 Enacted Budget	2015-17 Enacted Budget
Education				
Public Schools	1,190	1,080	950	1,245
Higher Education	1,305	897	888	1,037
Other Education	30	27	21	23
Total Education	2,525	2,004	1,859	2,305
Human Services				
Department of Social and Health Services	44	33	43	84
Other Human Services	259	263	220	178
Total Human Services	303	296	263	262
Natural Resources and Recreation	1,568	2,000	2,402	2,403
General Government	1,270	1,556	1,791	1,592
Transportation[(1)]	10	1	2	2
Total Capital Budget Expenditures	5,676	5,857	6,317	6,564

(1) Transportation reflects the Omnibus Capital budget and not the Transportation Capital budget. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES."

Source: Office of Financial Management.

TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

The Washington State Department of Transportation ("WSDOT") is the State department responsible for building, maintaining, and operating the State highway system and the State ferry system and working in partnership with others to maintain and improve local roads, railroads, airports, and multi-modal alternatives to driving. WSDOT operates 18,600 State highway lane miles, over 3,600 bridge structures, including the four longest floating bridges in the United States, 48 safety rest areas, 24 ferry vessels and 20 ferry terminals.

Transportation Revenue

Transportation revenues include taxes and fees, ferry fares and concessions, toll revenue and federal funds. Most transportation revenues are deposited to the Motor Vehicle Fund. Revenues from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels are restricted to highway purposes. Toll revenue from the SR 520 Corridor is deposited into the SR 520 Corridor Account (also known as the Toll Facilities Account). Federal-Aid Highway Program funds (except for debt service reimbursements) are deposited into the Motor Vehicle Fund.

Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels. The primary component of transportation revenue is excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels. In 1921, the Legislature established a motor vehicle fuel tax at a fixed rate of $0.01 per gallon. The tax rate has been increased several times since then. Table 7 lists the increases in the excise tax on motor vehicle fuel since April 1, 1990. The same rates charged for gasoline are charged per gallon for diesel

and alternative fuels. In July 2015, the Legislature increased the excise tax on motor vehicle fuel to fund a list of transportation improvements referred to as Connecting Washington projects. The fuel tax increase will be phased in over two years.

Table 7
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Rate History
(Per Gallon)

Effective Date of Change	Increase ($)	Per-Gallon Tax ($)
4/1/1990	0.040	0.220
4/1/1991	0.010	0.230
7/1/2003	0.050	0.280
7/1/2005	0.030	0.310
7/1/2006	0.030	0.340
7/1/2007	0.020	0.360
7/1/2008	0.015	0.375
8/1/2015	0.070	0.445
7/1/2016	0.049	0.494

Source: Washington State Department of Transportation.

Federal Funds. WSDOT receives substantial federal funds, primarily from the Federal-Aid Highway Program, which encompasses most of the federal programs providing highway funds to the states. The Federal-Aid Highway Program is a reimbursement program that is financed from transportation user-related revenues, primarily excise taxes on motor fuel, deposited in the Highway Trust Fund. The program and the imposition of the taxes dedicated to the Highway Trust Fund must be periodically reauthorized by Congress. Most recently in 2012, the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) extended highway-user taxes through September 30, 2016, with no change to the tax rates. Once a project has been approved, the federal government pays a portion of the costs (typically 86.5 percent for the State) of the project as costs are incurred. States also may apply to be reimbursed for debt service on obligations issued to finance an approved project. The SR 520 Project has been approved for debt service reimbursement. See "Transportation Expenditures."

The sequestration of funds pursuant to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act (BBEDCA) resulted in a loss of approximately $2.04 million in National Highway Performance Program Funds received by the State. The Build America Bonds (BABs) subsidy received by the State in calendar years 2013, 2014 and 2015 for certain motor vehicle fuel tax bonds was also reduced by approximately $5.3 million.

In July 2015, the U.S. Congress passed legislation that extended MAP-21 until October 29, 2015, at the level authorized for fiscal year 2014. To fund the extension, the bill transfers $8 billion from the General Fund to the Highway Trust Fund. Prior to this extension, the Secretary of USDOT had informed state transportation agencies that if Congress failed to extend MAP-21 by July 31, 2015, the Federal Highways Administration would be unable to incur new obligations after that date or to reimburse states for projects.

Tolls. Currently the State is collecting tolls on three facilities: the Tacoma Narrows Bridge, State Route ("SR") 167 High Occupancy Toll ("HOT") Lanes Pilot Project and the SR 520 Corridor. The Legislature has extended the SR 167 HOT Lanes Pilot Project through June 2017. In September 2015 the State will begin express lane tolling on I-405 from Bellevue to Lynnwood. Toll rates on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge are fixed throughout the day, and tolls are collected only in the eastbound direction. Toll rates on the SR 520 Corridor are collected electronically and rates vary depending on the time of day. Express lane tolling for single occupant drivers in the carpool lanes of SR 167 and I-405 uses "dynamic" toll rates which are automatically adjusted based on traffic congestion. The Legislature designated the Alaskan Way Viaduct (the "Viaduct") as an "eligible toll facility," but no tolls are currently being collected. See "Transportation Expenditures-*The Alaskan Way Viaduct*."

Transportation Revenue Forecast Council. The Transportation Revenue Forecast Council (the "Transportation Forecast Council"), comprised of technical staff of the Department of Licensing, WSDOT, OFM and the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council, prepares quarterly forecasts of transportation revenues (including revenues from

excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels). The transportation 10-year revenue forecasts are based in part upon the economic and demographic forecasts and assumptions made by the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council. Current fuel tax rates are assumed.

In its most recent forecast, released in September 2015, the Transportation Revenue Forecast Council projects that gross transportation revenues for the 2015-17 Biennium will total $5.68 billion, an increase of 21.5 percent from the prior biennium's total revenue of $4.67 billion. The September forecast is the first quarterly forecast to incorporate the impacts of the new revenues recently enacted by the Legislature. The next forecast is expected to be released in November 2015.

Transportation Expenditures

Transportation Excise Tax Revenue Distributions. The Constitution requires that all proceeds of the excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels be placed in the Motor Vehicle Fund, a special fund within the State treasury, and used exclusively for highway purposes, including the capital and operating costs of public highways, county roads, bridges and city streets and the operation of ferries that are part of any public highway, county road or city street and including the payment of State debt obligations for which excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels have been legally pledged.

State statutes require that excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels be distributed to local governments and to certain State accounts, all to be used for highway purposes. The statutes provide, however, that nothing therein be construed to violate any terms or conditions contained in any highway construction bond issues then or thereafter authorized and to which such taxes are pledged. Excise taxes collected on motor vehicle and special fuels are distributed monthly. See Tables 8 and 9.

Transportation Operating Budget. Highway and ferry operations and maintenance are the two largest components of the State's transportation operating budget. Ferry operations and maintenance are funded in part by ferry fares. Aviation, public transportation and rail operations are funded with other non-fuel tax revenues.

Payment of Bonds Payable from Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels. Each legislative act that authorizes the issuance and sale of motor vehicle fuel tax bonds provides that the principal of and interest on such bonds are secured by a pledge of the excise taxes levied on motor vehicle and special fuels. That pledge constitutes a charge against the revenues from such motor vehicle and special fuels excise taxes equal to the charge of any other general obligation bonds of the State that have been and may thereafter be authorized that also pledge, on an equal basis, excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels for their payment. By State law, the Legislature also covenants to continue to levy those excise taxes in amounts sufficient to pay, when due, the principal of and interest on all of the bonds issued under those legislative authorizations. All motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds of the State are further secured by a pledge of the full faith, credit and taxing power of the State. See "INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS–General Obligation Debt–*Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax General Obligation Bonds*." Statutes authorizing the issuance of refunding bonds require that if the bonds to be refunded are secured by motor vehicle fuel taxes, in addition to the pledge of the State's full faith, credit and taxing power, the refunding bonds must also be secured by the same taxes.

Under motor vehicle fuel tax bond statutes enacted before 1993, at least one year prior to the date any interest is due and payable on those bonds or prior to the maturity date of any such bonds, the Committee estimates, subject to the provisions of the pledge of revenue, the percentage of the monthly receipts of the motor vehicle fund resulting from collection of excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels that will be necessary to meet bond interest or principal payments when due. Each month, as such funds are paid into the Motor Vehicle Fund, the Treasurer must transfer such percentage of the monthly receipts from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels in the Motor Vehicle Fund to the Highway Bond Retirement Fund and the Ferry Bond Retirement Fund. Money in the Ferry Bond Retirement Fund is to be used for payment when due of the principal of and interest on State ferry bonds. If in any month it appears that the estimated percentage of money to be transferred is insufficient to meet the requirements for interest and bond retirement, the Treasurer must notify the Committee, and the Committee must adjust its estimates so that all requirements for interest and principal of all bonds issued will be fully met at all times. Motor vehicle fuel tax bond statutes enacted in 1993 and thereafter require that such transfers from the Motor Vehicle Fund to the Highway Bond Retirement Fund be made in accordance with the bond proceedings, which generally provide that the

transfers be made on the date a debt service payment is due, although in practice amounts are set aside monthly in the Motor Vehicle Fund for debt service. See Table 9.

Payment of Bonds Payable from Toll Revenue and Other Funds. The State is financing the SR 520 Floating Bridge and the Eastside plus West Approach Bridge Project as part of the SR 520 Corridor Program described below with a combination of (1) general obligation bonds of the State first payable from toll revenue and excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels ("Triple Pledge Bonds"), (2) toll revenue bonds that do not pledge State excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels or the full faith and credit of the State, and (3) grant anticipation revenue vehicle ("GARVEE") bonds payable from Federal-Aid Highway Program funds and not secured by a pledge of toll revenue. The State issued the first series of bonds for the SR 520 Corridor Program in October 2011, as Triple Pledge Bonds. Under the authorizing legislation, "toll revenue" means only such toll revenue that is pledged to the payment of the bonds. The resolution authorizing the issuance of the Triple Pledge Bonds pledged to those bonds the toll revenue from the SR 520 Corridor and any other "Eligible Toll Facilities" that may become part of a system of Eligible Toll Facilities. If toll revenue is not sufficient to pay the Triple Pledge Bonds, the Triple Pledge Bonds are then payable first from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels and then from a general obligation pledge of other money of the State legally available therefor.

The State issued the second and fourth series of bonds for the SR 520 Corridor Program in June 2012 and September 2013, respectively, as GARVEE bonds, payable solely from Federal-Aid Highway Program funds, including federal reimbursements of debt service on the GARVEE bonds and federal reimbursements to the State for projects or portions of projects not financed with bond proceeds. The State issued the third series of bonds for the SR 520 Corridor Program in October 2012 as the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act Bond ("TIFIA Bond"), which represents a draw-down loan from the Federal Highway Administration. As of July 1, 2015, $195.199 million was drawn on the TIFIA Bond. The TIFIA Bond is payable solely from toll revenues. See "*The SR 520 Corridor Program*."

Transportation Capital Program. Since 2002, WSDOT has completed a series of large projects, including the Tacoma Narrows Bridge for approximately $735 million and the Hood Canal Floating Bridge for approximately $500 million. To date, WSDOT has completed 361 of 421 projects funded by the 2003-2005 gas tax, 87 percent of which projects were completed early or on time and 91 percent of which were on or under budget.

The State's transportation capital plan includes several mega-projects, including the SR 520 Corridor Program and the replacement of the Viaduct. Other major highway projects include the I-405 and SR 520 interchange in Bellevue, the U.S. 395 North Spokane corridor, and the I-5 and SR 16 interchange in Tacoma. Construction of approximately 200 smaller highway projects, including construction of new interchanges, lanes and bridges, is underway. Three 64-auto and two 144-auto ferry vessels have been constructed and delivered since 2010. Two additional 144-auto ferry vessels are being constructed. The third ferry will be placed in service mid-2017, while the fourth ferry is expected to be in service in the 2017-19 Biennium. Federal funds made available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 ("ARRA") Inter-City High-Speed Passenger Rail Program will finance the capital improvements necessary to expand the Amtrak Cascades Service, including projects needed to provide two additional daily round trips between Seattle and Portland, reduce travel time between Seattle and Portland and improve on-time performance. As described under "LITIGATION–Other," in March 2013, a U.S. district court issued a permanent injunction that requires WSDOT to repair or replace approximately 847 fish barrier culverts by 2030, which WSDOT has estimated could cost $2.4 billion over the next 17 years. The injunction includes the potential for the State to defer culvert corrections comprising up to 10 percent of habitat gain. All fish blocking culverts, however, are required to be corrected at the end of their useful life.

The SR 520 Corridor Program. The SR 520 floating bridge provides a major east-west link across Lake Washington. The corridor is 12.8 miles from I-5 in Seattle to the west and crossing Lake Washington to SR 202 in Redmond. Built in the 1960s, the bridge currently is vulnerable to failure in severe windstorms and earthquakes. The SR 520 Floating Bridge and the Eastside plus West Approach Bridge Project (a portion of the SR 520 Corridor Program) is underway and includes construction of a pontoon facility and pontoons for the new floating bridge, completion and reconfiguration of the HOV lane system on SR 520 to the east of Lake Washington, and construction of a new floating bridge to replace the Evergreen Point floating bridge that includes the construction of the permanent north half of the west approach bridge.

The Legislature has authorized funding for the SR 520 Floating Bridge and Eastside plus West Approach Bridge Project and for the Westside Project, which includes improvements at Portage Bay, Montlake Boulevard, and the connection with Interstate 5. The State issued $518.8 million in Triple Pledge Bonds in October 2011, $500.4 million in GARVEE bonds in June 2012, a $300 million TIFIA Bond in October 2012 and $285.915 million in GARVEE bonds in September 2013, and expects to fund the remaining costs with additional bond proceeds, federal funds, toll revenue and excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels. It is expected that the total net proceeds of the various bond issues for the project will be approximately $1.9 billion. Tolling on the SR 520 Corridor began in December 2011. WSDOT is using the design-build delivery method for three major components of the project currently under construction. Construction is complete on all of the 77 pontoons needed for the new bridge. All 58 anchors for the Floating Bridge have been put in place on Lake Washington and crews are continuing to assemble the new floating bridge to the north of the existing bridge. The design and construction of the north half of the west approach bridge will use the design-bid-build delivery method. The contract was executed in August 2014. The new floating bridge is expected to open to drivers in April 2016. On September 15, 2014, the SR 520 program opened the new transit/HOV lanes on the Eastside to its final configuration. The remaining Eastside project elements are expected to be completed in 2015.

Issues with spalling and end-wall cracking found in the first cycle of pontoons have resulted in a number of change orders that are the responsibility of WSDOT. On January 8, 2014, WSDOT announced that change orders resulting from a WSDOT design error have consumed much of the project's risk reserve and contingency. In March 2014, WSDOT executed a $77.5 million change order with its floating bridge contractor to address time-related impacts of WSDOT-caused delay from late delivery of pontoons. As of April 2014, executed changes resulting from this error totaled nearly $208 million. Based on this issue, the execution of other project changes, and the need for an ongoing risk reserve, WSDOT determined that approximately $170 million in additional project funding is required. In April 2014, the Legislature authorized the additional funding for the SR 520 Floating Bridge and Eastside plus West Approach Bridge Project using existing State resources and previously authorized bonds.

In 2015, the Legislature funded the Westside Project, which includes the remaining components of the SR 520 Corridor Program as part of the Connecting Washington transportation revenue and bond package. Connecting Washington projects will be paid for with bond proceeds, increased vehicle related fees, and an increase in the State's motor fuel excise tax of 11.9 cents phased in over two years, 7 cents on August 1, 2015 and 4.9 cents on July 1, 2016. Approximately $1.64 billion was provided for the remaining SR 520 components, which will ultimately provide a new six-lane corridor from I-5 to the floating bridge, a new Portage Bay bridge, a complete West Approach Bridge, a reversible transit/HOV ramp to I-5, two neighborhood connecting lids, and other corridor improvements.

In 2014, the State completed an annual update to the initial investment-grade traffic and revenue study for the SR 520 Corridor Program that was completed in 2011. The studies forecasted toll traffic and gross revenue through Fiscal Year 2056. The original study projected that toll traffic would initially be approximately 48 percent lower than pre-toll traffic levels. Since tolling began, toll traffic has performed better than the updated forecasts from the 2012 and 2013 studies. Actual net toll revenues have been on target when compared to 2012 and 2013 forecasts.

The Alaskan Way Viaduct. The Viaduct was built in the 1950s and includes an elevated portion of SR 99 along the edge of Puget Sound in downtown Seattle. The Viaduct is a main north-south route through Seattle and carries 20 to 25 percent of the traffic through downtown. The elevated structure was damaged during the region's 2001 Nisqually earthquake. Studies indicate that the Viaduct may collapse if another major earthquake occurs. The total cost of the Viaduct replacement program is estimated to be $3.145 billion, which is expected to be funded by State, federal, and local investments and toll revenue. The Viaduct replacement program has been approved for $787 million in federal funds. In January 2014, the program opened a new overpass that allows traffic to bypass a busy railroad track that crosses South Atlantic Street near the tunnel's future south portal. The Viaduct's downtown waterfront section will be replaced with a bored tunnel beneath downtown Seattle using a large-diameter tunneling machine. Tunneling started in the summer of 2013. In December 2013, Seattle Tunnel Partners ("STP"), WSDOT's design-build contractor for the project, stopped tunneling approximately 1,000 feet into the tunnel drive after experiencing increased temperatures in the machine. While investigating the cause of the high temperatures, STP discovered damage to the machine's seal system and contamination within the main bearing. In December 2014, STP outlined a plan to repair the seal system and replace the main bearing, with the target to resume tunneling in the spring of 2015. On December 5, 2014, the project's settlement monitoring system detected approximately one inch of ground

settlement near the pit area. On December 12, 2014, work was suspended to gather more survey data and to allow WSDOT to review STP's contingency plan for turning off the dewatering wells. Data showed the recently measured settlement had stabilized and work resumed on December 16, 2014. In July 2015, STP released a revised schedule showing tunneling will resume in November 2015 with the tunnel opening by March 2018. It is not known how damage to the tunneling machine will affect the project's budget. The responsibility for additional costs and delays associated with this work will be addressed in accordance with the SR 99 tunnel contract and may be subject to litigation.

Columbia River Crossing. Columbia River Crossing was a proposed five-mile project on I-5 between SR 500 in Vancouver, Washington, and Columbia Boulevard in Portland, Oregon. The project would have replaced the current I-5 bridges and extended light rail to Vancouver, among other improvements. This project is no longer being pursued by Washington or Oregon.

Transportation Revenues and Expenditures

Table 8 summarizes transportation-related revenues and other funding for Fiscal Years 2010 through 2014 and forecasted transportation-related revenues and other funding for Fiscal Years 2015, 2016 and 2017. The forecasted revenues displayed in the following table are revenues used by WSDOT and do not include forecasted revenues for other transportation agencies such as the Department of Licensing, the Washington State Patrol or local grant agencies. It includes forecast revenues and projected bond proceeds, based upon the current budget, assumed federal and local funds, and includes legislative projections of the new revenues identified in the Connecting Washington transportation package. The federal funds shown in Table 8 include funds received from all federal transportation agencies that are appropriated by the Legislature. A portion of the funds received in the State's federal program is passed through to local entities and is not appropriated by the Legislature. Table 8 is presented on a State Fiscal Year, which produces different results than when presented on a federal fiscal year basis.

Table 9 summarizes transportation-related expenditures for Fiscal Years 2010 through 2014 and budgeted and projected expenditures for Fiscal Years 2015, 2016 and 2017. Expenditures reflected are for WSDOT programs only and do not include expenditures from accounts for agencies such as Department of Licensing and Washington State Patrol.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 8
Transportation Revenues and Resources
Fiscal Years ended June 30
(Modified Accrual Basis)
($ in millions)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	Forecast[6] 2015	2016	2017
Beginning Balance	284	1,476	591	1,263	942	1,029	730	349
Gross Fuel Tax Collections including Non-Highway	1,234	1,255	1,242	1,246	1,262	1,286	1,477	1,700
Refunds for Non-Highway Use	(57)	(62)	(81)	(66)	(67)	(71)	(83)	(97)
Adjusted Gross Fuel Tax Collections	1,177	1,193	1,161	1,180	1,195	1,216	1,395	1,603
WSDOT Portion of Licenses, Permits and Fees	288	294	302	336	338	371	378	516
Ferry Fares	147	147	155	161	167	176	182	186
Tacoma Narrows Bridge Tolls[1]	47	45	47	64	64	72	79	87
State Route 167 Hot Lane Tolls[1]	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
SR 520 Corridor Tolls[1]	-	-	33	68	68	77	78	87
Other Revenues and Adjustments[2]	123	123	83	84	131	107	105	108
Total State Sources[3]	1,782	1,804	1,782	1,895	1,964	2,021	2,218	2,590
Other Funding[4]								
Bond Proceeds (Bonds sold in Fiscal Year)	2,082	48	1,134	633	600	240	381	381
Bond Proceeds (GARVEE)[5]	-	-	602	-	324	-	-	-
Federal Aid Highway Funds[5]	-	-	-	18	31	39	100	100
TIFIA Loan	-	-	-	-	-	185	105	-
Federal Stimulus Funds (ARRA)	195	129	37	36	-	-	-	-
Federal High Speed Rail Funds	-	2	3	27	103	144	181	181
Federal Highway Funds	362	385	555	625	614	407	476	476
Local Funds	48	54	25	40	12	135	93	93
Total Other Funding	2,687	618	2,355	1,379	1,683	1,150	1,337	1,232
Total Sources	4,753	3,898	4,727	4,537	4,590	4,200	4,285	4,172

(1) Includes gross toll revenue, transponder sales, civil penalties, and fees.
(2) Includes other non-forecasted sources (e.g., interest income, transfers from other State accounts, and other miscellaneous sources).
(3) Gross fuel taxes are deposited into the Motor Vehicle Account and distributed to local governments and other State agencies by statute. These distributions and transfers are shown in Table 9. The remaining Total State Sources include WSDOT accounts only and does not include other accounts that support expenditures for agencies such as Department of Licensing, the Washington State Patrol and local grant agencies.
(4) Other Funding is largely based on the appropriated bond proceeds and appropriated levels for federal expenditures provided in the 2015 Enacted Transportation Budget.
(5) Federal-Aid Highway Program funds are used for GARVEE bond debt service.
(6) Based on September 2015 Transportation Revenue Forecast, which includes new revenues associated with gas tax increases (estimated to be $179 million in 2016 and $386 million in 2017) and license, permits, and fees (estimated to be $144 million in 2017).

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Washington State Department of Transportation.

Table 9
Transportation Expenditures and Ending Fund Balance[1]
Fiscal Years ended June 30
(Modified Accrual Basis)
($ in millions)

					2015 Enacted Supplemental Budget [2]		2015-17 Enacted Budget	
	2010	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**
Distributions and Transfers								
Debt Service Transfers – Motor Fuel Tax[3]	332	409	416	481	525	548	586	615
Debt Service Transfers – Toll Revenue[3]	-	-	17	26	26	26	27	49
Debt Service Transfers – GO[3]	8	9	11	11	13	13	13	14
Debt Service Transfers – Federal Aid Highway Funds[4]	-	-	-	18	31	39	100	100
Fuel Tax Distribution to Cities and Counties[5]	235	238	231	235	240	242	257	259
Fuel Tax Distributions to Support Local Grant Programs[6]	128	130	126	128	130	132	133	134
Expenditures by Other Agencies[7]	45	47	57	57	53	53	84	84
Total Distributions and Transfers	747	833	858	957	1,018	1,053	1,200	1,255
WSDOT Operations								
Toll Maintenance and Operations	14	11	21	23	26	28	43	43
Highway Maintenance and Operations	198	214	211	219	223	235	242	242
Ferries Maintenance and Operations	209	225	231	227	237	236	242	242
Aviation, Public Transportation and Rail	73	82	65	74	64	80	117	117
Local Programs and Economic Partnerships	6	6	5	6	6	6	7	7
Operational Activities [8]	149	149	131	143	141	154	156	156
Compensation Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22)	(22)
Operating Appropriations Placed in Unallotted Status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10)
Total Operations	648	687	664	692	696	738	784	774
WSDOT Capital								
Highway Construction	1,636	1,553	1,809	1,703	1,566	1,354	1,526	1,526
Traffic Operations and Facilities	6	8	9	8	8	19	18	18
Ferry Capital Construction	131	158	83	151	135	124	152	152
Rail Program	59	35	22	55	129	164	198	198
Highways and Local Programs	50	33	18	29	19	18	57	57
Capital Appropriations (Unallotted/Unexpended)[9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(283)
Total Capital	1,881	1,787	1,942	1,945	1,857	1,679	1,951	1,668
Total WSDOT Transportation Uses	3,277	3,307	3,464	3,594	3,571	3,470	3,936	3,698
Ending Fund Balance	1,476	591	1,263	942	1,019	730	349	474

(1) Revenue distributions are based on the September 2015 Transportation Revenue Forecast.
(2) Actual expenditure data provided for Fiscal Years 2014 and 2015.
(3) Funds are transferred to debt retirements accounts on a monthly basis and include debt service for fuel tax bonds, general obligation bonds and toll revenue bonds. These transfers do not match fiscal year debt service. Debt service in this table is net of the Build America Bonds' subsidy (and reflects reductions in Fiscal Years 2013, 2014 and 2015 for federal sequestration). This represents WSDOT debt service only and does not include debt service for the Transportation Improvement Board or other State or local entities.
(4) GARVEE bond debt service is reimbursed by the Federal highway Administration's Federal-Aid Highway Program.
(5) Includes statutory transfers identified in new revenue legislation for cities and counties.
(6) Grant programs are administered to local users through the County Road Administration Board and the Transportation Improvement Board.
(7) Expenditures by Other Agencies include certain legislative committees and commissions, as well as certain executive branch agencies.
(8) Operational Activities include administrative services, facilities operations and maintenance, transportation planning, information technology, and insurance fees.
(9) Capital appropriations placed in unallotted status or bonds not expected to be issued or expended.
Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Washington State Department of Transportation.

INDEBTEDNESS AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

All State general obligation debt and other evidences of indebtedness must be authorized by the Legislature and issued under the authority granted by the Legislature to the Committee. In addition to long-term bonds, the State may enter into financing contracts, including leases and installment purchase contracts, and notes. The State also may incur contingent obligations such as guarantees and may enter into payment agreements such as interest rate swaps (although to date it has not done so).

Debt Issuance Policy

The Committee maintains a Debt Issuance Policy that addresses, among other things, the roles and responsibilities of the Committee and the Treasurer, debt structuring guidelines and standards of conduct and appointment of professional service providers. The Debt Issuance Policy addresses debt service structure, mode of interest, refunding savings thresholds and the average life of debt (shorter than or equal to the estimated useful life of the facility financed). The requirements may not apply in all cases.

Debt Affordability Study

Annually, the Treasurer releases a Debt Affordability Study to the Legislature. The study presents information about the State's debt obligations to help guide policymakers as they make choices about the amounts, types and uses of debt financing undertaken in the State. The study describes issuance trends, borrowing costs and effective constraints on debt issuance and provides an assessment of the State's overall "debt affordability" by using demographic and financial indicators as well as peer analysis to measure the affordability of the State's existing and projected debt.

General Obligation Debt

General Obligation Debt Authority. The Constitution and enabling statutes authorize different means of incurring State general obligation debt, the payment of which is secured by a pledge of the State's full faith, credit and taxing power.

General obligation bonds may be authorized:

(1) by the affirmative vote of three-fifths of the members of each house of the Legislature, without voter approval, in which case the amount of such debt is generally (but not always) subject to the constitutional debt limitation described below;

(2) when authorized by law for a distinct work or object and approved by a majority of the voters voting thereon at a general election, or a special election called for that purpose, in which case the amount of the debt so approved is not subject to the constitutional debt limitations described below;

(3) by a body designated by statute (currently the Committee) without limitation as to amount, and without approval of the Legislature or approval of the voters:

   (a) to refund outstanding State obligations; or

   (b) to meet temporary deficiencies of the State treasury, to preserve the best interests of the State in the conduct of the various State institutions and agencies during each Fiscal Year if such debt is discharged (other than by refunding) within 12 months of the date of incurrence and is incurred only to provide for appropriations already made by the Legislature.

The Constitution also permits the State to incur additional debt to repel invasion, suppress insurrection or to defend the State in war.

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax General Obligation Bonds. General obligation bonds that are payable from excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels may be issued for specified highway purposes and, as described below, such bonds are not subject to the constitutional general obligation debt limitation. Historically, no funds other than excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels have been used to pay such bonds. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES– Transportation Expenditures–*Payment of Bonds Payable from Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels*."

Bonds for SR 520 Corridor Program. The Legislature has authorized the issuance of $1.95 billion of bonds to provide the funds necessary for the location, design, right-of-way, and construction of the Floating Bridge and the Eastside plus West Approach Bridge Project portion of the SR 520 Corridor Program. In October 2011, the State issued $518.775 million of Triple Pledge Bonds first payable from toll revenue, then excise taxes on motor vehicle and special fuels, and finally by the full faith and credit of the State. In June 2012, the State issued $500.4 million of GARVEE bonds and in September 2013, issued $285.915 million of GARVEE bonds payable from Federal-Aid Highway Program funds to finance the SR 520 Corridor Program. In October 2012, the State issued a $300 million TIFIA Bond payable solely from toll revenues. The TIFIA Bond is a draw down loan, of which $195.199 million was drawn as of July 1, 2015. The State expects to issue additional bonds for the project. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES."

Constitutional General Obligation Debt Limitation. With certain exceptions noted below, the amount of State general obligation debt that may be incurred is limited by the Constitution. The constitutional debt limitation prohibits the issuance of new debt for which payments of principal and interest on the aggregate debt in any Fiscal Year would require the State to expend more than 8.5 percent of the arithmetic mean of general State revenues for the six immediately preceding Fiscal Years. This limitation restricts the incurrence of new debt and not the amount of debt service that may be paid by the State in future years.

Under the Constitution, "general State revenues" includes all State money received in the State treasury, with certain exceptions, including (1) fees and revenues derived from the operation of any undertaking, facility, or project; (2) moneys received as gifts, grants, donations, aid, or assistance when the terms require the application of such moneys otherwise then for general purposes of the State; (3) retirement system moneys and performance bonds and deposits; (4) trust fund money, including money received from taxes levied for specific purposes; and (5) proceeds from sale of bonds or other indebtedness.

Legislation adopted in 2011 directs that the Committee set a more restrictive working debt limit for budget development purposes. In Fiscal Year 2016, the working limit begins to phase down, reaching 7.75 percent by Fiscal Year 2022. The Committee may adjust that working debt limit due to extraordinary economic conditions.

In November 2012, voters approved an amendment to the constitutional limit specifying that (1) beginning July 1, 2014, general State revenues will be averaged over the six immediately preceding fiscal years; (2) for the purpose of the calculation, the definition of general State revenue will be expanded to include property taxes received by the State; and (3) the 9.0 percent constitutional limit on debt service will be reduced to 8.0 percent by July 1, 2034 (in downward steps to 8.5 percent starting July 1, 2014, to 8.25 percent starting July 1, 2026, and finally to 8.0 percent starting July 1, 2034). The amendment was intended to stabilize and smooth the State's ability to borrow; gradually reduce the State's long-term debt burden; and lower the share of the operating budget used to pay principal and interest on debt. In some years, the new constitutional limits are anticipated to be more restrictive than the previously approved statutory working debt limits.

Principal and interest requirements on the following types of obligations are excluded from the calculation of the constitutional debt limitation: (1) obligations payable from excise taxes levied on motor vehicle fuels, license fees, income received from the investment of the permanent common school fund and revenue received from license fees on motor vehicles; (2) debt that has been refunded or defeased; (3) debt authorized by law for a single work or object and approved by a majority of those voting in a general or special election; (4) certificates of indebtedness issued to meet temporary deficiencies in the State treasury (described above under "General Obligation Debt Authority"); (5) principal requirements of bond anticipation notes; (6) financing contracts, including certificates of participation therein; (7) obligations issued to pay "current expenses of State government"; (8) obligations payable solely from the revenues derived from the ownership or operation of any particular facility or project; (9) obligations payable solely from gifts, grants, donations, aid or assistance that is limited to expenditure on specific purposes; and (10) any State guarantee of voter-approved general obligation debt of school districts in the State.

Debt Service Within Constitutional Debt Limitation. The aggregate debt projected to be contracted by the State as of October 8, 2015, will not exceed that amount for which payments of principal and interest in any Fiscal Year would require the State to expend more than 8.5 percent of the arithmetic mean of its general State revenues for the

six immediately preceding Fiscal Years. The arithmetic mean of general State revenues for Fiscal Years 2010 through 2015 is $15,498,204,727. The debt service limitation, 8.5 percent of this mean, is $1,317,347,402. The State's maximum annual debt service expected as of October 8, 2015, on debt service subject to the constitutional debt limitation will be $1,138,414,503, or $178,932,899 less than the debt service limitation.

Use of Short-Term General Obligation Debt Authority (Certificates of Indebtedness and Bond Anticipation Notes). Article VIII of the Constitution, Chapter 39.42 RCW and the State's other bond statutes delegate to the Committee the authority to issue, in the name of the State, temporary notes in anticipation of the sale of bonds. Pursuant to statutory authority and resolution of the Committee, such notes would be general obligations of the State, but principal of those notes would be excluded from the constitutional debt limitation. The State has no bond anticipation notes currently outstanding and currently does not plan to issue bond anticipation notes.

Article VIII of the Constitution and Chapter 39.42 RCW also provide for the issuance of certificates of indebtedness to meet temporary deficiencies in the State treasury. Such indebtedness must be retired other than by refunding within 12 months after the date of issue. Principal and interest on certificates of indebtedness are excluded from the constitutional debt limitation. The State has not issued certificates of indebtedness since 1983 and does not anticipate any short-term borrowing during the current biennium. See "GENERAL FUND—Cash Management and Liquidity" and "—Budget Stabilization Account."

Debt Service Requirements. Table 10 includes the total debt service requirements by pledge of revenues for the State general obligation bonds, and Table 11 includes a summary of the State's outstanding general obligation bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 10
Total Bond Debt Service Requirements by Pledge of Revenues
(in dollars)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Outstanding 10/8/2015[1]										2016A-1, 2016A-2, 2016B and R-2016A Bonds[2]		2016B Bonds[2]		Total Debt Service Requirements [2][3][4][5]
	General Obligation										General Obligation				
	General State Revenues[3]		Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues		Triple Pledge		GARVEEs		TIFIA Bond		General State Revenues		Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues		
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest[4]	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2016[5]	269,750,898	272,710,892	101,699,493	174,591,361	-	26,024,975	-	17,996,338	-	-	430,000	9,939,650	-	2,950,869	876,094,475
2017	606,441,191	526,515,260	278,168,239	323,087,623	10,835,000	26,024,975	65,710,000	34,360,925	2,038,906	6,105,378	33,000,000	33,659,577	3,870,000	9,304,250	1,959,121,324
2018	591,859,950	496,527,667	282,799,188	313,449,052	11,375,000	25,483,225	68,975,000	31,026,150	2,092,210	6,052,074	34,115,000	32,569,143	4,070,000	9,105,750	1,909,499,408
2019	577,936,629	469,658,489	292,066,883	304,750,937	11,945,000	24,914,475	72,380,000	27,519,375	2,155,235	5,989,049	35,555,000	31,188,585	4,280,000	8,897,000	1,869,236,657
2020	570,843,868	446,635,880	299,293,119	294,955,632	12,540,000	24,317,225	75,985,000	23,819,250	2,212,465	5,931,819	37,050,000	29,689,094	4,500,000	8,677,500	1,836,450,850
2021	549,958,505	404,495,053	299,796,687	283,934,078	13,165,000	23,690,225	79,780,000	19,937,625	2,294,566	5,849,718	38,520,000	28,259,433	4,730,000	8,446,750	1,762,857,641
2022	545,965,000	354,837,084	308,147,106	275,026,367	13,825,000	23,031,975	83,750,000	15,869,938	2,355,926	5,788,358	40,090,000	26,680,573	4,970,000	8,204,250	1,708,541,577
2023	559,770,000	327,830,446	308,092,167	264,009,888	14,515,000	22,340,725	87,915,000	11,593,625	2,426,894	5,717,390	32,535,000	25,036,794	5,225,000	7,949,375	1,674,957,304
2024	561,660,000	300,385,964	315,464,322	253,918,729	15,240,000	21,614,975	92,305,000	7,092,125	2,492,694	5,651,590	34,165,000	23,394,681	5,495,000	7,681,375	1,646,561,455
2025	541,660,000	272,570,628	325,509,917	241,843,084	16,005,000	20,852,975	96,915,000	2,392,250	2,582,453	5,561,831	35,875,000	21,667,469	5,775,000	7,399,625	1,596,610,231
2026	553,925,000	245,234,220	336,410,654	227,768,083	16,805,000	20,052,725	-	-	2,652,882	5,491,402	17,825,000	20,338,069	6,070,000	7,103,500	1,459,676,534
2027	539,560,000	218,492,413	335,078,610	213,777,017	17,685,000	19,170,463	-	-	2,732,796	5,411,488	18,735,000	19,424,069	6,380,000	6,792,250	1,403,239,105
2028	522,145,000	194,805,850	323,991,468	202,393,930	18,615,000	18,242,000	-	-	2,808,246	5,336,038	19,695,000	18,463,319	6,710,000	6,465,000	1,339,670,851
2029	522,200,000	171,009,725	324,666,913	190,339,932	19,545,000	17,311,250	-	-	2,906,627	5,237,657	20,710,000	17,453,194	7,050,000	6,121,000	1,304,551,298
2030	504,205,000	147,780,269	321,055,835	177,109,565	20,525,000	16,334,000	-	-	2,987,270	5,157,014	21,770,000	16,391,194	7,415,000	5,759,375	1,246,489,522
2031	479,710,000	125,651,338	290,885,000	103,823,875	21,550,000	15,307,750	-	-	3,077,257	5,067,027	22,770,000	15,391,194	7,795,000	5,379,125	1,096,407,565
2032	466,470,000	103,637,513	272,070,000	90,772,048	22,625,000	14,230,250	-	-	3,163,572	4,980,712	23,820,000	14,339,944	8,195,000	4,979,375	1,029,283,413
2033	438,815,000	81,993,325	247,085,000	78,293,858	23,760,000	13,099,000	-	-	3,271,663	4,872,621	25,040,000	13,118,444	8,615,000	4,559,125	942,523,036
2034	368,705,000	62,346,013	208,780,000	67,241,455	24,945,000	11,911,000	-	-	3,363,806	4,780,478	26,325,000	11,834,319	9,060,000	4,117,250	803,409,320
2035	299,400,000	44,844,575	187,310,000	57,208,906	26,195,000	10,663,750	-	-	3,465,136	4,679,148	27,675,000	10,484,319	9,520,000	3,652,750	685,098,583
2036	237,370,000	30,979,125	166,475,000	48,517,356	27,505,000	9,354,000	-	-	3,563,687	4,580,597	29,060,000	9,099,378	10,010,000	3,164,500	579,678,643
2037	184,120,000	20,314,838	173,260,000	40,217,047	28,880,000	7,978,750	-	-	3,682,711	4,461,573	30,515,000	7,643,438	10,520,000	2,651,250	514,244,606
2038	139,025,000	12,361,638	180,150,000	31,726,872	30,325,000	6,534,750	-	-	3,787,805	4,356,479	32,080,000	6,078,563	11,060,000	2,111,750	459,597,856
2039	109,855,000	6,083,688	187,510,000	22,746,388	31,840,000	5,018,500	-	-	3,901,907	4,242,377	33,725,000	4,433,438	11,625,000	1,544,625	422,525,922
2040	43,125,000	1,606,219	156,470,000	13,858,262	33,430,000	3,426,500	-	-	4,014,236	4,130,048	35,455,000	2,703,938	12,225,000	948,375	311,392,578
2041	-	-	117,580,000	6,903,737	35,100,000	1,755,000	-	-	4,145,572	3,998,712	37,250,000	908,781	12,855,000	321,375	220,818,177
2042	-	-	55,245,000	2,957,081	-	-	-	-	10,550,938	4,064,895	-	-	-	-	72,817,914
2043	-	-	30,120,000	968,028	-	-	-	-	10,868,770	3,747,064	-	-	-	-	45,703,861
2044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,192,323	3,423,510	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,537,002	3,078,831	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,880,862	2,734,971	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,238,755	2,377,078	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,605,525	2,010,309	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,988,821	1,627,013	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,378,420	1,237,413	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
2051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,781,425	834,408	-	-	-	-	14,615,833
Total	10,784,476,040	5,339,308,104	6,725,180,603	4,306,190,190	518,775,000	428,685,438	723,715,000	191,607,600	195,199,364	154,566,069	743,785,000	450,190,596	188,020,000	144,287,369	30,893,986,374

(1) Does not include the Series 2016A-1, 2016A-2, 2016B, 2016T and R-2016A Bonds (collectively, the "Bonds") issued on October 8, 2015. Excludes the Refunded Bonds to be refunded with a portion of the proceeds of the Bonds. Includes the $195.199 million of a $300 million TIFIA loan, which is expected to be drawn as of October 8, 2015. See "TRANSPORTATION RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES-Transportation Expenditures-Payment of Bonds Payable from Toll Revenue and Other Funds."

(2) Bonds dated October 8, 2015 (Series 2016A-1, 2016A-2, 2016B, 2016T and R-2016A Bonds).

(3) The State may be reimbursed for some of these debt service payments from sources that are not general State revenues, including tuition fees, patient fees, admission taxes, parking taxes and certain King County sales and uses taxes. See Tables 11 and 12.

(4) Debt service does not take into account the receipts of the 35 percent federal credit payments applicable to bonds issued as Build America Bonds. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES–Transportation Revenue–*Federal Funds*."

(5) Remaining debt service on outstanding bonds. Upon the issuance of the Bonds, estimated debt service requirements for entire Fiscal Year 2016 are: principal $959,341,570; interest $939,698,991; total debt service $1,899,040,561.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

Table 11
History of Outstanding Bonds and Debt Service
(in dollars)

	6/30/2011	6/30/2012	6/30/2013	6/30/2014	6/30/2015
Outstanding by Source of Payment					
General Obligation Bonds					
General State Revenues and Other Sources [1]	10,763,996,170	10,980,895,035	10,980,397,783	11,433,123,784	11,357,937,220
First payable from Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenue	6,004,454,495	6,353,055,881	6,712,006,137	7,010,288,596	6,889,515,603
First payable from Toll Revenue on the SR-520 Corridor	-	518,775,000	518,775,000	518,775,000	518,775,000
	16,768,450,665	17,852,725,916	18,211,178,920	18,962,187,380	18,766,227,823
GARVEE and TIFIA Bonds					
GARVEE Bonds payable from Pledged Federal Aid	-	500,400,000	500,400,000	786,315,000	786,315,000
TIFIA Bond payable from Tolls on the SR-520 Corridor	-	-	-	-	195,199,364
Total – Outstanding	16,768,450,665	18,353,125,916	18,711,578,920	19,748,502,380	19,747,742,187
Annual Debt Service Requirements by Fiscal Year					
General Obligation Bonds					
General State Revenues and Other Sources[1]					
General State Revenues	904,457,910	936,976,816	969,603,360	1,000,139,367	1,065,773,549
Reimbursed from Other Sources[1]	88,239,461	86,327,135	83,775,821	87,737,679	88,687,469
	992,697,370	1,023,303,951	1,053,379,180	1,087,877,046	1,154,461,019
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenue					
First payable from Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels	379,425,700	399,676,957	420,422,316	489,875,489	517,831,766
Reimbursed from Tolls on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge	42,200,419	43,266,544	45,329,581	54,344,250	53,106,066
	421,626,119	422,943,501	465,751,897	544,219,739	570,937,831
Toll Revenue					
First payable from Tolls on the SR-520 Corridor	-	15,253,527	26,024,975	26,024,975	26,024,975
GARVEE and TIFIA Bonds					
GARVEE Bonds payable from Pledged Federal Aid	-	-	18,282,056	30,817,141	39,095,675
TIFIA Bond payable from Tolls on the SR-520 Corridor	-	-	-	-	-
Total – Annual Debt Service by Fiscal Year	1,414,323,489	1,481,500,979	1,563,438,108	1,688,938,901	1,790,519,500

(1) The State may be reimbursed from sources that are not general State revenues, including tuition fees, patient fees, admission taxes, parking taxes and certain King County sales and use taxes.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

Table 12
Bonds by Source of Payment[1]
(Outstanding as of October 8, 2015)
(in dollars)

General Obligation Bonds	
Various Purpose General Obligation Bonds	
General State Revenues	10,886,051,322
Reimbursed from Other Sources[2]	642,209,718
Sub Total	11,528,261,040
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax General Obligation Bonds	
First payable from Excise Taxes on Motor Vehicle and Special Fuels	6,443,670,000
First payable from Tolls on the SR-520 Corridor	518,775,000
Reimbursed from Tolls on the Tacoma Narrows Bridge	469,530,603
Sub Total	7,431,975,603
Total General Obligation	18,960,236,643
GARVEE and TIFIA Bonds	
GARVEE Bonds payable from Pledged Federal Aid	723,715,000
TIFIA Bond payable from Tolls on the SR-520 Corridor	195,199,364
Total Limited Obligation	918,914,364
Total	19,879,151,007

(1) Includes the Series 2016A-1, 2016A-2, 2016B, 2016T and R-2016A Bonds, after defeasance of the Refunded Bonds, dated October 8, 2015. Includes $195.199 million of a $300 million TIFIA loan, which will be drawn as of October 8, 2015. See "TRANSPORTATION—RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES—Transportation Expenditures—Payment of Bonds Payable from Toll Revenue and Other Funds."

(2) The State may be reimbursed from sources that are not general State revenues, including tuition fees, patient fees, admission taxes, parking taxes and certain King County sales and use taxes.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

Certificates of Participation/Financing Contracts for State and Local Agencies

Financing Contracts and Leases for State Agencies. The Legislature has authorized the State to enter into financing contracts, including leases, installment purchase agreements and other interest-bearing contracts, for the acquisition by State agencies of personal and real property. The State's current program provides for the financing of essential equipment and real estate projects with proceeds received from the sale of certificates of participation in master financing contracts. By their terms, the master financing contracts are payable only from current appropriations and/or from funds that do not constitute "general State revenues," and are not "debt" under the Constitution. Unlike bonds, the State's obligations under the master financing contracts and State agencies' obligations under their financing addenda are subject to appropriation by the Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor.

The Committee is charged with oversight of financing contracts entered into by the State and State agencies, and all financing contracts for State real estate projects require prior approval of the Legislature. At the start of each biennium, the Office of the State Treasurer, as staff to the Committee, reports on prior usage of financing contracts and presents a proposed financing plan for the upcoming biennium. In addition, the Committee is required by law to establish from time to time a maximum aggregate principal amount payable from payments to be made under financing contracts entered into by the State.

The State also has entered into two long-term leases with separate nonprofit corporations that issued "63-20" lease revenue bonds on behalf of the State. The first lease, entered into in 2004 with Tumwater Office Properties (now known as "TOP"), is for an office building being used as offices by WSDOT and DOC (now known as the "Edna Lucille Goodrich Building" and formerly the "Tumwater Office Building"); these bonds were refunded for savings in June, 2014. The second lease, entered into in 2009 with FYI Properties, is for a State data center and an office

building in Olympia used by the Department of Enterprise Services and Consolidated Technology Services and several smaller agencies (the "1500 Jefferson Building"). The State began making lease payments for the 1500 Jefferson Building in July 2011. The State's payments under the leases have been assigned to separate trustees as security for the "63-20" bonds issued by each of the lessors. Under each lease, the State's obligation to make payments of rent is subject to appropriation by the Legislature and subject to Executive Order reduction by the Governor, and neither lease is a "debt" under the Constitution.

As of June 30, 2014, the State had approximately $19.8 million in capital leases outstanding for land, building and equipment. See Footnote 7(D) in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

Financing Contracts for Local Agencies. The Legislature has authorized the State to enter into financing contracts on behalf of certain local government agencies for the acquisition of essential real and personal property. Pursuant to that authorization, the Treasurer established the State's Local Capital Asset Lending Program under which certain local government agencies with taxing power enter into financing contracts with the State for the acquisition of real and personal property. The obligations of local agencies under financing contracts with the State are general obligations to which the local agencies pledge their full faith and credit to make required payments. Local agency payments received by the State are used to make payments under financing contracts of the State. The State incurs a contingent obligation to make payments on behalf of a local agency in the event a local agency fails to make its required payment. This contingent payment obligation of the State is subject to appropriation by the Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor. If any local agency fails to make a payment due, the Treasurer is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the local agency's share, if any, of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such local agency, if otherwise legally permissible.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 13 summarizes by Fiscal Year payments to be made relating to outstanding certificates of participation, and Table 14 summarizes the "63-20" lease revenue bond payments by Fiscal Year.

Table 13
Payments of Certificates of Participation in State Financing Contracts for State and Local Agencies by Fiscal Year[1]
(Outstanding as of October 21, 2015)
(in dollars)

	State				Local				State and Local Real Estate & Equipment Total Payments
	Real Estate		Equipment		Real Estate		Equipment		
Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2016[2][3]	10,575,000	7,939,784	5,862,644	4,229,055	1,528,578	772,673	2,550,109	921,471	34,379,313
2017	27,480,000	16,384,790	41,904,292	8,478,750	3,726,682	1,409,927	8,132,027	1,853,477	109,369,944
2018	27,690,000	14,970,455	35,716,559	6,636,305	3,087,758	1,268,621	7,472,810	1,448,602	98,291,110
2019	27,410,000	13,813,733	33,687,839	5,202,054	2,930,027	1,142,284	6,531,315	1,138,920	91,856,172
2020	27,170,000	12,670,955	28,485,572	3,893,919	2,875,013	1,017,269	5,422,062	861,799	82,396,590
2021	27,190,000	11,511,720	22,576,469	2,825,801	2,670,000	895,990	3,400,064	654,503	71,724,547
2022	26,570,000	10,352,138	11,197,480	2,062,659	2,455,000	781,408	2,637,520	504,766	56,560,971
2023	26,705,000	9,184,665	7,696,674	1,568,806	2,555,000	667,563	2,278,326	378,419	51,034,453
2024	25,815,000	8,016,561	6,982,270	1,216,263	2,165,000	561,425	2,147,730	270,275	47,174,523
2025	23,780,000	6,921,708	7,094,851	885,126	2,150,000	465,518	1,660,149	189,512	43,146,863
2026	23,495,000	5,844,113	5,303,231	596,118	2,245,000	365,303	1,456,769	114,439	39,419,971
2027	23,460,000	4,750,598	4,065,000	342,950	2,175,000	264,263	865,000	51,944	35,974,754
2028	20,255,000	3,748,786	3,940,000	180,900	2,225,000	165,191	895,000	23,244	31,433,121
2029	19,710,000	2,870,818	4,060,000	60,900	1,135,000	65,069	95,000	1,900	27,998,686
2030	20,225,000	1,994,120	-	-	385,000	25,818	-	-	22,629,938
2031	13,210,000	1,287,838	-	-	205,000	14,300	-	-	14,717,138
2032	8,425,000	800,634	-	-	145,000	7,600	-	-	9,378,234
2033	7,950,000	472,953	-	-	90,000	1,800	-	-	8,514,753
2034	3,090,000	266,084	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,356,084
2035	2,890,000	158,613	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,048,613
2036	1,905,000	71,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,976,438
Total	395,000,000	134,032,502	218,572,881	38,179,605	34,748,059	9,892,019	45,543,881	8,413,270	884,382,216

(1) Excludes payments on State leases supporting "63-20" lease revenue bonds. See Table 14. Does not include the Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C, in the principal amount of $158,005,000, expected to be issued on October 21, 2015.
(2) Total payments for Fiscal Year 2016 are $108,703,100.
(3) Debt service is collected from State and local agencies one month prior to the date the State pays debt service. Table shows debt service as it is paid to Certificate of Participation holders, not when collected from State and local agencies.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

Table 14
Payments Under "63-20" Lease Revenue Bonds by Fiscal Year
(Outstanding as of October 8, 2015)
(in dollars)

Fiscal Year	E.L. Goodrich Building		1500 Jefferson Building		Total Lease Revenue Bonds
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	
2016	-	932,575	6,310,000	15,321,625	22,564,200
2017	1,795,000	1,820,275	6,630,000	15,006,125	25,251,400
2018	2,010,000	1,725,150	6,965,000	14,674,625	25,374,775
2019	2,235,000	1,652,550	7,310,000	14,326,375	25,523,925
2020	2,415,000	1,606,050	7,675,000	13,960,875	25,656,925
2021	2,600,000	1,516,900	8,060,000	13,577,125	25,754,025
2022	2,875,000	1,380,025	8,460,000	13,174,125	25,889,150
2023	3,155,000	1,229,275	8,885,000	12,751,125	26,020,400
2024	3,460,000	1,063,900	9,350,000	12,284,663	26,158,563
2025	3,790,000	882,650	9,845,000	11,793,788	26,311,438
2026	4,140,000	684,400	10,360,000	11,276,925	26,461,325
2027	4,510,000	468,150	10,905,000	10,733,025	26,616,175
2028	4,930,000	256,800	11,450,000	10,187,775	26,824,575
2029	3,955,000	79,100	12,035,000	9,600,963	25,670,063
2030	-	-	12,665,000	8,969,125	21,634,125
2031	-	-	13,360,000	8,272,550	21,632,550
2032	-	-	14,095,000	7,537,750	21,632,750
2033	-	-	14,870,000	6,762,525	21,632,525
2034	-	-	15,690,000	5,944,675	21,634,675
2035	-	-	16,555,000	5,081,725	21,636,725
2036	-	-	17,465,000	4,171,200	21,636,200
2037	-	-	18,425,000	3,210,625	21,635,625
2038	-	-	19,440,000	2,197,250	21,637,250
2039	-	-	20,510,000	1,128,050	21,638,050
Total	41,870,000	15,297,800	287,315,000	231,944,613	576,427,413

Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

Other Debt

See Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS–Note 7A." for a description of revenue bonds issued by certain colleges and universities; tobacco securitization debt; and certain other conduit debt issued by State agencies, none of which is debt of the State.

School Bond Guarantee Program

In 1999, the Legislature authorized a State school district credit enhancement program. The program's purpose is to provide savings to State taxpayers by pledging the full faith, credit and taxing power of the State to the payment of voter-approved school district general obligation bonds. The proposed law was approved by a vote of the electorate as a constitutional amendment.

Each school district is responsible for paying in full the principal of and interest on its bonds guaranteed by the State under the guarantee program. If sufficient money to make any scheduled debt service payment on guaranteed bonds of a school district has not been transferred to the paying agent in a timely manner, the Treasurer is required to transfer sufficient money to the paying agent for such payment. The Treasurer is entitled to recover from the school district any funds paid by the State on behalf of a school district under the guarantee program in a manner consistent with Chapter 39.98 RCW. The State has not been called upon to pay debt service on any guaranteed school debt.

As of August 1, 2015, the aggregate total principal amount outstanding on 501 voter-approved bond issues guaranteed under the program was $9.72 billion. The bonds were issued by 180 school districts.

Washington Guaranteed Education Tuition Program

The Washington Guaranteed Education Tuition Program ("GET program") is a 529 prepaid college tuition plan that allows Washington residents or individuals opening accounts for Washington residents to prepay for future college tuition. Individual accounts are guaranteed by the State to keep pace with rising college tuition, based on the highest tuition at Washington's public universities. The after-tax contributions to a GET account grow tax-free and can be withdrawn tax-free when used for eligible higher education expenses. GET funds are held in the State treasury and invested by the Washington State Investment Board.

According to the June 30, 2012, actuarial valuation prepared by the Office of the Washington State Actuary ("OSA"), the market value of program assets, totaled $2.31 billion, or 78.5 percent of the "best estimate" of the actuarially determined present value of obligations for future payments of $2.94 billion. The June 30, 2013, actuarial report prepared by OSA showed program assets of $2.57 billion, or 94.1 percent of the "best estimate" of the actuarially determined present value of obligations for future payments of $2.71 billion. The June 30, 2014, actuarial report prepared by OSA showed program assets of $2.928 billion, or 105.8 percent of the "best estimate" of the actuarially determined present value of obligations for future payments of $2.767 billion. The preliminary June 30, 2015 actuarial report prepared by OSA showed program assets of $2.042 billion, or 140.9 percent of the "best estimate" of the actuarially determined present value of obligations for future payments of $2.878 billion. OSA has stated that the GET program's funded status is highly sensitive to short-term changes in tuition growth.

As described under "THE GENERAL FUND—Operating Budget—2015-17 Biennium Budget," the budget enacted by the Legislature for the 2015-17 Biennium reduced tuition for State colleges and universities. The budget continues the payout value in effect prior to the tuition reduction for GET units redeemed during the 2015-16 and 2016-17 academic years. For academic years after 2016-17, the GET Committee is authorized to make program adjustments it deems necessary to ensure that the total payout value of each account is not decreased or diluted as a result of the tuition changes. By December 1, 2016, the GET Committee must report to the Legislature regarding: (1) the impact of decreasing tuition rates on the funded status of the GET program; (2) the future price of GET tuition units; and (3) possibly establishing a college savings program that is not linked to tuition rates. The GET Committee recently authorized the refund of an amortization fee paid by certain GET participants that was charged to ensure the program's funded status recovered after the impacts of the recession, and voted to allow account owners to request a refund of their contributions or the payout value, whichever is greater, without penalty through December 15, 2016. The GET Committee also suspended new program enrollments and the purchase of any new GET unit sales outside of custom monthly plans for a period not to exceed two years.

INVESTMENTS

The Treasurer manages and invests two distinct sets of funds: State funds and Local Government Investment Pool ("LGIP") funds. State funds include funds in the State treasury that are subject to legislative appropriation and funds in the Treasurer's Trust, which are accounts placed in the custody of the Treasurer and not typically subject to legislative appropriation. Separately, the Treasurer manages the LGIP funds, a voluntary investment option for State and local governments.

State funds are managed by the Office of the State Treasurer pursuant to State laws that govern the permissible investments and to investment policies that provide further restrictions. In keeping with State law, funds within the Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds are commingled for investment and cash management purposes. Historically, the Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds have had sufficient liquidity to meet all cash flow demands.

Separately, the Washington State Investment Board manages and invests State retirement plan funds, State injured-worker insurance funds and various permanent funds. Its 15-member board consists of 10 voting members and five non-voting members. The 10 voting members include the Director of the Department of Labor and Industries and the Director of Retirement Systems, the Treasurer, five representatives of the public employee retirement systems and two legislators (one from each chamber).

For a description of permitted investments for various funds including pension funds and the Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Fund and how investments are valued and investments as of June 30, 2014, for the LGIP, Treasurer's Trust Funds, State pension plans and Workers' Compensation Funds, see Note 3 in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds

The Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds are managed within the Office of the State Treasurer in three sub-portfolios: a Liquidity Portfolio, Intermediate Portfolio and a Core Portfolio. The Liquidity Portfolio is a short-term investment fund managed to meet daily cash requirements of all Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds (which include State operating and capital accounts). Balances in the Liquidity Portfolio fluctuate within a wide range (from near zero to more than $2.0 billion), increasing sharply with the receipt of seasonal tax payments and bond proceeds and declining with the pace of operating and capital expenditures. The Intermediate Portfolio has a target duration of 0.75 years and a maximum maturity of two years. Funds not anticipated to be needed in the near-term are invested in the Core Portfolio, which has a target duration of approximately 2.1 years and a maximum maturity of 10 years. The performance benchmark of the Core Portfolio is a weighted total return of the Merrill Lynch 0-1 Year Treasury Index (20 percent); the Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury/Agency Index (50 percent); and the Merrill Lynch 3-5 Year Treasury/Agency Index (30 percent).

Earnings on all sub-portfolios are calculated and distributed to individual funds on an accrued basis.

Table 15
Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds
Average Daily Balances by Security Class
($ in thousands)

	August 2015		September 2014-August 2015[1]	
	$	%	$	%
U.S. Agency	2,131,068	52.1	2,280,667	53.2
U.S. Treasury	1,196,255	29.3	1,067,063	24.9
Repurchase Agreements	--	--	11,233	0.3
Bank Deposits	30,221	0.7	95,257	2.2
LGIP Deposit[2]	581,185	14.2	683,840	15.9
Certificates of Deposit	148,211	3.6	150,398	3.5
	4,086,940	100.0	4,288,458	100.0
Weighted Average Maturity:	728 days			

(1) Average balance.
(2) See "Local Government Investment Pool Funds."
Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

The monthly ending balances in the Treasury and Treasurer's Trust Funds vary widely and have generally ranged from $3 billion to $6 billion from Fiscal Year 2006 to Fiscal Year 2015, with some monthly balances between $1.9 billion and $3 billion during the economic downturn in Fiscal Years 2009 through 2012.

Local Government Investment Pool Funds

The LGIP, authorized by the Legislature in 1986 and managed by the Office of the State Treasurer, is a voluntary pool that offers its participants safety of principal, 100 percent liquidity on a daily basis and the economies of scale inherent in pooling. More than 540 local governments participate in the LGIP. Although not regulated by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), the LGIP is invested in a manner generally consistent with the SEC guidelines for Rule 2a-7 money market funds; for example, currently it has a maximum weighted average maturity ("WAM") of 60 days and a maximum weighted average life of 120 days. The maximum final maturity is 397 days except for floating- and variable-rate securities and securities that are used for repurchase agreements. The WAM of the LGIP generally ranges from 30 to 60 days. The benchmarks utilized for the LGIP are the Government and Agency money market net and gross yields reported by iMoneyNet. The net yield is utilized for external comparisons while the gross yield is used internally to assess portfolio manager performance.

Table 16
Local Government Investment Pool Funds
Average Daily Balances by Security Class
($ in thousands)

	August 2015		September 2014-August 2015[1]	
	$	%	$	%
U.S. Agency	4,347,575	47.2	5,726,347	60.6
U.S. Treasury	1,476,743	16.0	984,421	10.4
Repurchase Agreements	2,432,372	26.4	1,810,253	19.2
Interest Bearing Bank Accounts	878,831	9.5	856,835	9.1
Certificates of Deposit	68,260	0.7	63,938	0.7
	9,203,781	100.0	9,441,794	100.0
Weighted Average Maturity:	40 days			

(1) Average balance.

Source: Office of the State Treasurer.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Insurance

The State operates a self-insurance liability program (the "SILP") for third-party claims against the State for injuries and property damage up to $10 million for each occurrence. An excess insurance policy is also purchased for these risks, which covers amounts above a self-insured retention (the "SIR") up to an annual limit of $75 million. The current SIR is $10 million for all agencies except DSHS and DOC, each of which has a $16 million SIR. Insurance is procured annually, and the SIR may change. The SILP is administered by OFM with money available in a statutorily-based Liability Account within the Risk Management Fund. The Liability Account is funded by annual premiums assessed to State agencies based on each agency's loss history (paid claims over the most recent five years and open reserves for pending claims). State statutes do not permit the Liability Account to exceed 50 percent of the State's outstanding liabilities as determined bi-annually by an independent actuary. General and auto claims are investigated and settled through the coordinated efforts of OFM, the Office of the Attorney General and WSDOT with consultation and agreement of the affected agency. Approved claims (including judgments, settlements and related defense costs) are paid by OFM from the Liability Account. As of June 30, 2014, the Liability Account held $60.31 million designated for payment of tortious liability and certain federal due process claims. As of June 30, 2014, outstanding and actuarially determined claims against the State and its agencies (except for the University of Washington), including projected defense costs, that were payable from the Liability Account were $550 million.

The SILP covers the State, its agencies, governing bodies, boards and commissions, including all State employees, elected and appointed officials, members of boards or commissions, volunteers and reserve officers, all while acting within the scope of their employment or assigned volunteer activities. Students in State four-year universities and in the community and technical colleges are not covered by the SILP unless they otherwise qualify as State employees or volunteers. The University of Washington does not participate in SILP but operates its own self-insurance program and purchases a variety of commercial insurance, including excess and property policies. See Notes 7(E) and 10 in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

The Ferries Division of WSDOT does not participate in the self-insurance liability program, so the State purchases a marine policy that covers the vessels and operations of the Washington State Ferry System and the WSDOT ferry on the Keller ferry route (SR 21 crossing of Columbia River/Lake Roosevelt). The policy combines general liability, pollution liability, vessel hull and machinery and property in a master policy. It provides coverage up to $250 million per occurrence for liability, $250 million for pollution, 50 percent of the estimated replacement cost for damage to vessels ($1.1 billion), and all terminals, docks and shore-side facilities are insured at 100% of the replacement cost ($501 million). For general liability there is a $1.0 million deductible per occurrence. The policy also has a special protection for war risk for selected vessels and routes, which provides the above coverage for losses as a result of foreign or domestic terrorism. This is needed because acts of war are excluded from the general

marine policy. The marine policy also provides protection and indemnity (general liability) only coverage for: (i) five passenger-only vessels and three tug boats owned by the Department of Corrections to transport individuals and equipment and supplies to the McNeil Island Corrections Center and (ii) three patrol vessels and a medivac vessel owned by the Department of Social and Health Services.

The State also purchases other commercial insurance such as aviation insurance covering aircraft and airport liability coverage for agencies and colleges with aviation exposures, a master property policy covering all risks for selected buildings, contents and electronic data processing equipment (replacement value insurance including earthquakes and floods), a fidelity policy covering fraudulent or dishonest acts of all State officers and employees, and special policies covering specific buildings such as certain buildings at Washington State University, and business interruption and property coverage for toll facilities, including the Tacoma Narrows Bridge and the SR 520 Corridor.

Workers' Compensation Program

The Workers' Compensation Program insures payment of benefits for approximately 70 percent of the work force in the State, excluding self-insured employers and their employees. The Workers' Compensation Program provides time-loss, medical, vocational, disability and pension benefits to qualifying individuals who sustain work-related injuries or illness.

The main benefits plans of the Workers' Compensation Program are funded based on rates that are designed to keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles and to limit fluctuations in premium rates. The accrual of future payments for workers that were injured as of June 30, 2014, was estimated to be approximately $24.44 billion, including $11.52 billion for supplemental pension COLA described in the next paragraph. As of June 30, 2014, there were $14.5 billion of invested assets, mainly long-term fixed income securities, to help fund these accrued benefits. See Note 3(c) in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

The supplemental pension plan supports cost-of-living adjustments ("COLA") granted for time-loss and disability payments for all injured workers, including those of self-insured employers. The supplemental pension component covers both State funded and self-insured employees. The accrual of these future payments for workers that were injured as of June 30, 2014, was estimated to be approximately $11.52 billion. By statute, the State is permitted to collect only enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments. No assets are allowed to accumulate for the future funding of claims' COLA benefits payable. The programs' actuaries estimate these rates so that yearly premium payments will be sufficient to make these current payments.

In 2011, the Legislature adopted two bills designed to improve return-to-work outcomes and reduce the cost of the Workers' Compensation Program. One bill directs the Department of Labor and Industries to create a single, State-wide provider network for injured workers and expands access to the State's Centers of Occupation Health Education, which are community-based organizations that use occupational health best practices. The second bill, among other provisions, (1) eliminates the Fiscal Year 2012 cost-of-living adjustment with no future catch-up and delays the first adjustment for future claims by one year, (2) allows certain workers to resolve all but the medical portion of their claims with a claim resolution structured settlement agreement that provides a periodic payment schedule, (3) provides that if a pension is awarded after a permanent partial disability award, all permanent partial disability compensation must be either deducted from the worker's monthly pension benefits or deducted from the pension reserve, and (4) for a limited period, authorizes employers to receive a wage subsidy and certain reimbursements for employing an injured worker at light duty or transitional work.

See Note 7(E) in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

Washington State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund

The Washington State Employment Security Department administers the State's unemployment insurance system. It provides weekly unemployment insurance payments for workers who lose their jobs through no fault of their own. The unemployment insurance program is a partnership among federal and state governments. Most employers pay unemployment insurance payroll taxes to both the state and the federal government. Workers in Washington State do not pay unemployment taxes.

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act ("FUTA") directly finances the administrative costs of running the states' unemployment insurance programs, such as State employment security staff salaries, equipment, software, and supplies used in direct support of the Unemployment Insurance, Employment Services, and Labor Market Information programs. FUTA also provides reserve funds for possible extended benefits programs or loan funds to states that deplete their benefit accounts.

The State Unemployment Tax Act ("SUTA") directly sends revenues to the Washington State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund. The funds can only be used to pay unemployment benefits. The U.S. Treasury holds the State's trust fund in the national unemployment insurance trust fund.

According to State statute, tax rates are intended to maintain fund balances sufficient to cover at least 12 months of unemployment benefits during a severe recession. By statute, the State may add an additional solvency tax of 0.2 percent to an employer's rate if the balance in the trust fund drops below a level needed to pay seven months of benefits. The State has not borrowed from the federal government to pay unemployment benefits since the mid-1980s.

The State unemployment tax has two components: (1) experience-rated tax based on a rolling four-year average of the employer's layoff history and (2) social-cost tax based on benefit costs from the previous year that are not attributed to a specific employer.

The average combined unemployment tax rates as a percentage of taxable wages and unemployment compensation balances for Fiscal Years 2011 to 2015 are shown in the following table.

Table 17
Average Combined Unemployment Tax Rates and Unemployment Compensation Fund Balances
(Fiscal Year ended June 30)

Year	Average Tax Rate (in percents)[1]	Balance ($ in millions)[2]
2011	2.25	2,545
2012	2.23	2,626
2013	1.76	2,824
2014	1.84	3,171
2015	1.71	3,633

(1) Average Tax Rate on taxable wages as of the second quarter of the year, except for 2015, which is not yet available and information is as of the first quarter.
(2) The State trust fund is held in an account for the State in the national unemployment trust fund of the U.S. Treasury.
Source: U.S. Department of Labor-Unemployment Insurance Data Summary and TreasuryDirect®.

The trust fund balance as of June 30, 2015, was $3.63 billion, which is estimated to be enough coverage to provide 15.5 months of benefits.

In June 2015, approximately 57,000 unemployed workers received unemployment insurance benefits. Beginning July 5, 2015, new claimants entering the program may receive up to 26 weeks of regular unemployment insurance benefits from the State, with a maximum State liability of $17,264 (which is the maximum weekly benefit amount times 26). The maximum weekly benefit amount is calculated based on 63 percent of Washington's average weekly wage per unemployed worker.

A state can qualify for extended federal benefits if the state's current year unemployment rate is higher than prior periods. The State currently does not qualify for any federal Extended Benefits Programs.

Seismic Activity and Other Natural Disasters

The State is in an area of seismic activity, with frequent small earthquakes and occasionally moderate and larger earthquakes. Certain soil types and property in certain areas of the State could become subject to liquefaction (the transformation of soil from a solid state to a liquid state) following a major earthquake, to landslides caused by an

earthquake and to ongoing shaking that could follow a major earthquake. The State contains identified geologic faults. In addition to various faults beneath the State, the State is within the Cascadia subduction zone, a fault beneath the Pacific Ocean, which produced a giant earthquake several hundred years ago and is thought to be capable of causing extensive damage if another such earthquake occurs. The most recent notable earthquake in the State, which measured 6.8 on the Richter Scale, occurred in 2001. Areas of the State also could experience the effects of a tsunami following a major earthquake on the West Coast or in areas outside the United States. WSDOT has determined that, among other infrastructure, the seawall between downtown Seattle and Puget Sound, which is being replaced; the Alaskan Way Viaduct, an elevated highway adjacent to the seawall; and the SR 520 Evergreen Point Bridge, one of only two bridges that cross Lake Washington, are likely to be damaged if another major earthquake occurs. Other natural disasters, including volcanic eruptions, tsunamis, mudslides, wind storms and avalanches are possible. The loss of life and property damage that could result from a major earthquake or other major natural disasters could have a material and adverse impact on the State and its economy and financial condition. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES–Transportation Expenditures–*The SR 520 Corridor Program*" and "–*The Alaskan Way Viaduct*."

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Retirement Plans

The State administers 13 defined benefit retirement plans, three of which contain hybrid defined benefit/defined contribution options. As of June 30, 2014, the plans covered an estimated 457,641 eligible State and local government employees. These plans are administered through the Department of Retirement Systems and the Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters.

A summary of each of the State retirement plans is provided in the following table.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 18
Overview of Retirement Plans [1]

Retirement System/Plan	Administered by	Benefit Type	Active and Terminated Vested Members[2]	Members Receiving Benefits[2]	Closed in
Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") was established in 1947 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system.					
PERS 1	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	5,960	51,070	1977
PERS 2/3		Defined Benefit/Hybrid[3]	178,217	37,776	Open
Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS") was established in 1938 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised principally of non-State employees.					
TRS 1	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	2,147	35,639	1977
TRS 2/3		Defined Benefit/Hybrid[3]	75,481	9,988	Open
School Employees' Retirement System ("SERS") was established in 1998 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised principally of non-State employees.					
SERS 2/3	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit/Hybrid[3]	66,102	10,621	Open
Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System ("LEOFF") was established in 1970 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised primarily of non-State employees, with the Department of Fish and Wildlife enforcement officers as the major exception.					
LEOFF 1	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	122	7,605	1977
LEOFF 2		Defined Benefit	17,522	3,235	Open
Washington State Patrol Retirement System ("WSPRS") was established in 1947 and is a single employer retirement system.					
WSPRS 1	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	685	996	2002
WSPRS 2		Defined Benefit	450	0	Open
Public Safety Employees' Retirement System ("PSERS") was established in 2004 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system.					
PSERS 2	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	5,033	62	Open
Judicial Retirement System ("JRS") was established in 1971 and is an agent multiple-employer retirement system. The plan is funded by legislative appropriation.					
JRS	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	0	108	1988
Judges' Retirement Fund ("Judges") was established in 1937 to provide retirement benefits to judges of the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts. It is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. Judges are now covered under PERS. The plan is funded by legislative appropriation.					
Judges	Dept. of Retirement Systems	Defined Benefit	0	12	1971
Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Act ("VFFRPF") was established in 1945 and is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system. The plan is funded by legislative appropriation.					
VFFRPF	Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters	Defined Benefit	16,353	4,117	Open

(1) In addition, the State makes contributions to the Higher Education Retirement Plans that are sponsored by two-year colleges and individual universities. Eligible higher education State employees may participate in the Higher Education Retirement Plans or the State-administered plans. See Note 11(A) and (J) in Appendix D—"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."
(2) Member data as of June 30, 2014. Member information for VFFRPF is as of June 30, 2013; 2014 information will not be available until October 31, 2015.
(3) Hybrid = defined benefit/defined contribution.
Source: Department of Retirement Systems and Office of the State Actuary.

Funding Policies

The State's retirement plans are funded by a combination of funding sources: (1) contributions from the State; (2) contributions from employers (including the State as employer and other governmental employers); (3) contributions from employees; and (4) investment returns.

State law requires systematic actuarial funding to finance the retirement plans. Actuarial calculations to determine employer and employee contributions are prepared by the Office of the State Actuary ("OSA"), a nonpartisan legislative agency charged with advising the Legislature and Governor on pension benefits and funding policy. OSA is statutorily required, pursuant to Chapter 41.45 RCW, to provide an actuarial valuation of PERS, TRS, SERS, PSERS, LEOFF, and WSPRS plans every two years. The most recent actuarial report was released in September 2015 for the year ended June 30, 2014.

The Legislature has adopted the following goals for the State retirement systems: (1) to provide a dependable and systematic process for funding the benefits provided to members and retirees; (2) to fully fund the various Plans 2 and 3 as provided by law; (3) to fully amortize the total cost of LEOFF Plan 1 not later than June 30, 2024; (4) to fully amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability in PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 within a rolling 10-year period, using methods and assumptions that balance needs for increased benefit security, decreased contribution rate volatility, and affordability of contribution rates; (5) to establish long-term employer contribution rates which will remain a relatively predictable proportion of future state budgets; and (6) to fund, to the extent feasible, all benefits for Plans 2 and 3 members over the working lives of those members.

Actuarial Methodology for Funding Calculations. To calculate employer and employee contribution rates necessary to pre-fund the plans' benefits, OSA uses actuarial cost and asset valuation methods selected by the Legislature as well as economic and demographic assumptions. As noted above, actuarial valuations are provided annually, but only valuations for odd-numbered years are used to determine contribution rates. The June 30, 2013 valuation was used to determine the contribution rates for the 2015-17 Biennium.

The Legislature adopted the following economic assumptions for contribution rates beginning July 1, 2013 (1) rate of investment return: 7.9 percent per annum (7.5 percent for LEOFF Plan 2 in each biennium); (2) general salary increases: 3.75 percent per annum; (3) rate of Consumer Price Index increase: 3.0 percent; and (4) growth in membership: 0.95 percent (0.80 percent for TRS, 1.25 percent for LEOFF). The assumed long-term investment return used as the discount rate for determining the liabilities for each plan decreased to 7.8 percent for 2015-17 contribution rates and will decline further to 7.7 percent for the calculation of contribution rates for the 2017-19 Biennium. Updated demographic assumptions incorporating experience regarding mortality, retirement, disability, termination rates and other assumptions observed in the 2007-2012 period were included in the determination of contribution rates for the 2015-17 Biennium and the actuarial report for the year ended June 30, 2013, that was released in September 2014.

Actuarial cost methods allocate costs (or benefits) of a plan to different time periods. Costs are allocated using two components: (1) Normal Cost, or the cost of benefits that have not yet been earned and will be spread over the future working lives of current members, and (2) the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ("UAAL") which represents past benefit costs (already earned or allocated under the actuarial cost method) that are not covered by plan assets. The shortfall or UAAL must be amortized over a set period of time.

For PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1, OSA uses a variation of the Entry Age Normal Cost Method to determine the actuarial accrued liability. In this method, the UAAL is equal to the unfunded actuarial present value of projected benefits less the actuarial present value of future normal costs for all active members at each valuation date. The present value of future normal costs assumes employers pay the Aggregate Normal Cost rate for Plans 2 and 3 and active members contribute a fixed 6.0 percent. The resulting UAAL is amortized over a rolling 10-year period, as a level percentage of projected system payroll. The projected payroll includes pay from Plans 2 and 3 as well as projected payroll from future new entrants. As a result of this hybrid method, employers are charged the same contribution rate, regardless of the plan in which employees hold membership.

For all Plans 2 and 3 and WSPRS, OSA uses the Aggregate Cost Method to determine the Normal Cost and the actuarial accrued liability. Under this method, the actuarial accrued liability equals the actuarial value of assets and

all remaining costs are amortized over the future payroll of the active group. As a result of this method, the entire contribution is considered Normal Cost and no UAAL is identified outside the Normal Cost.

The allocation of the Normal Cost between employers and employees varies by plan. Plan 2 members pay 50 percent of the Normal Cost with certain exceptions. Maximum employee contribution rates are set for TRS Plan 2 and WSPRS in accordance with statute.

Plans 3 have a defined benefit and a defined contribution component. Plan 3 members do not contribute to the defined benefit plan and can select from a variety of contribution rates for the defined contribution component.

Currently, LEOFF Plan 1 has assets that exceed its accrued liability and no contributions have been required since 2001.

Rate Setting Process. Contribution rates for the upcoming biennium are adopted during even-numbered years according to a statutory rate-setting process. OSA prepares actuarial valuations based on the funding policies in statute. The resulting contribution rates are presented to the Select Committee on Pension Policy ("SCPP"), a 20-member committee of legislators, State agency representatives, and stakeholders, and the SCPP may make recommendations to the Pension Funding Council ("PFC"). The Pension Funding Council is a six-member group consisting of the Director of the Department of Retirement Systems, the Director of OFM, the chair and ranking minority member of the House of Representatives Ways and Means Committee, and the chair and ranking minority member of the Senate Ways and Means Committee. The PFC reviews recommendations from the OSA, the SCPP, and the outside actuarial auditors. The Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System 2 ("LEOFF 2") is the single exception to this process; OSA presents its valuation and the resulting contribution rates directly to the LEOFF 2 Board. The PFC and LEOFF 2 Board are required to adopt contribution rates no later than the end of July in even-numbered years. The rates adopted by each are subject to revision by the Legislature. All employers and employees are required to contribute at the level established by the Legislature.

Contribution Rates

The following table lists the contribution rates for the State and employees for the retirement plans effective July 1, 2015. The rates are expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll (members' reportable salary, which generally is gross pay).

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 19
Contribution Rates
(in percentage)

	Rates for the 2013-15 Biennium [1]		Adopted Rates Starting July 1, 2015[1][2]	
	Employer Rate[3]	**Employee Rate [4]**	**Employer Rate[3]**	**Employee Rate [4]**
PERS Plan 1	9.21	6.00	11.18	6.00
PERS Plan 1 elected State officials[4][5]	13.73	7.50	16.68	7.50
PERS Plan 2/3[6]	9.21	4.92	11.18	6.12
TRS Plan 1	10.39	6.00	13.13	6.00
TRS Plan 1 elected State officials[5]	10.39	7.50	13.13	7.50
TRS Plan 2/3	10.39	4.96	13.13	5.95
SERS Plan 2/3	9.82	4.64	11.58	5.63
PSERS Plan 2	10.54	6.36	11.54	6.59
LEOFF Plan 1	0.18	0.00	0.18	0.00
LEOFF Plan 2	8.59	8.41	8.59	8.41
WSPRS Plan 1	8.09	6.59	8.19	6.69
WSPRS Plan 2	8.09	6.59	8.19	6.69

(1) TRS and SERS rates are effective September 1 through August 31 for each year; all other plans are effective July 1. Member rates for PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 are set by statute.
(2) Adopted contribution rates are subject to change by the Legislature.
(3) Includes 0.18 percent (as of September 1, 2013) Department of Retirement Systems administrative expense rate.
(4) Employee contribution rates for Plans 1 and 2 only. Plan 3 members do not contribute to the defined benefit portion of Plan 3.
(5) Rates are calculated based on a statutory formula and are not adopted by the PFC.
(6) Includes elected State officials.

Source: Department of Retirement Systems.

In July 2014, the PFC adopted contribution rate increases to be phased-in over three biennia, beginning with the 2015-17 Biennium. The rate increase is largely due to the adoption of an updated assumption for projected improvements in future rates of mortality. Employer contribution rates increased by 21 percent for all PERS plans and by 26 percent for all TRS Plans. The LEOFF 2 Board did not adopt a rate increase for the 2015-2017 Biennium. During its 2015 legislative session, the Legislature did not revise the rates adopted by the PFC and LEOFF 2 Board.

State Contributions

State Contributions. The State's total contributions to the retirement plans for State employees paid from the General Fund and Non-General Fund are summarized in the following table. LEOFF Plan 1 had no UAAL and, therefore, other than administrative fees, no contributions were required in the 2013-2015 Biennium.

Table 20
State's Contributions to Retirement Plans for State Employees[1]
($ in millions)

	State Contributions				
	2010	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**
PERS Plan 1	78.2	72.3	124.0	125.6	208.1
PERS Plan 2/3	160.4	158.0	182.8	182.9	203.7
TRS Plan 1	5.6	4.4	3.1	3.7	6.3
TRS Plan 2/3	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.1
PSERS Plan 2	7.8	8.0	7.4	7.5	8.2
LEOFF Plan 2[2]	52.2	52.9	52.8	54.2	55.6
VFFRPF	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.4
WSPRS Plan 1/2	5.3	5.3	6.5	6.5	6.6
JRS	11.6	10.9	8.1	10.1	10.6
Total	327.6	318.2	391.4	397.7	506.6

(1) Does not include State contributions for K-12 employees.
(2) The State contributes to LEOFF Plan 2 for local government employees.
Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Washington State Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ("CAFR") for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014.

In the adopted 2015-17 Biennium Budget, total State pension contributions for State employees, for the LEOFF Plan and towards higher education administered plans is estimated to be $1.45 billion, an estimated $162 million higher than in the 2013-15 Biennium. In addition, the State has budgeted approximately $1.22 billion in the 2015-17 Biennium for K-12 employees, an increase of approximately $345 million from the 2013-15 Biennium. Approximately half of the State's contributions for pensions are paid out of the General Fund.

State and Local Government Contributions. In addition to the State's contributions shown above, the Legislature allocates money to each K-12 school district for employee salaries and certain associated benefits for basic education programs. This allocation is driven by formula, based on enrollment, State established salary levels, adopted contribution rates and other factors.

Local government employers also must meet their required contributions. Participating governmental employers include, but are not limited to, school districts, counties, municipalities, and political subdivisions.

Table 21 shows estimates of the allocation of State and local government employer contributions. These estimates include both payments made by the State as well as the allocations made by the State to school districts for pensions.

Table 21
Estimated State and Local Government
Employer Contribution Ratios by Funding Source[1]
(in percents)

System	General Fund-State	Non-General Fund-State	Local Government[3]
PERS	18.7	28.1	53.2
TRS[2]	71.0	0.0	29.0
SERS[2]	44.6	0.0	55.4
PSERS	42.2	5.8	52.0
LEOFF 2	40.0	0.0	60.0
WSPRS	7.0	93.0	0.0

(1) These splits are used by OSA to model approximate cost allocations for employers by fund or type of employer in actuarial fiscal analysis. The reader should exercise caution when using numbers provided in this table for any other purpose. Estimates are based upon the June 30, 2013, actuarial valuation.
(2) The State has only a few employees in TRS and no employees in SERS.
(3) Includes school districts.

Source: Office of the State Actuary.

Investments

Retirement funds are invested by the Washington State Investment Board, which has 15 members, including members of the various retirement systems, the Treasurer, a member of the House of Representatives and Senate, and Directors of the Department of Retirement Systems and Labor and Industries. State law requires the Board to prepare quarterly reports summarizing the investment activities. The Treasurer or his/her delegate is the custodian of all funds in the retirement accounts. State law requires that the Board adopt investment policies and in its investments use reasonable care, skill, prudence and diligence, diversify, and consider the risk and return objectives reasonably suited to the fund. State law does not include a list of permitted investments for retirement funds.

As of June 30, 2015, there was $80.5 billion invested in the various retirement plans, including the defined benefit plans, defined contribution plans and certain deferred compensation funds, of which 23.76 percent was in fixed income securities, 37.27 percent in public equity, 22.04 percent in private equity, 14.45 percent in real estate, 1.95 percent in tangible assets and 0.53 percent in other investments.

The following table shows the investment returns on the retirement funds for the past 10 years. From July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015, the annualized return was 4.93%. The 10-year annualized return as of June 30, 2015, was 7.55 percent.

Table 22
Historical Investment Returns on Retirement Funds
(in percents)

Fiscal Year	1 Year Annualized Return
2005	13.05
2006	16.69
2007	21.33
2008	-1.24
2009	-22.84
2010	13.22
2011	21.14
2012	1.40
2013	12.36
2014	17.06

Source: Washington State Investment Board.

Notes 3 and 11 of Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" describe the Board's policy regarding permitted investments, how investments are valued, and a breakdown of investments as of June 30, 2014, and describe the commingled trust fund that is the investment vehicle for 11 separate retirement plans, the securities lending programs the pension trust funds are permitted, and the derivative investments as of June 30, 2014.

Funded Status

Actuarial Methods Used in Reporting the Funded Status. Historically, the State has represented the funded status by comparing liabilities estimated using the Projected Unit Credit ("PUC") cost method to assets valued according to the Actuarial Value of Assets ("AVA"). The PUC cost method projects future benefits under the plan, using salary growth and other assumptions, and applies the service that has been earned as of the valuation date to determine accrued liabilities. The liability estimate has also relied on the statutorily set discount rate, currently at 7.8 percent. The AVA smoothes the effect of annual changes in the Market Value of Assets ("MVA") over a period of up to eight years. Additionally, the AVA is capped at 130 percent of the MVA and a floor is set at 70 percent of the MVA. This helps to limit fluctuations in contribution rates and funded status that would otherwise arise from short-term changes in the MVA.

Table 23 provides a ten-year history of the actuarial value of assets, market value of assets and the percent of actuarial value to market value for the defined benefit plans.

Table 23
Actuarial Value and Market Value of
Defined Benefit Plans
(dollars in millions)

As of June 30	Actuarial Value of Assets	Market Value of Assets	% of Actuarial Value to Market Value
2005	45,412	46,673	97
2006	47,771	52,438	91
2007	50,787	60,095	85
2008	54,345	58,040	94
2009	56,991	44,205	129
2010	58,442	48,700	120
2011	60,654	57,350	106
2012	63,122	56,753	111
2013	65,458	62,213	105
2014	68,777	72,553	95

Source: Office of the State Actuary.

Table 24 displays the funded status for the PERS, TRS, SERS, PSERS, LEOFF and WSPRS plans by comparing the PUC liabilities calculated using the statutory discount rate to the AVA on the valuation date. As of June 30, 2014, two closed plans – PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 – were underfunded by approximately $7.9 billion. In the remainder of the plans, valuation assets exceeded liabilities. Assets from one plan may not be used to fund benefits for another plan. The funded status of all of the State administered plans combined declined to 93 percent from 94 percent as of June 30, 2013. The drop in funded status from 101 percent as of June 30, 2012 to 94 percent as of June 30, 2013 was primarily due to revised demographic assumptions, including projected improvements in mortality rates, and the statutory requirement to reduce the assumed rate of return from 7.9 percent to 7.8 percent (except LEOFF Plan 2 which remains at 7.5 percent).

As required by State law, OSA periodically prepares an experience study which compares demographic assumptions with actual experience. The primary purpose of the study was to compare the current demographic assumptions to the actual experience of the retirement plans to determine if any adjustments are required to ensure that OSA's assumptions remain reasonable. The most recent Experience Study Report was prepared in November 2014 using data from the 2007-2012 period. In August 2015, OSA prepared a Report on Financial Condition and Economic

Experience Study, which discusses the health of the pension system and compares actual economic experience with the assumptions made. These studies are available on OSA's website.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 24
Funded Status on an Actuarial Value Basis[1]

	PERS		TRS		SERS	PSERS	LEOFF		WSPRS	
	Plan 1	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 1**	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 2/3**	**Plan 2**	**Plan 1**	**Plan 2**	**Plan 1/2**	**Total[2]**
PUC Liability[3]	12,727	26,172	9,266	8,843	3,598	225	4,323	7,629	1,011	73,793
Valuation Assets[3]	7,761	26,386	6,353	9,193	3,624	278	5,499	8,638	1,044	68,777
Unfunded Liability[3]	4,965	(214)	2,913	(350)	(26)	(54)	(1,176)	(1,009)	(33)	5,016
Funded Ratio (%)										
2003	82	142	89	155	138	n/a	112	125	123	107
2004	81	134	88	153	137	n/a	109	117	118	105
2005[4]	74	127	80	134	122	n/a	114	114	113	99
2006[4]	74	121	80	133	125	99	117	116	114	100
2007[4]	71	120	76	130	126	120	123	129	118	99
2008[4]	71	119	77	125	121	127	128	133	121	100
2009	70	116	75	118	116	128	125	128	119	99
2010[5]	74	113	84	116	113	129	127	119	118	102
2011[4]	71	112	81	113	110	132	135	119	115	101
2012	69	111	79	114	110	134	135	119	114	101
2013[4]	63	102	71	105	102	124	125	115	105	94
2014	61	101	69	104	101	124	127	113	103	93

(1) Liabilities have been valued using the Projected Unit Credit ("PUC") cost method at an interest rate of 7.8 percent (7.5 percent for LEOFF Plan 2) while assets have been valued using the actuarial value of assets.
(2) Assets from one plan may not be used to fund benefits for another plan.
(3) Dollars in millions. Based on actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2014.
(4) Actuarial assumptions changed.
(5) LEOFF Plan 2 values for 2010 were updated after the 2010 Actuarial Valuation Report was published.
Totals may not add due to rounding.
Source: Office of the State Actuary.

Revised Methodology for Reporting the Funded Status. In September 2015, OSA revised the methodology used to estimate pension liabilities for the purposes of reporting funded status and released figures as of June 30 2014 using this methodology. The revised methodology reports the funded status of the pension plans by comparing liabilities estimated using the Entry Age Normal ("EAN") cost method to assets valued according to the Actuarial Value of Assets ("AVA"). The EAN method represents each plan member's benefits as a constant share of payroll throughout the member's career. The liability estimate also incorporates the statutorily set discount rate, currently at 7.8 percent. Using the revised methodology, the funded status of all of the State-administered plans combined is 87 percent, with PERS Plan 1 at 61 percent, PERS Plans 2 and 3 at 90 percent, TRS Plan 1 at 69 percent, TRS Plans 2 and 3 at 94 percent, SERS Plans 2 and 3 at 91 percent, PSERS Plan 2 at 96 percent, LEOFF Plan 1 at 127 percent, LEOFF Plan 2 at 107 percent and WSPRS at 100 percent.

Beginning in July 2016, OSA will discontinue funded status reports based on liabilities estimated using the PUC method and instead estimate pension liabilities using the EAN method.

Risk and Sensitivity Analysis. OSA has prepared an interactive report that permits recalculations of funded status based on different asset valuation methods and discount rates. The interactive report is available at http://fiscal.wa.gov/actuarydata.aspx.

OSA uses a dynamic risk assessment model with a stochastic (or probabilistic) component to quantify the likelihood and magnitude of possible future outcomes for pensions taking into account the variability of investment returns and revenue growth. It also differentiates between model outcomes in which (1) all actuarially recommended contributions are made and there are no future improvements in benefits, and (2) drawing on past practice, contributions are made at less than actuarially recommended rates and future benefits are improved. This differs from the traditional reporting methodology, which provides funded status information at a single point in time based on what is expected to occur. In addition, OSA has prepared various other sensitivity analysis of funded status and contributions rates.

Actual Employer Contributions vs. ARC. The following table shows all employers' Annual Required Contributions ("ARC") for 2010-2014, employers' actual annual contributions over the same period and the percentage contributed. ARC is required under generally accepted accounting principles and is based on the most recent valuations. The methods used to derive the ARC for this reporting disclosure differ from the methods used to derive the contributions required by law shown above. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons, the actual contributions will not match the ARCs.

[Remainder of page intentionally blank]

Table 25
Contributions From Employers and
State Payments[1]
(For the Fiscal Years ending June 30, 2010 through 2014)
(dollars in millions)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
PERS PLAN 1					
Employers' annual required contribution (ARC)	627.8	439.3	508.0	534.2	670.9
Employers' actual contribution	154.0	145.6	257.2	266.3	448.9
Percentage of ARC contributed	25%	33%	51%	50%	67%
PERS PLANS 2/3					
Employers' ARC	383.1	408.6	407.7	408.3	612.0
Employers' actual contribution	327.5	328.3	385.3	389.0	430.3
Percentage of ARC contributed	85%	80%	95%	95%	70%
TRS PLAN 1					
Employers' ARC	406.1	205.9	254.0	275.4	388.6
Employers' actual contribution	112.7	96.8	111.9	118.6	200.7
Percentage of ARC contributed	28%	47%	44%	43%	52%
TRS PLANS 2/3					
Employers' ARC	221.1	232.3	232.2	231.6	335.4
Employers' actual contribution	165.0	168.3	213.9	229.0	249.3
Percentage of ARC contributed	75%	72%	92%	99%	74%
SERS PLANS 2/3					
Employers' ARC	82.3	88.6	85.2	86.6	124.5
Employers' actual contribution	62.1	62.3	74.6	78.4	88.8
Percentage of ARC contributed	75%	70%	88%	91%	71%
LEOFF Plan 2[2]					
Employers' ARC	67.3	50.4	59.1	56.8	70.1
Employers' actual contribution	77.0	79.7	80.5	82.4	85.5
Percentage of ARC contributed	114%	158%	136%	145%	122%
State ARC	44.4	33.6	38.2	37.9	46.8
State actual contribution	51.1	51.4	52.0	52.8	55.6
Percentage contributed	114%	157%	137%	144%	121%
WSPRS					
Employers' ARC	6.6	2.3	2.9	2.5	7.3
Employers' actual contribution	5.3	5.3	6.5	6.5	6.6
Percentage of ARC contributed	80%	228%	224%	260%	90%
PSERS PLAN 2					
Employers' ARC	14.8	14.7	14.7	15.1	18.6
Employers' actual contribution	15.2	15.6	15.3	15.6	17.1
Percentage of ARC contributed	103%	106%	104%	103%	92%
JRS					
Employers' ARC	20.4	18.6	22.6	21.7	22.5
Employers' actual contribution	11.6	10.9	8.1	10.1	10.6
Percentage of ARC contributed	57%	59%	36%	47%	47%
VFFRPF[2]					
Employers' ARC	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Employers' actual contribution	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Percentage of ARC contributed	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
State ARC	1.8	4.2	3.7	3.7	5.2
State actual contribution	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.4
Percentage of ARC contributed	317%	138%	151%	162%	123%

(1) No contributions were made for LEOFF Plan 1 and almost no payments for the Judges' Pension Plan. The Annual Required Contribution ("ARC") changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic experience gains and losses. The

methods used to derive the ARC for this reporting disclosure are different from the methods used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the ARCs. Starting in 2009, the ARC for PERS and TRS Plans 1 was calculated using the Entry Age Normal cost method with a rolling 10-year amortization (excluding the temporary rate ceilings). Starting in 2011, the calculation of the ARC reflects the underlying actuarial cost method (excluding minimum contribution rates).

(2) The ARC for the LEOFF Plan 2 presented is OSA's recommended figure. For VFFRPF and LEOFF Plan 2, the State is not an employer but makes payments directly to the retirement plans.

Source: Washington State Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ("CAFR") for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014.

Additional Information. GASB has adopted new pension accounting standards effective for the June 30, 2014 plan level financial reporting, which differ from methodologies used by the State for funding purposes and those used to represent funded status. Among the changes in the new GASB standards are the inclusion of unfunded pension liabilities on a government's balance sheet; lower actuarial discount rates are required to be used for underfunded plans in certain cases; and the difference between expected and actual investment returns each year will be recognized over a closed five-year smoothing period when reporting annual pension expense. The new accounting standards will affect financial reporting but do not require changes in funding policies.

Under the new standards, an asset sufficiency test is required to determine if plan assets are projected to be sufficient to pay all future benefits for current members. The plan's market value of assets is projected to earn the assumed long-term rate of investment return (for GASB purposes, this is 7.50 percent for all PERS, TRS, SERS, PSERS, LEOFF, and WSPRS plans), increased each year by expected contributions to be collected for current member benefits, and reduced by expected benefit payments and expenses. If the plan assets reach zero before the last benefit payment is expected to be made, then the plan liabilities must be valued at a lower, blended discount rate which takes into account a municipal bond rate for the years in which the plan is projected to have insufficient assets to make benefit payments. Based on the asset sufficiency test as of June 30, 2014, all PERS, TRS, SERS, PSERS, LEOFF, and WSPRS plans are projected to have sufficient assets to pay current plan member benefits, so no lower, blended discount rate is required to value plan liabilities. This test will be performed each year.

The new GASB reporting requirements are reflected in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2014, prepared by the State Department of Retirement Systems ("DRS") and available on DRS's website (www.drs.wa.gov). The allocation of the plans' net pension liability to the State will be reported in the 2015 OFM CAFR. Allocations are based on the share of employer contributions to the plan.

Additional information on the State's defined benefit plans, including the benefits to retirees, information on the State's smoothing method used in the rate setting process, and the UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll of each plan, is presented in Note 11 and in the Required Supplemental Information–Pension Plan Information in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS." Note 3 in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" describes eligible investments for the State's pension plans.

Notes J and K of Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS," include actuarial valuations and contributions to the Higher Education Retirement Supplemental defined benefit plan.

Benefits; Legislation; Litigation

Benefits under the retirement plans are established by the Legislature. See Notes 11.B in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" for a description of retirement benefits and eligibility. The State Constitution does not directly mention pensions, but the Supreme Court has held that an employee "who accepts a job to which a pension plan is applicable contracts for a substantial pension and is entitled to receive the same when he has fulfilled the prescribed conditions. His rights may be modified prior to retirement, but only for the purpose of keeping the pension system flexible and maintaining its integrity."

Legislation adopted in 2007 repealed a benefit that the Legislature had granted certain members in 1998 known as "gain sharing," which was a pension enhancement provided in years of extraordinary investment return.

Legislation adopted in 2011 ended the automatic, annual, service-based adjustments, which had been paid annually to eligible PERS and TRS Plans 1 retirees since 1995 ("UCOLA"). This elimination of the annual increase reduced the UAAL in PERS and TRS Plans 1 from $6.884 billion in 2009 to $4.439 billion in 2010.

In 2012, the Legislature passed legislation that modifies early retirement factors for new employees in PERS, TRS and SERS first hired after May 1, 2013; those employees eligible for subsidized early retirement will have their benefits reduced by 5.0 percent per year (instead of 3.0 percent) for each year the employee retires before age 65.

Litigation was filed challenging the legislation described in the second and third paragraphs of this subsection. On August 14, 2014, the Supreme Court issued two unanimous opinions upholding the constitutionality of the legislation repealing the gain sharing benefits and the UCOLA.

Bankruptcy of Participating Local Government

State law permits any "taxing district" to petition for relief under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. If a local government that participates in the State pension system filed for bankruptcy, State law would require the State to continue to provide benefits to retirees of the local government. State law does not address the priority of payments for contributions to the pension system in the event a local government does not have sufficient funds to meet all of its obligations. If a local government filed for bankruptcy, the bankruptcy court would have some discretion with respect to past and future pension obligations under a plan for adjustment of debt under Chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Federal Benefits

State law extends to State employees the basic protection accorded to others by the old age and survivors insurance system embodied in the Social Security Act. Members in the WSPRS have opted out of the federal social security program. Other State employees have opted into the federal program. The State pays the U.S. Treasury the amount prescribed under the Social Security Act for contributions with respect to wages. The State withholds the employee contribution from State employee's wages.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

PEBB Plan Overview. The State offers other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") including medical (which includes medical, prescription drug, and vision), dental, life, disability and long-term care insurance to retired employees. See "GENERAL FUND–General Fund Expenditures–*Employees and Employee Benefits*" for a description of benefits for current State employees.

The Public Employee Benefits Board ("PEBB"), created within the Washington State Health Care Authority ("HCA"), offers retirees access to all of these OPEB benefits ("PEBB Plan"). Employers participating in the PEBB plan include the State (general government agencies and higher education institutions) and K-12 school districts, numerous political subdivisions of the State and tribal governments. Employers subsidize a portion of the cost of some PEBB Plan benefits.

The relationship between the PEBB Plan and its member employers and their employees and retirees is not formalized in a contract or plan document; rather, the benefits are provided in accordance with a substantive plan, which the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) defines as the plan as understood by employers or employees. For additional information on the State's PEBB Plan, see Note 12 in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS."

PEBB Membership. The PEBB Plan is available to employees who elect to continue coverage and pay the administratively established premiums at the time they retire under the provisions of the retirement system to which they belong. PEBB Plan members are covered in the following retirement systems: PERS, TRS, SERS, PSERS, LEOFF Plan 2, WSPRS, and Higher Education retirement systems. See "RETIREMENT SYSTEMS–Retirement Plans." The following table shows PEBB Plan membership.

Table 26
Membership in PEBB Plan
(As of June 30, 2014)

	Active Employees	Retirees[1]	Total
State	108,291	29,674	137,965
K-12 Schools and ESDs[2]	2,138	31,642	33,780
Political Subdivision	12,079	1,547	13,626
Total	122,508	62,863	185,371

(1) Retirees include retired employees, surviving spouses, and terminated members entitled to a benefit.
(2) In Fiscal Year 2014, there were 101,445 full-time equivalent active employees in the 237 K-12 schools and educational service districts (ESDs) that elected to limit participation in PEBB only to their retirees.

Source: Washington State Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ("CAFR") for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014.

OPEB Subsidies. PEBB Plan employers provide monetary assistance or subsidies to retirees only for medical and life insurance. Retirees pay the full cost of other benefits.

Participating employers provide two different types of medical insurance subsidies to retirees:

(1) Explicit Subsidy. Retirees enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B receive an explicit subsidy which lowers the monthly premium. The amount of the subsidy is determined annually by PEBB, up to a maximum set by the Legislature. For 2015 this amount is $150 monthly for each participant.

(2) Implicit Subsidy. Non-Medicare eligible retired members pay a premium based in part on a pool that includes claims experience for active employees that, on average, are younger and healthier. There is an implicit subsidy as the premiums are lower than they would be if the retirees were insured separately. The value of the implicit subsidy reflects the difference between the age-based claims cost and the premium paid by retirees. For 2014, the implicit subsidy was estimated at $291 per person.

Funding of OPEB Subsidies–PEBB Plan. The explicit subsidy (retiree benefit) is set each biennium by the Legislature as part of the budget process. The implicit subsidy (retiree benefit) is indirectly set annually by HCA when it determines the premium of each of the non-Medicare health plans. These subsidies (contributions) are funded on a pay-go basis.

GASB 45. GASB 45 requires each employer to calculate OPEB's actuarial accrued liability ("AAL") on the medical and life insurance explicit and implicit subsidies. It also requires a calculation of the annual required contribution ("ARC"), representing the annual contribution that will fund the current active and retired members' subsidies by the end of their working lifetimes. The net OPEB obligation ("NOO") is the cumulative difference between the annual OPEB cost and the actual contributions. The annual OPEB cost is the ARC, plus the interest on the NOO and the amortization of the NOO.

The most recent valuation for the PEBB Plan prepared by the Office of the State Actuary and published in July 2015, determined the plan's liabilities as of January 1, 2015 ("2015 OPEB Report"). Small changes in the assumptions or methods or changes in the plan provisions could result in relatively large changes in OPEB liabilities and the State's ARC, NOO and annual OPEB cost.

Valuation Assumptions and Methods. Valuations in the 2015 OPEB Report are based on methods selected by the Office of Financial Management and on assumptions detailed in the 2015 OPEB Report and summarized below. The actuarial method chosen to allocate costs and the AAL for the 2015 OPEB Report is the Projected Unit Credit ("PUC"), one of six methods permitted by GASB. The PUC cost method is a standard actuarial funding method. The annual cost of benefits under the PUC is comprised of two components: normal cost (the estimated present value of projected benefits current plan members will earn in the year following the valuation date, which represents today's value of one year of earned benefits) and amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability.

The assumed return on investment earnings and the discount rate used in calculating the AAL (4.0 percent) were selected in consultation with the Office of the State Treasurer to represent a long-term average of short-term investment rates, and annual inflation is assumed to be 3.0 percent. Annual growth in membership is assumed to be at a rate of 0.95 percent (0.80 percent for K-12 Teachers), and annual salary increases were assumed to be at a rate of 3.75 percent. Assumptions underlying the medical inflation trend rates (ranging from 4.5–8.4 percent in 2015 to 4.7 percent through 2100) were provided by health care actuaries at Milliman, Incorporated. The unfunded AAL is amortized over a closed 30-year period as a level percent of payroll. Participation level is assumed to be 65 percent (50 percent for K-12 School and Education Service Districts) of eligible employees and 45 percent of spouses of eligible employees. It is assumed that all employees will get Medicare coverage after becoming eligible.

Table 27 shows annual OPEB costs and net OPEB obligations for the Fiscal Years ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2014. OSA performs a full valuation every two years. In 2012 and 2014, and other years when a full valuation was not prepared, consistent with GASB requirements and at the direction of OFM, OSA prepared estimated results using a roll-forward method. As of January 1, 2015, the AAL and UAAL of the PEBB Plan that is attributed to the State was $5.274 billion. UAAL was 84.8 percent of covered State payroll. Because the plan is pay-as-you-go, it has no assets. The 2015 valuation reflected updated assumptions, most notably an updated assumption for projected improvements in future rates of mortality, similar to the defined benefit plans. The mortality assumption change increased the liability by approximately 21 percent. Based on the 2015 OPEB Report, for Fiscal Year 2015, the State's Annual OPEB Cost is $502,376 and the NOO is $2,322,888.

Table 27
Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation
($ in thousands)

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
a. Beginning Net OPEB Obligation (NOO)[1]	493,551	777,872	1,027,767	1,279,381	1,613,775
b. Annual Required Contribution (ARC)[2]	349,326	320,991	320,991	342,283	353,842
c. Interest on the NOO	22,210	35,004	46,250	53,434	64,551
d. Amortization of the NOO	(17,116)	(27,427)	(36,954)	(48,684)	(59,951)
e. Annual OPEB Cost (b+c+d)	354,420	328,568	330,286	347,033	358,442
f. 2012 Adjustment	-	-	-	56,476	-
g. Contributions for Fiscal Year[3]	(70,099)	(78,673)	(78,673)	(69,114)	(77,650)
h. Ending NOO[1] (a+e+f+g)	777,872	1,027,767	1,279,381	1,613,775	1,894,567

(1) NOO is the GASB disclosure requirement on the balance sheet.
(2) ARC is the annual contribution that will fund the current active and inactive members' subsidies by the end of their working lifetimes.
(3) Contributions for Fiscal Year include the estimated explicit subsidies and implicit subsidies.

Source: Washington State Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports ("CAFR") for Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2010 through June 30, 2014.

LITIGATION

The State and its agencies are parties to numerous routine legal proceedings that occur as a consequence of regular government operations. At any given point, there are numerous lawsuits involving State agencies which could, depending on the outcome of the litigation or the terms of a settlement agreement, impact revenue or expenditures of the State. There are risk management funds reserved by the State for certain claims, and self-insurance and excess insurance is available for claims involving injury and damages. See "RISK MANAGEMENT–Insurance." There has been a trend in recent years of higher jury verdicts for certain types of damage claims. The collective impact of these claims, however, is not likely to have a material impact on State revenues or expenditures.

In addition to the regular damages claims, there are currently a number of lawsuits challenging the management and administration of State programs, some arising as a result of recent State budget cuts. Claims include funding inadequacies and inequity in basic education; inadequate funding for foster children, the disabled and elderly; and denial of health care benefits to certain State workers and reimbursement rates to certain health care providers. The potential impact of this type of litigation is the most difficult to predict. Conceivably, a court could order the restructuring or expansion of certain entitlement programs that would result in a major restructuring of State budgeting and expenditures. Most of these cases involve programs administered by the Department of Social and Health Services ("DSHS"). Only a few of these cases are called out specifically because it is not possible to quantify with exactitude what the fiscal impact of such claims could ultimately be, and it is not possible to know what State or federal legislative responses could be taken to mitigate such impacts.

The State is a defendant in a number of lawsuits related to habitat restoration and environment clean-up arising out of highway/roadway construction and maintenance and historic mining activity.

See Note 13 in Appendix D–"THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS" for a description of certain litigation and estimates of the potential magnitude of certain litigation.

Those cases, which may raise potentially significant, but specifically incalculable, fiscal impacts, are described below.

In *McCleary v. State of Washington*, in February 2010, the King County Superior Court found that the State was not meeting its constitutional mandate to make ample provision for the education of all K-12 public school children. The court ordered the Legislature to conduct a study of what State funding was needed to "amply provide" all Washington public school students with the "education" required by Article IX of the Constitution. The court also ordered the Legislature to indicate how the State will fund that cost with "stable and dependable" state funding sources. Prior to the trial, in the 2009 legislative session, the Legislature enacted a sweeping reform of the substance of and funding for K-12 education. The State appealed the superior court decision to the Supreme Court and the Supreme Court issued its opinion on January 5, 2012, affirming the trial judgment that the State is not making ample provisions for the basic education of Washington's K-12 public school students. The Supreme Court agreed, however, with the State that the Legislature has already identified areas that need more funding and embarked on a reform program to be implemented no later than 2018. The Supreme Court reversed the trial court remedy ordering a cost study, but retained jurisdiction to facilitate the full implementation of the reforms and funding. This result preserves the Legislature's prerogative to reform, define and provide full funding for K-12 education.

In July 2012, the Supreme Court issued an additional ruling in the case, essentially adopting the State's position regarding the process for the court's monitoring of the implementation of the 2009 reform legislation. This ruling calls for annual reporting by the Legislature to the Supreme Court with the opportunity for plaintiffs to submit their position in response to the report. This process will continue through the expected full implementation of reforms in 2018. The Legislature submitted its first report in August 2012. After receiving comments from the plaintiffs, the Supreme Court issued an order in December 2012 requiring the report at the conclusion of the 2013 legislative session to include a phase-in plan for achieving the State's basic education mandate. The 2013 legislative session concluded on June 30, 2013, with enhanced education funding enacted that adds approximately $1 billion dollars in State funding to K-12 schools during the 2013-15 Biennium. The Legislature filed its 2013 post-budget report in August 2013. After considering comments from the plaintiffs, the Supreme Court issued its next order on January 9, 2014, crediting the State with making additional investments but expressing concern that the pace of implementation was too slow. Pursuant to the order, the Legislature submitted its 2014 post-budget report on April 30, 2014. The plaintiffs' post-budget comments were submitted in May 2014. Following its consideration of the Legislature's report and the plaintiffs' response, and finding that the Legislature's report did not comply with the Supreme Court's January 9, 2014, order to provide a complete plan and phase-in schedule for fully funding the basic education program, the Supreme Court on June 12, 2014, ordered the State to address why it should not be held in contempt and, if found in contempt, to address why certain relief requested by the plaintiffs should not be granted. A show cause hearing before the Supreme Court was held on September 3, 2014. On September 11, 2014, the Supreme Court issued an order finding the State in contempt for failing to submit a complete plan for fully implementing its program, but held in abeyance sanctions and other remedial measures to allow the Legislature the opportunity to comply with the order during the 2015 legislative session. On August 13, 2015, the Supreme Court issued an order finding the State in contempt for failing to explain how it plans to fully fund all elements of basic education by

2018. See "GENERAL FUND–General Fund Expenditures–*K-12 Education*" and "General Fund–State Operating Budget–*2013-15 Biennium Budgets*" and "-*Special Session and Supplemental 2013-15 Budgets*."

Perez, Secretary of Labor, USDOL v. Washington Department of Social and Health Services is a U.S. Department of Labor ("USDOL") lawsuit filed in U.S. District Court seeking back overtime wages and liquidated damages on behalf of approximately 2,000 social workers with the Children's Administration of DSHS. The initial district court's order granting summary judgment in favor of the State was reversed by the U.S. Ninth Circuit's Court of Appeals, which court also denied the State's petition for rehearing, and remanded the case to the district court for trial. The Ninth Circuit issued its opinion on April 8, 2014, granting the USDOL's petition, effectively overruling the district court's prior discovery ruling compelling USDOL to answer interrogatories that the USDOL argues violate the government informant's privilege. The State filed a petition for panel rehearing and a petition for en banc rehearing. USDOL filed a response brief on June 25, 2014. If plaintiff prevails on all issues, the estimated potential liability for the State is $60 million, with liquidated damages doubling that amount. The State's Petition for Rehearing was denied. The case was then remanded back to the Western District Court for further proceedings. A trial date has been set for October 4, 2016.

Programs and Services

In the matter of *Rekhter v. DSHS* and two other consolidated cases (*Pfaff* and *SEIU 775NW*), plaintiffs argue that pursuant to DSHS's methodology ("shared living rule") for computing the number of hours of paid care available to the recipient class, those with live-in providers received approximately 15 percent less than those recipients who use live-out providers. This rule was invalidated by the Supreme Court ruling (*Jenkins v. DSHS*) issued on May 3, 2007, and was subsequently repealed by DSHS. Plaintiffs seek reimbursement by way of "money damages" for the recipient and provider classes for the approximately 15 percent fewer authorized hours, and injunctive relief barring application of the rule in the future. The trial court ruled the recipient class is entitled to "retroactive compensatory relief" back to April 2003. The jury found that DSHS had not breached the express terms of the contracts, but did find violation of the "duty of good faith and fair dealing" when entering into the contracts. The jury awarded the provider class plaintiffs $57 million. Subsequently, the trial court granted plaintiffs' motion for pre- and post-judgment interest. On December 2, 2011, the trial court entered the final judgment for the Client Class claims and two final judgments, one for the Client Class and one for the Provider Class. The court did not award the Client Class any monetary or other remedies. For the Provider Class, the court entered a judgment in the amount of $96 million, which includes the jury verdict of $57 million and prejudgment interest of $39 million. The court also awarded post-judgment interest at $18,780.43 per day beginning on December 3, 2011. The judgment reserved ruling on the claims administration and residual funds process pending the outcome of any appeal. Both parties filed cross-appeals with the Supreme Court, which accepted direct review of the case. Oral argument occurred on May 14, 2013. The Supreme Court affirmed the trial court's $57 million jury verdict, but reversed the $39 million prejudgment interest award. The State's motion for reconsideration was denied in June 2014. The Thurston County Superior Court reached a decision as to how the award is to be distributed and determined that post judgment interest should be calculated from the date of the original jury verdict. The State has satisfied the entire judgment and Class member distributions have commenced.

Taxes

The Department of Revenue ("DOR") routinely has claims for refunds in various stages of administrative and legal review. In addition, the State is defending cases challenging the constitutionality of certain taxes that fund discrete State programs.

In the matter of *Wall v. State of Washington*, plaintiffs alleged the Legislature transferred funds from the Education Legacy Trust Account in 2008 and 2010 into the General Fund in violation of Article VII, Section 5 of the Constitution. Plaintiff contended that the amounts transferred exceed $100 million and asked that the money be restored to the Education Legacy Trust Account and the defendants be enjoined from any further unconstitutional diversions. On October 2, 2013, the trial court ruled that the transfer of funds from the Education Legacy Trust Account to the General Fund did not violate the Constitution and granted summary judgment to the State defendants. In August 2015, the State Court of Appeals held that the Legislature's transfer of the funds did not violate the Constitution.

In *Tulalip Tribes and the Consolidated Borough of Quil Ceda Village* the plaintiffs challenge the State's authority to collect sales tax and other taxes on the sale of goods and services at Quil Ceda Village, a premium outlets mall located on the Tulalip reservation near I-5 in Snohomish County. The tribe argues federal preemption and violations of the Indian Commerce Clause and the Supremacy Clause. The lawsuit was filed in Federal District Court for Western Washington on June 12, 2015, naming the State Department of Revenue and Snohomish County officials as defendants. The Department of Justice filed an intervention on August 4, 2015.

Employment

The matter of *Moore v. Washington Health Care Authority* involves two related class action lawsuits alleging that the State has wrongfully denied medical benefits to current and former non-permanent employees by inconsistently applying eligibility standards, misclassifying employees to deny them benefits in alleged violation of the applicable statutes and regulations. A comprehensive ruling for plaintiffs on all issues in dispute could have a potentially significant impact. The trial court ruled against the State on most liability issues and in December 2011 certified a damages class on the breach of statute claim. Following the court's denial of plaintiffs' class certification on the breach of contract claim, plaintiffs dismissed the claim without prejudice. The State Court of Appeals granted defendant's motion for discretionary review of the trial court's decision on the measure of damages issue, which favored plaintiffs. The trial court stayed the trial pending a decision in the appellate matter. Following submission of briefs in the Court of Appeals, plaintiffs moved for direct review by the Supreme Court and that motion was granted. Expedited oral argument before the Supreme Court was held in May 2014. In August 2014, the Supreme Court issued a unanimous decision rejecting the State's arguments on damages. Trial is now set for December 7, 2015.

In addition, there is a second matter (Moore II) that involves only a breach of contract claim based on the same facts as Moore I. Moore II was filed after the trial court would not certify the class. Discovery is ongoing in both Moore I and II. Discovery for the statutory claims has a cutoff date of October 26, 2015. In September 2015 the Supreme Court denied the plaintiffs' motions to recall mandate and for discretionary review. The parties are in the process of scheduling a mediation of their disputes.

Other

In *US v. WA* (culverts/phase II), plaintiff Tribes and the United States allege that State-owned culverts that block fish passage violate Tribes' treaty rights. On March 29, 2013, the U.S. District Court issued a permanent injunction requiring three State agencies to remediate fish passage meeting the standards of the injunction at specified barrier culverts by October 31, 2016, and requiring WSDOT to provide remediation within 17 years of the date of the injunction. The State appealed the decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Tribes filed a cross-appeal, which they subsequently voluntarily dismissed. Appellate briefs have been filed and oral argument is set for October 17, 2015. See "TRANSPORTATION-RELATED REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES—Transportation Expenditures—*Transportation Capital Program*."

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

Business in Washington

A number of corporations have chosen Washington as their headquarters or as a major center of operations, including, among others, Alaska Air Group, Amazon, Boeing Commercial Airplanes, Costco, Expeditors International of Washington, Microsoft, Nordstrom, PACCAR, Starbucks and Weyerhaeuser. Key sectors in the State's economy include:

Table 28
Gross Business Income by Industry Sector (NAICS[1])
(Calendar Year 2014)
(in dollars)

	Gross Business Income	Percent of Total
Wholesale Trade	155,000,318,932	21.1
Business, Personal and Other Services	135,916,192,373	18.5
Retail Trade	126,332,704,490	17.2
Manufacturing–General	113,134,505,679	15.4
Manufacturing–Aerospace	68,811,902,170	9.4
Construction	45,060,518,654	6.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate	38,833,605,416	5.3
Information	20,855,974,620	2.8
Utilities	13,750,767,622	1.9
Transportation	12,628,873,337	1.7
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	3,898,857,331	0.5
Warehousing & Storage	869,142,022	0.1
Mining	550,650,857	0.1

(1) North American Industry Classification System.

Source: Washington State Department of Revenue, "Quarterly Business Review Calendar Year 2014" Table 1.

Table 29
Twenty-Five Largest Employers in Washington
(as of July 2014)

		Full Time Washington Employees[1]			Full Time Washington Employees[1]
1	The Boeing Co.	81,939	14	MultiCare Health System	10,758
2	Joint Base Lewis-McChord	56,000	15	Swedish Health Services	10,726
3	Microsoft Corp.	43,031	16	City of Seattle	10,080[3]
4	Navy Region Northwest	43,000	17	Costco Wholesale Corp.	9,264
5	University of Washington	30,200	18	Nordstrom Inc.	8,982
6	Amazon.com Inc.	24,700[2]	19	PeaceHealth	8,800
7	Providence Health & Services	19,456	20	Group Health Cooperative	7,271
8	Wal-Mart Stores Inc.	19,350	21	Alaska Air Group Inc.	6,139
9	Fred Meyer Stores	15,450	22	Virginia Mason Medical Center	6,000
10	King County Government	13,400[3]	23	Fairchild Air Force Base	5,957
11	Franciscan Health System	12,440	24	Target	5,773
12	United States Postal Service	11,672	25	Seattle Public Schools	5,583
13	Starbucks Corp.	11,239			

(1) Employment totals are as of December 31, 2013.
(2) Estimated employee count based on company square footage.
(3) Does not include temporary workers.

Source: Puget Sound Business Journal, July 25, 2014.

Trade

Washington is one of the most trade-intensive states in the nation and is an important gateway for trade with Asia and Canada and for domestic trade with Alaska and Hawaii. In 2014, Washington had $90.6 billion in exports, and based on U.S. Department of Commerce Census Bureau statistics through July 2014, Washington was the 3rd largest exporter in the United States.

Ports. Washington has seven deep-draft ports on the Puget Sound, one on the Pacific Coast and three on the Columbia River. The ports of Seattle and Tacoma, on Puget Sound, are the state's largest ports and are closer to Asian ports than is any other continental United States port. According to the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Census, the port of Tacoma nationally ranked 10th and the port of Seattle nationally ranked 13th in 2013 when measured by total dollar value of foreign imports and exports.

Airport. Seattle-Tacoma International Airport is Washington's primary airport and, measured by total passengers, was the 15th busiest airport in the country based on 2014 preliminary information according to the Federal Aviation Administration Air Carrier Activity Information System database. The airport also ranks as the 18th busiest cargo airport in the United States based on all-cargo landed weight.

Aerospace

There are approximately 1,350 aerospace-related companies in the State employing over 132,500, with Boeing being the largest aerospace employer in the State with 80,191 employees as of June 25, 2015. Washington aerospace companies produce more than 1,400 aircraft annually. In 2014, aerospace and related industry employment was 3.0 percent of state non-farm employment and wages were 6.6 percent of State non-farm wages. Boeing is currently manufacturing five models of jets in the State. Boeing has opened a second 787 production line in South Carolina and recently announced it will assemble the 787-10 solely in South Carolina. Boeing will assemble the 737 MAX, the 777X jetliner and build its new carbon fiber wing in the State.

Forest Products

Natural forests cover nearly 50 percent of the State's land area. Forest products, including lumber, paper products and other wood and pulp products, are a traditional manufacturing sector in the State, although overall production has declined in recent years. Weyerhaeuser is the State's largest forest products employer.

Agriculture and Food Processing

The State's food and agriculture industry supports an estimated 160,000 jobs. Nearly 300 agricultural commodities are produced commercially in Washington, and in 2012 the State's top 10 agricultural commodities (in commodities value) were apples, wheat, milk, potatoes, hay, cattle, cherries, nursery, grapes and pears. Washington ranked first in United States production of 11 commodities, including apples and hops. The agricultural and food processing sector is export-oriented.

Information and Communications Technology

The State has approximately 14,000 software companies involved in software publishing, ecommerce, gaming and microcomputers. Microsoft and Amazon are headquartered in the state. Google, Facebook, Twitter, Cray, Attachmate and Nintendo, among others, have established engineering and operations bases in the State.

Global Health and Biotechnology

The State is a global center for the advancement of medicine and life sciences. More than 34,000 workers are directly employed in the over 500 life sciences and global health organizations in the State. The life sciences sector in Washington includes the development and manufacture of medical devices, cancer research, therapeutics and the prevention and treatment of infectious diseases. Washington is also home to some of the leading global health research institutes and non-profit organizations, including the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, PATH, Seattle BioMed and the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center. The University of Washington Medical Center is the largest public university recipient of federal research dollars, receiving approximately $1.2 billion in federal grants and contacts each year.

Services/Tourism

Tourism is important to Washington's economy. Tourists are drawn to the State's mountains, water, proximity to Canada and Alaska, and metropolitan areas. As the business, legal and financial center of the State, Seattle has the largest selection of hospitality and entertainment venues in the State. The Washington State Convention Center has the capacity for events involving as many as 11,000 people. There are more than 10,000 hotel rooms in downtown

Seattle and nearby venues, and entertainment options include professional football, soccer and baseball teams, theatres and music halls, the historic Pike Place Market, the Space Needle and the Seattle Center landmark from the 1962 World's Fair, and the architecturally unique Seattle Public Library, among others. Seattle is an embarkation port for several cruise ship lines, primarily sailing to Canada and Alaska.

Military

Washington has a number of major military bases and installations, including the Fort Lewis Army Base, Madigan Army Medical Center and McChord Air Force Base in Pierce County (known as Joint Base Lewis-McChord); Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, Naval Station Bremerton and Bangor Naval Submarine Base in Kitsap County; Fairchild Air Force Base in Spokane County; Everett Naval Station in Snohomish County; and Whidbey Island Naval Air Station in Island County.

Construction

Table 30 provides information on housing permits for the State and the United States.

Table 30
Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits
in Washington and United States

	Washington			
Year	**Single Family**	**Multi-Family**	**Total**	**United States**
2005	41,407	11,581	52,988	2,155,316
2006	35,611	14,422	50,033	1,838,903
2007	30,390	17,007	47,397	1,398,415
2008	17,440	11,479	28,919	905,359
2009	12,991	4,020	17,011	582,963
2010	14,702	5,989	20,691	604,610
2011	13,159	7,705	20,864	624,061
2012	16,508	11,610	28,188	829,658
2013	18,396	14,566	32,962	990,822
2014	17,905	15,993	33,898	1,046,363

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Other Employment Information

Table 31
Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment in Washington State
(Employment Numbers in Thousands)[1]

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Resident Civilian Labor Force	3,511.3	3,459.2	3,417.2	3,460.0	3,488.2
Unemployment	350.8	319.2	281.2	243.1	217.8
WA Unemployment Rate (Percent)[2]	9.9	9.2	8.1	7.0	6.3
U.S. Unemployment Rate (Percent)[2]	9.6	8.9	8.1	7.4	6.2
Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Workers Employed in Washington					
Nonfarm Employment	2,839.1	2,875.6	2,924.0	2,992.8	3,075.7
Durable Manufacturing	184.2	193.4	204.6	209.6	210.0
Aerospace	80.8	86.6	94.2	96.1	93.8
Computer and Electronic Products	19.1	19.7	20.2	20.2	20.1
Nondurable Manufacturing	73.9	75.3	75.7	77.1	79.1
Mining and Logging	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.2
Construction	140.7	136.4	139.1	149.0	159.5
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	517.0	525.1	536.1	551.1	569.7
Information	103.0	104.2	104.7	106.3	109.5
Software Publishers	50.9	51.7	52.4	53.9	55.4
Financial	141.2	141.5	144.9	150.6	153.7
Professional and Business Services	326.4	339.5	350.0	361.1	372.1
Education and Health Services	424.8	431.4	433.8	440.1	453.6
Leisure and Hospitality	266.5	270.8	277.2	287.3	296.5
Other Services	105.5	108.5	110.9	111.3	114.5
Government	550.0	543.5	541.2	543.3	551.5

(1) Averages of monthly data (not seasonally adjusted).
(2) Seasonally adjusted. As reported by Washington Department of Employment Security in July 2015, the June 2015 unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) was 5.3 percent in Washington and 5.3 percent in the U.S. as a whole.

Source: Department of Employment Security and U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics as of June 18, 2015.

Table 32
Composition of Employment by Industry Sector[1]
(percents)

	State of Washington		United States	
	2004	**2014**	**2004**	**2014**
Manufacturing				
Nondurable Manufacturing				
Food Manufacturing	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Pulp and Paper	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
Other	1.3	1.1	2.6	1.9
Subtotal	2.9	2.6	4.1	3.2
Durable Manufacturing				
Lumber and Wood	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3
Primary and Fabricated Metals	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.3
Machinery	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.1
Computers	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.8
Transportation Equipment	2.7	3.4	1.3	1.1
Other	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.0
Subtotal	6.7	6.8	6.9	5.5
Total Manufacturing	9.6	9.4	11.0	8.8
Nonmanufacturing				
Natural Resources and Mining	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6
Construction	5.9	5.1	5.3	4.4
Trade, Transportation and Utilities	19.1	18.5	19.3	19.0
Information	3.6	3.6	2.5	2.0
Financial	5.8	5.0	6.1	5.7
Professional and Business Services	11.4	12.1	12.8	13.7
Education and Health Services	11.8	14.7	12.8	15.4
Leisure and Hospitality	9.1	9.7	9.3	10.6
Other Services	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0
Government	19.6	18.0	16.4	15.7
Total Nonmanufacturing	90.4	90.6	89.0	91.2
Total[2]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(1) Figures are calculated as a percentage of total wage-and-salary employment.
(2) Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: Washington State Office of the Economic and Revenue Forecast Council.

The State's population has increased approximately 10.0 percent since 2006. Based upon the 2010 Census, the State is the thirteenth most populous in the nation. The following table summarizes the State's population for 2006-2015.

Table 33
State of Washington Population

April 1	Population
2006	6,420,300
2007	6,525,100
2008	6,608,300
2009	6,672,200
2010	6,724,500
2011	6,767,900
2012	6,817,770
2013	6,882,400
2014	6,968,170
2015	7,061,410

Source: Office of Financial Management; 2010 from U.S. Census.

Income Characteristics

The State's per capita income consistently has exceeded the national level and has increased approximately 31.7 percent since 2005. Table 34, derived from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis ("BEA") statistics, provides a comparison of personal income and per capita income for the State and the nation. BEA also calculates that per capita disposable personal income (personal income less personal taxes) in Washington ($44,504 in 2014) has consistently been higher than the average per capita disposable personal income in the United States as a whole ($40,670 in 2014).

Table 34
Personal Income Comparisons
Washington and United States

	Total Income ($ in billions)				Per Capita Income (in dollars)	
	Washington		United States			
Year	Amount	Percent Change	Amount	Percent Change	Washington	United States
2005	235.5	--	10,605.6	--	37,638	35,888
2006	255.6	8.5	11,376.4	7.3	40,127	38,127
2007	276.7	8.3	11,990.1	5.4	42,829	39,804
2008	289.7	4.7	12,429.2	3.7	44,143	40,873
2009	280.9	-3.0	12,080.2	-2.8	42,137	39,379
2010	286.9	2.1	12,417.7	2.8	42,547	40,144
2011	304.0	6.0	13,189.9	6.2	44,565	42,332
2012	324.5	6.7	13,873.2	5.2	47,055	44,200
2013	332.7	2.5	14,151.4	2.0	47,717	44,765
2014	350.1	5.3	14,708.6	3.9	49,583	46,129

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS

This page left blank intentionally

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS 1

MASTER FINANCING LEASE 11
- Sublease of Property 11
- Appointment of Agents; Acquisition and Construction of Projects; Changes to Projects; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property 11
- Title to the Property 13
- Assignment; Attornment 13
- Disclaimer of Warranties 14
- Rent Payments 14
- Sources of Payment of Base Rent Payments 15
- Agency Rent Payments; Deposit and Investment 15
- Net Lease 16
- Limited Obligation 16
- Assignment 16
- Optional Prepayment 17
- Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment 17
- Notice to Fiscal Agent 17
- Revision of Base Rent Payments upon Prepayment 17
- Discharge of Master Financing Lease 18
- Eminent Domain 18
- Loss of Title 18
- Damage or Destruction 19
- Permitted Termination Event 19
- Covenants and Agreements of the State 19
- Events of Default 21
- Remedies 22
- No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver 24
- Default by the Corporation 24
- Term 24
- Termination 25

MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT 25
- Sale and Purchase of Property 25
- Appointment of Agents; Acquisition of Property; Revision and Substitution 25
- Title to the Property 26
- Security Interest 26
- Disclaimer of Warranties 27
- Installment Payments 27
- Sources of Payment of Installment Payments 27
- Agency Installment Payments; Deposit and Investment 28
- No Set Off 28
- Limited Obligation 28
- Assignment 28
- Optional Prepayment 29
- Discharge of Master Financing Contract 29
- Permitted Termination Event 29
- Covenants and Agreements of the State 30
- Events of Default 32
- Remedies 32
- No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver 33
- Term 33

TRUST AGREEMENT 33
- Project Fund 33
- Acquisition Fund 33
- Refunding Escrow Account 34
- State Payments; Funds and Accounts; Investments 34
- Covenants of the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent 36
- Events of Default; Remedies 37
- Amendment or Supplement of Trust Agreement 40
- Defeasance of Certificates; Discharge of Trust Agreement 40
- Miscellaneous 42

MASTER ASSIGNMENT (REAL PROPERTY) 42
- Assignment 42
- Acceptance 42
- Acknowledgement 42

MASTER ASSIGNMENT (EQUIPMENT) 42
- Assignment 42
- Acceptance 43
- Acknowledgement 43

SITE LEASES 43
- Lease of the Site; Ownership 43
- Term 43
- Assignments and Subleases 43
- Eminent Domain; Loss of Title 44

FINANCING LEASES 44
- Appointment of Agents; Changes to the Project; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property 44
- Title to the Property 45
- Assignment 45
- Disclaimer of Warranties 46
- Agency Rent Payments 46
- Sources of Payment of Agency Rent Payments 46
- Deposit and Investment of Agency Rent Payments 48
- Net Lease 48
- Assignments by the Corporation 48
- Optional Prepayment 50

Page

Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment 50
Revision of Agency Rent Payments Upon Prepayment 50
Discharge of Financing Lease 50
Eminent Domain 51
Loss of Title 51
Damage or Destruction 51
Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Lease Addendum 52
Covenants and Agreements of the Agency 53
Agency Event of Default 56
Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default 57
No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver 59
Default by State 59
Indemnification of State and the Corporation 59
Term 60
Termination 60

FINANCING CONTRACT 60

Appointment of Agents; Acquisition of Property, Substitution of Property 60
Title to the Property 61
Security Interest 61
Disclaimer of Warranties 62
Agency Installment Payments 62
Sources of Payment of Agency Installment Payments 62
Deposit and Investment of Agency Installment Payments 63
No Set Off 63
Assignments by the Corporation 63
Optional Prepayment 64
Revision of Agency Installment Payments upon Optional Prepayment 64
Discharge of Agency Financing Contract 64
Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Addendum 65
Covenants and Agreements of the Agency 65
Agency Event of Default 67
Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default 68
No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver 68

DEFINITIONS AND SUMMARY OF CERTAIN LEGAL DOCUMENTS

The following is a summary of certain provisions of the Master Financing Agreements, Trust Agreement, Site Leases, Master Assignments, and Financing Agreements, including certain defined terms used within this Official Statement. Reference is directed to each of such documents for the complete text thereof. Copies of such documents are available from the Office of the Treasurer.

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

The following are definitions of certain terms used in this Appendix B and elsewhere in the Official Statement.

Acquisition Costs means all costs incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation, or by the State or any Agency, as agent of the Corporation, on, prior to or after the effective date of the Master Financing Contract in connection with the acquisition of the Property thereunder, and shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the cost of such Property (including, but not limited to, charges for installation, delivery, preparation, testing and similar charges); (2) the expenses of the Corporation, the Treasurer and any Agency in connection with the acquisition of the Property, including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance; (3) any taxes, assessments and other charges, if any, payable in connection with the acquisition of the Property; and (4) any amounts required to reimburse the Corporation, the Treasurer or any Agency for advances or payments made prior to the effective date of the Master Financing Contract for any of the above costs.

Acquisition Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Acquisition Fund" established by the Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Contract.

Act means Chapter 365 of the Laws of Washington, 1989, codified as Chapter 39.94 RCW, as supplemented and amended.

Additional Costs means all costs, expenses, insurance premiums, Impositions and other payments, including Administrative Fees and Expenses, that are the obligations of the Treasurer or the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Master Financing Contract or the Agency Financing Contract, as the case may be.

Additional Financing Lease Agreements means, collectively, any Additional Local Agency Financing Lease, Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, Additional Site Lease, Additional Master Financing Lease and Additional Master Assignment.

Additional Local Agency Financing Lease means any future Local Agency Financing Lease entered into by a Local Agency for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property pursuant to Section 2.2(c) of the Local Agency Financing Lease.

Additional Master Assignment means any future Master Assignment relating to an Additional Master Financing Lease.

Additional Master Financing Lease means any future Master Financing Lease entered into for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property.

Additional Rent means all costs, expenses, insurance premiums, Impositions and other payments, including Administrative Fees and Expenses, that are the obligations of the Treasurer or the Agency pursuant to the terms of the Master Financing Lease or each Financing Lease, as the case may be.

Additional Site Lease means any future lease of a Site by an Agency in connection with an Additional Local Agency Financing Lease or an Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addendum means any future State Agency Financing Lease Addendum entered into by a State Agency for the purpose of financing additions, betterments and improvements to the Property pursuant to Section 2.2(c) of the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Administrative Fees and Expenses means all application, commitment, financing or similar fees charged, or administrative or other expenses incurred, with respect to the administration and maintenance of the Certificates and the Series 2015C Agreements.

Advance Refunded Certificates means all of the outstanding State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006D (Department of General Administration—Cherberg Building) (the "Series 2006D Certificates"), and all of the outstanding State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006F (State and Local Agency Real Property (the "Series 2006F Certificates").

Agency means a State Agency or Local Agency.

Agency Event of Default has the meaning given such term in the related Agency Financing Agreement.

Agency Financing Agreement means each Financing Lease and the Agency Financing Contract.

Agency Financing Contract means the State Agency Financing Addendum.

Agency Installment Payment Dates means each December 1 and June 1, as specified in the Agency Financing Contract, on which an Agency Installment Payment is due.

Agency Installment Payment Fund means the fund of that name maintained by the Treasurer pursuant to the Master Financing Contract.

Agency Installment Payments means the installment payments to be made by a certain State Agency as set forth in the Agency Financing Contract.

Agency Interest Component means that portion of each Agency Payment denominated as and comprising interest as set forth in each Agency Financing Agreement.

Agency Payment means each Agency Rent Payment and Agency Installment Payment.

Agency Principal Component means that portion of each Agency Payment denominated as and comprising principal as set forth in each Agency Financing Agreement.

Agency Rent Payment Dates means each December 1 and June 1, as specified in each Financing Lease, on which an Agency Rent Payment is due.

Agency Rent Payment Fund means the fund of that name maintained by the Treasurer pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Agency Rent Payments means the rent payments to be made by each Agency as set forth in the related Financing Lease.

Authorized Agency Representative means the natural person (a) designated on the certificate of the Agency in the form set forth in the related Agency Financing Agreement and shall include any other officer appointed by the chief elected official or administrative official of the Agency and (b) whose signature is on file with the Fiscal Agent and the Treasurer Representative.

Authorized Corporation Representative means the President from time to time of the Corporation, unless such President shall have designated another officer of the Corporation, in which case "Authorized Corporation Representative" shall mean such other officer.

Authorized Denomination means $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

Base Rent Payment means a rent payment to be made by the Treasurer as set forth in the Master Financing Lease.

Base Rent Payment Date means each January 1 and July 1, as specified in the Master Financing Lease, on which a Base Rent Payment evidenced and represented by the Certificates is due.

Beneficial Owner means any Person that has or shares the power, directly or indirectly, to make investment decisions concerning ownership of any Certificates (including Persons holding Certificates through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries).

Biennium means the fiscal period of the State.

Business Day means any day other than (1) a Saturday, (2) a Sunday, (3) a day on which banking institutions located in the state of Washington are authorized or required by law to remain closed, or (4) a day on which the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent or the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

Certificate Counsel means a firm of attorneys appointed by the Treasurer of recognized national standing in the field of law relating to the issuance of certificates of participation, bonds and other obligations by states and their political subdivisions, and the exclusion of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Certificate Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Certificate Fund" established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Certificate of the State Treasurer, Written Request of the State Treasurer and ***Written Order of the State Treasurer*** each mean an instrument in writing signed by a Treasurer Representative.

Certificate Payment Date means each Principal Payment Date and each corresponding Interest Payment Date on which a Principal Component and the corresponding Interest Component are due as set forth in the Master Financing Agreements.

Certificate Register means the records for the registration of the Certificates maintained by the Fiscal Agent.

Certificates means the certificates of participation in the State Payments executed and delivered by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement in the Initial Principal Amount and designated as the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C (State and Local Agency Real and Personal Property)."

Certification means the certification with respect to the Refunding Plan prepared by Public Financial Management, Inc., dated the Closing Date, as described in the definition of Refunding Plan.

Closing Date means the date on which the Certificates are delivered to the Underwriter in exchange for payment therefor.

Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, together with all regulations promulgated by the United States Department of the Treasury thereunder.

Corporation means the Washington Finance Officers Association or any other Washington nonprofit corporation selected by the Treasurer's Office from time to time, and any successors and permitted assigns thereof, including without limitation the Fiscal Agent as assignee pursuant to the Master Assignment.

Costs of Issuance means administrative expenses, legal, accounting, financial and printing expenses, and all other expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, execution and delivery of the Series 2015C Agreements and the Certificates.

Current Refunded Certificates means all of the outstanding State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2005B (Department of Corrections) (the "Series 2005B Certificates"); that portion of all of the outstanding State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2005D relating to Adams County and Columbia Basin College (the "Series 2005D Certificates"); and all of the outstanding State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2006C (State Board for Community and Technical Colleges) (the "Series 2006C Certificates").

Dated Date means October 21, 2015, the date of initial delivery of the Certificates.

Disclosure Agreement means an agreement for ongoing disclosure in compliance with the Rule, dated as of the Dated Date, executed and delivered by the Treasurer Representative and/or by the Authorized Agency Representative with respect to the Certificates.

DTC means The Depository Company, New York, New York, a limited purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, as depository for the Certificates, or any successor or substitute depository for the Certificates.

Event of Default means an Event of Default as set forth in Section 7.1 of the Master Financing Agreements.

Executive Order, for purposes of the Master Financing Agreements, means an order issued by the Governor of the State pursuant to sections 43.88.050 and 43.88.110 RCW, as amended or re-enacted.

Financing Lease means each Local Agency Financing Lease or State Agency Financing Lease Addendum.

Fiscal Agent means U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States, and its successors and assigns, or any other bank or trust company which may at any time be substituted in its place pursuant to the Trust Agreement

Fitch means Fitch Ratings, and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Fitch" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Moody's and S&P) designated by the Treasurer Representative.

Government Obligations means obligations described in paragraph (1) of the definition of Qualified Investments below.

Impositions means all federal, state and local real and personal property taxes and assessments (including assessments for public improvements), license and permit fees, charges for public utilities, leasehold excise taxes, other excise taxes, levies, use and occupancy taxes, privilege taxes, business and occupation taxes and all other governmental impositions and charges of every kind and nature, general and special, ordinary and extraordinary, foreseen and unforeseen, which are imposed, levied upon or assessed against or which arise with respect to the applicable Property (or any portion thereof), any State Payments, Agency Payments, Prepaid Site Lease Rent, Additional Rent, Additional Costs or other sums payable under the Master Financing Agreements, the Agency Financing Agreements or the Site Leases, the leasehold estates created by the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease or the applicable Financing Leases, or the operation, use or possession of the applicable Property, and all income, gross receipts or similar taxes imposed, levied upon, assessed against or measured by any Agency Payments, State Payments, Prepaid Site Lease Rent, Additional Rent, Additional Costs or other sums payable under the applicable Site Leases, the Master Financing Agreements or the applicable Agency Financing Agreements, and all sales, value added, *ad valorem*, use and similar taxes levied, assessed or payable on account of the leasing, use, possession, control or operation of the Property, and all charges, fees and assessments for utilities, communications and similar services provided to the Property.

Initial Principal Amount means the aggregate initial Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates as set forth in the Trust Agreement.

Installment Payment Date means each January 1 and July 1, as specified in the Master Financing Contract, on which an Installment Payment evidenced and represented by the Certificates is due.

Installment Payments means the installment payments to be made by the State as set forth in the Master Financing Contract.

Interest Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Interest Component means that portion of each State Payment denominated as and comprising interest as set forth in the Master Financing Agreements.

Interest Payment Date means each January 1 and July 1 on which an Interest Component is due as set forth in the Master Financing Agreements.

Land Lease means that certain Lease No. 58683 between the State Department of Natural Resources, as lessor, and the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges, for and on behalf of Pierce College, as lessee, granting to the Agency a leasehold interest in one of the sites, terminating November 1, 2045.

Letter of Representation means the blanket issuer letter of representations from the Treasurer to DTC.

LGIP means the Local Government Investment Pool administered by the Office of the Treasurer.

Local Agency means any "other agency" as that term is now or hereafter defined in the Act.

Local Agency Financing Lease means each Local Agency Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the State, acting by and through the Treasurer, and the Local Agency which is a Party thereto.

Master Assignment means each Master Assignment dated as of the Dated Date, executed and delivered in connection with the Certificates.

Master Financing Agreements means the Master Financing Contract and the Master Financing Lease.

Master Financing Contract means the Master Financing Contract, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the Corporation and the State, acting by and through the Treasurer, as supplemented and amended.

Master Financing Lease means the Master Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the Corporation and the State, acting by and through the Treasurer, as supplemented and amended.

Moody's means Moody's Investors Service, and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "Moody's" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Fitch and S&P) designated by the Treasurer Representative.

MSRB means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any successor to its functions.

Notice of Intent means the Notice of Intent in the form attached to each Agency Financing Agreement.

OFM means the State Office of Financial Management established in the Office of the Governor of the State pursuant to Chapter 43.41 RCW, or any successor to the functions of the OFM, charged with responsibility of submitting budgets to the State Legislature.

Opinion of Counsel means a written opinion of Certificate Counsel satisfactory to the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent.

Outstanding means all Certificates executed and delivered pursuant to the Trust Agreement, except:

(1) Certificates theretofore canceled by the Fiscal Agent, or delivered to the Fiscal Agent for cancellation;

(2) Certificates for which the payment or prepayment of the State Payments evidenced and represented thereby has been made or duly provided for pursuant to Section 4.1(b) of the Master Financing Agreements and Article X of the Trust Agreement; and

(3) Certificates in lieu of or in substitution for which other Certificates have been executed and delivered pursuant to Article II of the Trust Agreement.

Owner means the registered owner of a Certificate as set forth on the Certificate Register.

Parties means, as the context requires, the State, the Corporation, each Agency, and/or the Fiscal Agent.

Paying Agent means any paying agent for the Certificates appointed pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Encumbrances means, as of any particular time:

(1) Liens for general *ad valorem* taxes and assessments, if any, that are not then delinquent;

(2) The Land Lease;

(3) The Site Leases;

(4) The Master Financing Lease;

(5) The Master Assignment (Real Property);

(6) The Financing Leases;

(7) Any Additional Financing Lease Agreements;

(8) Any right or claim of any mechanic, laborer, materialmen, supplier or vendor filed or perfected in the manner provided by law;

(9) Easements, rights of way, mineral rights, drilling rights, and other rights, reservations, covenants, conditions or restrictions which (a) exist of record as of the Dated Date and which the respective Agency certifies in writing will not materially impair the use of the Property by such Agency, and (b) arise thereafter and to which the Treasurer and the Corporation consent in writing; and

(10) Exceptions shown on the respective title insurance policies issued with respect to the Property as of the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates.

Permitted Termination Date means with respect to a Permitted Termination Event occurring as a result of an election by the State Legislature not to appropriate, the end of the last Biennium for which funding has been provided; or, with respect to a Permitted Termination Event occurring as a result of an Executive Order reduction in funding, the end of the last month for which funding is available to pay Agency Payments due from State Agencies.

Permitted Termination Event means, with respect to a State Agency: (1)(a) sufficient funds have not been appropriated within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying Agency Payments in the next occurring Biennium or (b) the Governor of the State has issued an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in State funding; and (2) the Treasurer Representative has delivered written notice to the Fiscal Agent, within five Business Days following the enactment of such budget or within 30 days following such an emergency reduction in State funding,

as the case may be, describing the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the insufficiency of funds as a result of an emergency reduction in funding and stating the Permitted Termination Date.

Person or ***persons*** means an individual, corporation, firm, association, partnership, trust, or other legal entity or group of entities, including a governmental entity or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

Personal Property Certificate means the Personal Property Certificate (in the form attached to the State Agency Financing Addendum) delivered by the Agency to the Treasurer with respect to items of Property.

Prepaid Site Lease Rent has the meaning given such term in Section 4 of each Site Lease.

Prepayment Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Prepayment Date means each date, other than a Principal Payment Date, on which a Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates is to be prepaid.

Prepayment Price means the price payable pursuant to each Master Financing Agreement upon any optional or mandatory prepayment of Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates.

Principal Account means the account by that name established pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Principal Component means that portion of each Base Rent Payment or Installment Payment denominated as and comprising principal as set forth in the Master Financing Agreements.

Principal Office means, with respect to the Treasurer, the office in Olympia, Washington, designated in writing by the Treasurer to the Fiscal Agent, and, with respect to the Fiscal Agent, the corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent, designated in writing by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, or solely for purposes of the presentation of Certificates for payment, transfer or exchange, the designated corporate trust agency office of the Fiscal Agent.

Principal Payment Date means each January 1 or July 1 on which a Principal Component is due as set forth in the Master Financing Agreements.

Project means the improvements refinanced, acquired or constructed on each Site, if any, pursuant to each respective Financing Lease.

Project Costs means all costs incurred by or on behalf of the Corporation, or the State or the Agency, as agent of the Corporation, on, prior to or after the effective date of the Master Financing Lease in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project thereunder, as applicable, and shall include, but not be limited to, (1) the cost of such Property or the Project (including, but not limited to, charges for design, testing and similar charges); (2) the expenses of the Treasurer and the Agency in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project, including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance; (3) any taxes, assessments and other charges, if any, payable in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Property or the Project; and (4) any amounts required to reimburse the Treasurer or the Agency for advances or payments made prior to the effective date of the Master Financing Lease for any of the above costs.

Project Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Project Fund" established by the Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease.

Property means, (1) with respect to each Financing Lease, the Site and the Project leased by the Treasurer to the Agency, and, with respect to the Master Financing Lease, means collectively all of such Property, and (2) collectively, all personal property the Acquisition Costs of which are being financed or refinanced pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, as set forth in Exhibit B to the Master Financing Contract, together with all replacements parts, repairs, additions, attachments and accessories thereof, therefor and thereto, licenses, permits and capitalized maintenance agreements with respect thereto, and any replacements of or substitutes therefor as permitted by the Agency Financing Contract.

Purchase Price means the aggregate amount of the Principal Components of the Installment Payments with respect to the Property, as set forth in the Master Financing Contract.

Qualified Investments shall include the following:

(1) Any securities (including obligations held or issued in book-entry form on the books of the Department of the Treasury of the United States of America) which constitute direct obligations of, or the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America;

(2) Federal Home Loan Bank Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal National Mortgage Association Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated System-Wide Bonds and Discount Notes; Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Bonds and Discount Notes; Government National Mortgage Association Bonds; Student Loan Marketing Association Bonds and Discount Notes; Small Business Administration Bonds; Export-Import Bank Bonds; Maritime Administration Bonds; and Obligations of any other Government Sponsored Corporation whose obligations are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System;

(3) Bankers acceptances, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, drawn on and accepted by a commercial bank (which may include the Fiscal Agent) having a combined capital and surplus of not less than $100,000,000, which bank has at the time of investment one of the two highest ratings of a Rating Agency;

(4) Commercial paper having original maturities of not more than 365 days which has at the time of investment one of the two highest ratings of a Rating Agency, which is issued by a corporation organized and operating in the United States with total assets in excess of $100,000,000;

(5) Bonds of the State and any local government in the State, which bonds have at the time of investment one of the three highest credit ratings of a Rating Agency;

(6) General obligation bonds of a state other than the State and general obligation bonds of a local government of a state other than the State, which bonds have at the time of investment one of the three highest credit ratings of a Rating Agency;

(7) Any investments authorized by law for the Treasurer or any local government of the State;

(8) Shares of money market funds with portfolios consisting of only U.S. Treasury and agency securities or repurchase agreements, which have at the time of investment one of the three highest ratings of a Rating Agency;

(9) Any repurchase agreement with any bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States or any national banking association (including the Fiscal Agent) or government bond dealer reporting to, trading with, and recognized as a primary dealer by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which agreement is secured by any one or more of the securities described in clauses (1) or (2) above;

(10) The LGIP; and

(11) Any other legal investment for funds held by the Treasurer.

RCW means the Revised Code of Washington, as supplemented and amended.

Rating Agency means Fitch, Moody's or S&P.

Rating Category means the generic rating categories of the Rating Agency, without regard to any refinement or gradation of such rating category by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

Rebate Fund means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Rebate Fund" which may be established pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements.

Rebate Requirement has the meaning given to such term in the Tax Certificate.

Record Date means the 15th day of the month immediately preceding each Interest Payment Date and Principal Payment Date.

Refunded Certificates means collectively the Current Refunded Certificates and the Advance Refunded Certificates.

Refunding Escrow Account means the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Refunding Series 2015C Refunding Escrow Account" established by the State Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Lease.

Refunding Plan means:

(i) The delivery by the State to the Fiscal Agent of certain proceeds of the Certificates to be deposited in the Refunding Escrow Account as set forth in the Trust Agreement, together with transfers from the certificate funds for the Refunded Certificates and prepaid agency rent payments related to the Refunded Certificates; and

(ii) The delivery to the State and the Fiscal Agent of the Certification, certifying the cash and/or Government Obligations, if any, deposited in the Refunding Escrow Account will provide sufficient money to:

(a) Call and prepay on November 20, 2015, the outstanding principal of all of the Series 2005B Certificates and the Series 2005D Certificates at a price of par plus accrued interest;

(b) Pay the interest on the Series 2006C Certificates when due on January 1, 2016, and call and prepay on January 1, 2016, the then-outstanding principal of the Series 2006C Certificates; and

(c) Pay the interest on the Advance Refunded Certificates when due up to and including July 1, 2016, and call and prepay on July 1, 2016, the then-outstanding principal of the Advance Refunded Certificates;

Resolution means Resolution No. 987 adopted by the State Finance Committee on October 7, 2003.

Rule means Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

S&P means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, and its successors and assigns, and, if such organization shall be dissolved or liquidated or shall no longer perform the functions of a securities rating agency, "S&P" shall be deemed to refer to any other nationally recognized securities rating agency (other than Fitch and Moody's) designated by the Treasurer Representative.

SEC means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Securities Depositories means: The Depository Trust Company, 711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, New York 11530, Fax-(516) 227-4039 or 4190, or, in accordance with then-current guidelines of the SEC, such other addresses and/or such other securities depositories as the Treasurer may designate in a Certificate of the Treasurer delivered to the Fiscal Agent.

Series 2015C Agreement means, as the context requires, the Trust Agreement, the Site Leases, the Master Financing Agreements, the Agency Financing Agreements, the Master Assignments or the Disclosure Agreement, and collectively means all such agreements in connection with the Certificates.

Site means the real property legally described in Exhibit A to the Site Lease, including any leasehold interest therein held by an Agency and the improvements thereon as of the Dated Date.

Site Lease means each Site Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, by and between the Agency and the Corporation for the lease of a parcel or parcels of the Property by the Agency to the Corporation.

State means the state of Washington.

State Agency means any state agency permitted to enter into financing contracts under the Act.

State Agency Financing Addendum means the State Agency Financing Addendum to the Master Financing Contract, dated as of the Dated Date, executed by the Treasurer Representative and the State Agency.

State Agency Financing Lease Addendum means each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum to the Master Financing Lease, dated as of the Dated Date, executed by the Treasurer Representative and the State Agency.

State Finance Committee means the state finance committee as constituted from time to time pursuant to Chapter 43.33 RCW.

State Legislature means the Legislature of the state of Washington.

State Payment means each Installment Payment and each Base Rent Payment.

State Reimbursement Rate means the average rate of return on the LGIP over the period the reimbursement payment by the Local Agency to the Treasurer is delinquent, as determined by the Treasurer, which determination shall be binding and conclusive against the Local Agency absent manifest error.

State Sublease Termination Date has the meaning given such term in the Master Financing Lease.

Supplemental Agreement means any agreement duly authorized and entered into following the Closing Date between or among the Treasurer, the Corporation, and the Fiscal Agent (in the case of the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Agreements, or the Master Assignments), or the Agency (in the case of the Agency Financing Agreements or the Site Leases) supplementing, modifying or amending the Trust Agreement, a Site Lease, a Master Financing Agreement, a Master Assignment or an Agency Financing Agreement.

Tax Certificate means the Tax Certificate executed and delivered by the Treasurer Representative and/or Authorized Agency Representatives regarding compliance with applicable provisions of the Code in connection with the Site Leases, the Master Financing Agreements, the Agency Financing Agreements and the Certificates.

Term Certificates means the Certificates identified as such in the Trust Agreement.

Toxic or Hazardous Substances shall be interpreted broadly to include, but not be limited to, any material or substance that is defined or classified under federal, State or local laws as: (1) a “hazardous substance” pursuant to Section 101 of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601(14) or Section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1321, each as now or hereafter amended; (2) a “hazardous waste” pursuant to Section 1004 or Section 3001 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6903, 42 U.S.C. § 6921, as now or hereafter amended; (3) a toxic pollutant under Section 307(1)(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1317(1)(a); (4) a “hazardous air pollutant” under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7412, as now or hereafter amended; (5) a “hazardous material” under the Hazardous Material Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 1802(2), as now or hereafter amended; (6) toxic or hazardous pursuant to regulations promulgated now or hereafter under the aforementioned laws; or (7) presenting a risk to

human health or the environment under other applicable federal, State or local laws, ordinances, or regulations, as now or as may be posed or promulgated in the future. "Toxic or Hazardous Substances" shall also mean any substance that after release into the environment and upon exposure, ingestion, inhalation or assimilation, either directly from the environment or indirectly by ingestion through food chains, will or may reasonably be anticipated to cause death, disease, behavior abnormalities, cancer or genetic abnormalities. "Toxic or Hazardous Substances" specifically includes, but is not limited to, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), petroleum and petroleum-based derivatives, flammable explosives, radioactive materials and urea formaldehyde.

Treasurer means the State Treasurer of the state of Washington.

Treasurer Representative means the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer or the Deputy Treasurer of the State, and shall include any other natural person who at the time and from time to time may be designated by a Certificate of the Treasurer delivered to the Party relying thereon. Such Certificate shall contain the specimen signature of such person, and shall be signed on behalf of the State by the Treasurer, the Assistant Treasurer or the Deputy Treasurer.

Trust Agreement means the Trust Agreement, dated as of the Dated Date, by and among the Treasurer, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as supplemented and amended in accordance therewith.

Underwriter means the original purchaser of the Certificates.

MASTER FINANCING LEASE

Sublease of Property

The Corporation subleases to the State, and the State hires from the Corporation, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Financing Lease, the real property and all improvements thereon, including but not limited to the Projects, described in the Master Financing Lease, subject to all easements, covenants, conditions and restrictions existing as of the Dated Date. The State agrees to pay in consideration thereof the Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent therefor in accordance with the Master Financing Lease, and all other amounts required to be paid by the State thereunder. The Corporation reserves the right for any of its duly authorized representatives to enter upon the Property at any reasonable time (or in an emergency at any time) to inspect the same, or to make any repairs, improvements or changes necessary for the preservation thereof, or otherwise in connection with the Corporation's rights and obligations thereunder. The State and its authorized assignees and sublessees at all times during the term of the Master Financing Lease may peaceably and quietly have, hold and enjoy all of the Property without suit, trouble or hindrance from the Corporation.

Appointment of Agents; Acquisition and Construction of Projects; Changes to Projects; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property

Appointment of Agents. The Corporation appoints, and ratifies, approves and confirms its appointment of, the Treasurer and the respective Agencies pursuant to the Notice of Intent as its agents in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the design, acquisition and/or construction and financing or refinancing of the Projects, respectively, and the Treasurer accepts and agrees to such designation and appointment.

Acquisition and Construction of Projects. The Treasurer agrees that it has caused or will cause each Project to be designed, acquired and/or constructed and financed or refinanced with all reasonable dispatch by the respective Agency, as agent for the Corporation, in accordance with the plans, specifications, bidding documents, and construction and other contracts approved by such Agency, and in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The State further agrees that it will pay or cause to be paid the Project Costs solely from funds available to it pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Trust Agreement and the Financing Leases. The appointment of the Treasurer and the respective Agencies to act as agents of the Corporation in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the design, acquisition and/or construction and financing or refinancing of the Projects, respectively, and all authority conferred is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and will not be terminated by any act of the State, any Agency, the Corporation or otherwise.

Changes to Projects; Additions to Property. The Treasurer may revise or consent to the revision of any Project to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced with proceeds of the Certificates, or the description thereof; *provided*, that: (1) such Project as so revised must satisfy the requirements under the Master Financing Lease with respect to the substitution of Property previously acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced; (2) the Project Costs must not be materially reduced thereby; and (3) any such revision will not relieve the State or any Agency of its obligation to design, acquire, construct, finance or refinance the Project in accordance therewith and with the Financing Lease with respect thereto.

The Treasurer has the right during the term of the Master Financing Lease, at the cost and expense of the State or the Agency, to make or permit additions, betterments and improvements to the Property, and to attach fixtures, structures and signs thereto; *provided*, that such additions, betterments and improvements and fixtures, structures and signs (1) must be constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and not in violation of any easements, restrictions, conditions or covenants affecting title to the Property; and (2) must not diminish the value, capacity or usefulness of the Property.

The Treasurer also has the right during the term of the Master Financing Lease, without the consent of any Owners, to enter into Additional Master Financing Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the cost of such additions, betterments and improvements to the Property so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the State to perform its obligations under the Master Financing Lease, including without limitation its obligation to make Base Rent Payments, and will not, in an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of Base Rent Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the Treasurer enters into any Additional Master Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Property under an Additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in such Additional Master Financing Lease. The occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event with respect to the Master Financing Lease will constitute a like event under any Additional Master Financing Lease, and the occurrence of any such like event under any Additional Master Financing Lease will constitute an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event, as the case may be, under the Master Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any additional Master Financing Lease will be secured *pari passu* with the Owners with respect to any amounts received by the Fiscal Agent with respect to the Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event.

Substitution of Property. After the acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of any Project, the Treasurer may substitute and consent to the substitution, for a Property, another parcel or parcels of real property by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(1) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(2) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the respective Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due thereunder from time to time;

(3) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property (a) is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

(4) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such substitution, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

The Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency will execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment, the

Financing Leases, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the Treasurer deems necessary or desirable in connection with such substitution.

Release of Property. After the acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of any Project, the Treasurer may release and consent to the release of a portion of the Property leased under the related Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Leases, by first filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(1) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such release (a) is permitted under the Master Financing Lease, and (b) in and of itself, will not adversely effect the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Certificates;

(2) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the related Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time thereunder;

(3) provision by such Agency of any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone and other utilities) as existed prior to such release; and

(4) written evidence from each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates that such release, in and of itself, will not result in the suspension, reduction or withdrawal of any ratings on the Certificates by such Rating Agency.

The Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency will execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment or the applicable Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the Treasurer deems necessary or desirable in connection with such release.

Title to the Property

Fee title to or ownership of a leasehold interest in the Property, as applicable, subject to Permitted Encumbrances, and all additions, modifications, repairs and improvements thereto, remains and vests in the respective Agencies, subject to the respective leasehold estates under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases, without any further action by the State, the respective Agencies or the Corporation.

Assignment; Attornment

The State assigns and transfers to the Corporation the State's interest in the Financing Leases and all rentals, income and profits therefrom, including without limitation the Agency Rent Payments; *provided*, that until an Event of Default occurs and is continuing thereunder, the State may receive, collect, enjoy and apply the rents accruing under the Financing Leases as otherwise provided therein and in the Master Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease, the Corporation may, at its option, either (1) terminate the respective Financing Lease; (2) elect to receive and collect, directly from the Agencies, the Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due and to become due under the Financing Leases, or (3) elect to succeed to the State's interest in the Financing Leases and cause the Agencies to attorn to the Corporation, as sublessor. The Corporation covenants to credit the State with any Agency Rent Payments received as a result of such assignment; *provided*, that the acceptance by the Corporation of any such payment should not be deemed to be (a) an attornment by the Corporation to the Agency, or by the Agency to the Corporation, or (b) a waiver by the Corporation of any provision of the Master Financing Lease or (c) a release of the State from any obligation or liability thereunder.

Disclaimer of Warranties

The State acknowledges and agrees that it has had adequate opportunity to inspect the Property, and that such Property, including but not limited to the structures and improvements thereon, is acceptable to the State in its present condition. The State subleases the Property in its present condition, "as is." THE CORPORATION MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, STRUCTURAL OR OTHER CONDITION, USE, USABILITY, SUITABILITY, OCCUPANCY OR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY, AS TO THE INCOME FROM OR EXPENSE OF THE USE OR OPERATION THEREOF, AS TO TITLE TO THE PROPERTY, AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE ZONING, SUBDIVISION, PLANNING, SAFETY, FIRE, HEALTH OR ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, CODES OR REQUIREMENTS, OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CORPORATION BE LIABLE OR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE OR THE CONSTRUCTION OR USE BY ANY AGENCY OF ANY ITEM OF PROPERTY.

Rent Payments

The State promises to pay to the Corporation, as rental for the use and occupancy of the Property, the following amounts at the following times:

***Base Rent Payments*.** On each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment, consisting of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component; and

Additional Rent. All Additional Rent incurred by the Corporation in connection with the lease of the Sites from the Agencies, the sublease of the Property to the State, the execution and delivery of the Certificates, and the observance and performance of the Series 2015C Agreements, within 30 days following receipt of an invoice from the Corporation with respect thereto which includes (1) a brief description of each item of such Additional Rent, (2) the party to whom payment is due, (3) the amount thereof, and (4) such additional information as the Treasurer may reasonably request.

Such payments of Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent for each rental payment period during the term of the Master Financing Lease should constitute the total rental due for such period, and should be paid for and in consideration of the use and occupancy and continued quiet enjoyment of the Property for such period. The Parties to the Master Financing Lease have determined and agreed that such total rental does not exceed the fair rental value of the Property for each such rental period, given the purposes, terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease. Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the State waives any right that it may have under the laws of the State to a rebate or repayment of any portion of such rental in the event that there is substantial interference with the use or right to possession by the State of the Property or any portion thereof as a result of material damage, destruction or condemnation.

Each Base Rent Payment consists of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component as set forth in the Master Financing Lease. Interest accrues and is calculated as provided in the Trust Agreement. Each Base Rent Payment consists of the aggregate of the Agency Rent Payments payable by each Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease. Each Base Rent Payment payable thereunder is required to be paid by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Rent should be made to or upon the order of the Corporation. Each Base Rent Payment should be applied first to the Interest Component due thereunder, and then to the Principal Component due thereunder.

The Corporation directs the Treasurer, and the Treasurer agrees, to make all Base Rent Payments directly to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation.

Sources of Payment of Base Rent Payments

State Agency Financing Lease Addenda. The State is subleasing certain Property for and on behalf of the State Agencies set forth in the Master Financing Lease. Concurrently with the execution of the Master Financing Lease, each State Agency shall execute and deliver a State Agency Financing Lease Addendum pursuant to which such Agency shall agree to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be sufficient in the aggregate to pay, on each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment for the Property subleased under the Master Financing Lease by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of such State Agencies.

The Base Rent Payments shall be payable by the State solely from the Agency Rent Payments to be made by the State Agencies. The obligation of each State Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The State shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments other than from appropriated funds of the State Agencies.

Local Agency Financing Leases. The State is subleasing certain Property for and on behalf of the respective Local Agencies set forth in the Master Financing Lease. Concurrently with the execution of the Master Financing Lease, each such Local Agency covenants to execute and deliver a Local Agency Financing Lease pursuant to which such Local Agency agrees to sublease its respective Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments must be sufficient to pay, on each Base Rent Payment Date, the Base Rent Payment for the Property subleased thereunder by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of such Local Agencies.

The Base Rent Payments allocable to Agency Rent Payments of each Local Agency is payable by the State solely from the Agency Rent Payments to be made by such Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease. The obligation of each Local Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments is a direct and general obligation of such Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency is pledged. The State is not obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments other than from Agency Rent Payments paid by the respective Local Agencies, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease.

Intercept of Local Agency Share of State Revenues. In the event that any Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Local Agency Financing Lease, the Treasurer is required to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from such Local Agency's share of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes and property taxes; provided, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make such payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by State law. Such withholding should continue until all such payments due thereunder have been made. Amounts withheld by the Treasurer should be applied to make any such payment due under the Local Agency Financing Lease on behalf of such Local Agency, or to reimburse the Treasurer for any such payment made pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Conditional Payment of Local Agency Rent Payments. Upon the failure of any Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment at such time and in such amount as required pursuant to its Local Agency Financing Lease, the Treasurer covenants, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, make such payment into the Agency Rent Payment Fund on behalf of such Local Agency within 10 Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment was due. The Treasurer is entitled to reimbursement for any such payments made on behalf of such Local Agency as provided in the Local Agency Financing Lease.

Agency Rent Payments; Deposit and Investment

Agency Rent Payments are payable on each Agency Rent Payment Date and are to be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the Treasurer (the "Agency Rent Payment Fund"). Payments of Agency Rent Payments from State Agencies will be accounted for separately from payments for Local Agencies. The Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date are at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due thereunder. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, are to be used and applied, first, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due, and thereafter, but prior to the next Agency Rent Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Base Rent Payment is made,

to pay Additional Rent or for any other lawful purpose of the Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund must be invested in Qualified Investments, and must be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the Treasurer solely for investment purposes.

Net Lease

The Master Financing Lease should be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the State is required to pay absolutely net during the term of the Master Financing Lease the Base Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due thereunder, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; *provided*, that nothing in this provision should be construed to release or excuse the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations thereunder. If the Corporation fails to observe or perform any such obligation, the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Corporation as the State deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Limited Obligation

THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE CONSTITUTES A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE STATE, THE CONTRACTING OF AN INDEBTEDNESS BY THE STATE, OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE, FOR PURPOSES OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY LIMITATION UPON DEBT OR THE CONTRACTING OF INDEBTEDNESS. THE OBLIGATION OF THE STATE TO MAKE AGENCY RENT PAYMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE AGENCIES IS SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION AND TO EMERGENCY REDUCTION IN FUNDING UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, ALL AS SET FORTH IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE. NOTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS OR CONSTRUED TO IMPLY A MORAL OBLIGATION ON THE PART OF THE STATE TO MAKE THE BASE RENT PAYMENTS DUE THEREUNDER.

Assignment

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment (Real Property), without recourse, (1) all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases, (2) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease; (3) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease; (4) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and (5) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease, all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The Treasurer and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation ceases to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, the Financing Leases, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent should thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and every reference therein and in the Master Financing Lease to the Corporation is deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance does not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and the Master Assignment (Real Property).

Optional Prepayment

The State may at its option, and shall upon the optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay all or any portion of the Principal Components then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date on or after January 1, 2026, in Authorized Denominations from any source of available funds, at the times and at the Prepayment Price of 100 percent of the Principal Components prepaid, plus accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

The State may at its option, and shall upon the optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, provide for the payment of all or any portion of the Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (1) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect such actions are permitted under the Master Financing Lease and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title. The State covenants to, upon the special mandatory prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from eminent domain awards or sale proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and from the net proceeds of title insurance, if any, pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Insurance Proceeds. The State covenants to, upon the special optional prepayment of Agency Rent Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease, prepay or cause to be prepaid from net insurance proceeds received pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, the Principal Components of Base Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, in Authorized Denominations, so that the aggregate annual Base Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such Prepayment Date are in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Principal Components so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the Prepayment Date.

Provision for Payment in Accordance with Trust Agreement. To the extent such award, sale proceeds or net proceeds are not sufficient, in whole or in part, to prepay or cause the prepayment of Principal Components of Base Rent Payments in Authorized Denominations, such amounts must be applied by the Treasurer to provide for the payment thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Notice to Fiscal Agent

The Treasurer is required to provide the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, with not less than 45 days' prior written notice of its intention (1) to prepay any Principal Components, which notice is required to specify the reason for such prepayment, the Prepayment Date, and the amount and the Principal Payment Dates of the Principal Components to be prepaid, and (2) to provide for the payment of any Base Rent Payments pursuant to the Master Financing Lease.

Revision of Base Rent Payments upon Prepayment

The Principal Components and Interest Components due on each Base Rent Payment Date on and after a Prepayment Date pursuant to the Master Financing Lease may be reduced by the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, to reflect such prepayment, in Authorized Denominations, in such amounts and on such Base Rent Payment Dates as the Treasurer elects in a written notice to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation; *provided*, that the aggregate reduction in such Principal Components is equal to the aggregate Principal Components

prepaid by the Treasurer; and *provided further*, that the reduction in Principal Components and Interest Components due on each Base Rent Payment Date is equal to the corresponding reduction in the Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date.

Discharge of Master Financing Lease

All right, title and interest of the Corporation in the Master Financing Lease and all obligations of the State thereunder cease, terminate, become void and are completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the State to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Base Rent Payments) when either:

(1) all Base Rent Payments and all Additional Rent and other amounts due thereunder have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(2) (a) the Treasurer has delivered a written notice to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent of its intention to prepay all of the Base Rent Payments remaining unpaid; (b) the Treasurer causes to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (i) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted thereunder and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and (c) for so long as any Base Rent Payments remain unpaid, provision has been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Rent, including but not limited to the fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent.

Eminent Domain

If all of the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to a Financing Lease, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, should be taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease ceases as of the day that the State and the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If less than all of such Property is taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, as reasonably determined by the Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease continues in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there should be no abatement of the rental due under the Master Financing Lease or Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the related Financing Lease remain unpaid, any eminent domain award and any proceeds of sale under threat of condemnation for all or any part of the Property should be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the applicable Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease. Any award or proceeds in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under such Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments under the Master financing Lease, should be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Loss of Title

If there is a loss of title to the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to a Financing Lease which is insured under a policy or policies of title insurance, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the State and the Agency at the time of such loss, the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease ceases as of the day that the State and the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If there is a loss of title to less than all of such Property, and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, as reasonably determined by the Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease continues in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there will be no abatement of the rental due thereunder or thereunder. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the related Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under such title insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property are to be applied to the

prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease. Any payment in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under such Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments due under the Master Financing Lease, is to be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Damage or Destruction

If all or any portion of the Property subleased to the State pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and to any Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the sublease thereof pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease will not terminate, nor will there be any abatement of the rent payable under the Master Financing Lease or the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the related Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under the property insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property may be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments and Base Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease and the Master Financing Lease, or may be paid to the Treasurer and applied as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Termination Event

Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event with respect to any State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, the Treasurer shall immediately deliver written notice thereof to the Corporation, which notice shall state the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the Executive Order reduction in State funding as set forth in such State Agency Financing Lease Addendum as the reason for cancellation thereof. The Treasurer shall, if practicable, request a supplemental appropriation in the event that an appropriation has not been made to the State Agency. In the event of an Executive Order reduction, the Treasurer shall determine whether or not the Property and the obligations of the Agency under the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum may be transferred to the office of the Treasurer or to another agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements. No Permitted Termination Event following an Executive Order reduction in funding shall be effective unless or until the Treasurer has determined that neither the Treasurer nor any other agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements is willing and able to assume the rights and obligations of the Agency under the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum. The Treasurer shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, transfer said Property to the Corporation for the remaining term of the related Site Lease for the account of the State and thereupon be released of its obligations to make payments in an amount equal to the then unpaid balance of Agency Rent Payments with respect to such Property. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the Corporation shall be entitled to retain for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates all sums theretofore transmitted to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, by the Treasurer, and thereafter take possession of and relet the Property for the remaining term of the related Site Lease or assign its leasehold interest in the Property under the related Site Lease for the account of the State Agency and the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates. The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event with respect to one State Agency Financing Lease Addendum shall not affect any rights, duties or obligations with respect to any other State Agency Financing Lease Addendum with respect to which no Permitted Termination Event has occurred.

Covenants and Agreements of the State

Budget. The Treasurer covenants to: (1) include in its biennial budget all scheduled Agency Rent Payments under Local Agency Financing Leases due during such Biennium; (2) submit such budget to OFM at such times and in such manner as required by law; (3) use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments; (4) include all such payments in its statements of proposed expenditures for each fiscal period required by law to be submitted to OFM; and (5) use its best efforts to obtain allotments by OFM of appropriated funds sufficient to make all such payments.

Financing Lease. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the Treasurer covenants to enter into a Local Agency Financing Lease with each Local Agency with respect to the sublease of the respective Property and the refinancing or acquisition and/or construction of the related Project. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the Treasurer is required to enter into a State Agency

Financing Lease Addendum with each State Agency with respect to the sublease of the respective Property and the refinancing or acquisition and/or construction of the related Project. Each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum constitutes a part of the Master Financing Lease.

***Tax-Exemption*.** The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any Property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The State shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Base Rent Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code, or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Base Rent Payments remain unpaid, the State, with respect to such proceeds and other amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated thereunder. The State will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Base Rent Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The State shall comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate.

The Treasurer may establish and maintain a separate account designated as the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Rebate Fund" (the "Rebate Fund"). The State shall deposit in the Rebate Fund the Rebate Requirement as provided in the Tax Certificate. Subject to the other provisions of this covenant regarding tax exemption of the Certificates, moneys held in the Rebate Fund are pledged to secure the rebate payments to the United States, and the State, the Agencies, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent and the Owners shall have no rights in or claim to such moneys.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the State agrees that there shall be paid from time to time all amounts required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code. This covenant shall survive the discharge of the Master Financing Lease and the payment in full or defeasance of the Certificates. The State specifically covenants to pay or cause to be paid to the United States at the times and in the amounts determined to comply with the Rebate Requirement as provided by the Tax Certificate.

Notwithstanding any provision of the covenant regarding tax exemption, if the State shall provide to the Fiscal Agent an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any specified action required under the covenant regarding tax exemption is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the tax-exempt status of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, the Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely on such opinion, and the covenants of the State thereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

***Duties Imposed by Law*.** To the extent permitted by law, the covenants, agreements and other obligations on the part of the State contained in the Master Financing Lease shall be deemed and construed to be ministerial and non-discretionary duties imposed by law, and it shall be the duty of the State and each and every public official to take such actions in the performance of the official duties of such officials to enable the State to observe and perform the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Lease and in the other Series 2015C Agreements to which the State is a party to be observed and performed by the State.

Liens. The State shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property or any part thereof, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The State shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time.

***Assignments and Subleases*.** The State shall not (and shall not permit any Agency to) grant, sell, assign, pledge, transfer, convey, mortgage, pledge, sublet or otherwise dispose any of its right, title or interest in, to or under the

Master Financing Lease or the Property other than to the respective Agencies pursuant to the Financing Leases or as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease or therein, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void. The Corporation consents to the sublease of the Property pursuant to the Financing Leases. Such subleases shall be subject and subordinate to the Master Financing Lease. Such subleases shall not release or alter the obligations or liability of the State under the Master Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Agency Event of Default with respect to any Property, the Treasurer shall have the right, pursuant to the Financing Lease, to sublease all or any portion of such Property.

***Performance*.** The State shall punctually pay the Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent in strict conformity with the terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease, and will faithfully observe and perform all the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Lease required to be observed and performed by the State. Except for Permitted Termination Events, the State will not suffer or permit any default to occur thereunder, or do or permit anything to be done, or omit or refrain from doing anything, in any case where any such act done or permitted to be done, or any such omission or refraining from doing anything, would or might be ground for cancellation or termination of the Master Financing Lease.

***Corporation Not Liable*.** The Corporation and its directors, officers and employees shall not be liable to the State or to any other Person whomsoever for any death, injury or damage that may result to any Person or property by or from any cause whatsoever in, on, about or relating to the Property.

Accounting Records and Report. The Treasurer will keep or cause to be kept proper accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, investment, deposit, application and disbursement of the Agency Rent Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, or its agent duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

***Further Assurances*.** The State will preserve and protect the rights of the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, thereunder, and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all Persons. The Treasurer will promptly execute, make, deliver, file and record any and all further assurances, instruments and agreements, and do or cause to be done such other and further things, as may be necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance of the Master Financing Lease and for the better assuring and confirming to the Corporation the rights and benefits provided to it thereunder.

Disclosure Agreement. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Lease, the Treasurer will execute and deliver the Disclosure Agreement in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the requirements under the Rule. The Treasurer shall comply with the requirements of the Disclosure Agreement; *provided*, that failure to so comply shall not constitute a default under the Master Financing Lease.

Events of Default

Each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" under the Master Financing Lease:

(1) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to pay or cause to be paid any Base Rent Payment required to be paid thereunder at the time set forth in the Master Financing Lease; and

(2) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed thereunder, other than as set forth in paragraph (1), above, for a period of 30 days after written notice from the Corporation, or from the Owners of not less than 25 percent in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding, to the Treasurer specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; *provided, however*, that such period shall be extended for not more than 60 days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and corrective action is commenced by the State within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected; and

(3) If the State's interest under the Master Financing Lease or any part of the Master Financing Lease shall be assigned, sublet or transferred other than as provided in the Master Financing Lease, either voluntarily or by operation of law; and

(4) The occurrence of an Agency Event of Default.

Notwithstanding the provisions summarized above, if by reason of *force majeure* the State is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Master Financing Lease, the State shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "*force majeure*" means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the State.

The Corporation may, at its election, waive any default or Event of Default and its consequences under the Master Financing Lease and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Treasurer to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties thereunder shall be as they would have been if such default or Event of Default had not occurred.

ANYTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, A PERMITTED TERMINATION EVENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE.

Remedies

Whenever an Event of Default under the Master Financing Lease shall have occurred and be continuing, the Corporation shall have the following rights and remedies:

(1) ***Continuation; Reentry and Reletting.*** The Corporation may continue the Master Financing Lease in full force and effect, and (a) collect rent and other amounts as they become due thereunder, (b) enforce every other term and provision of the Master Financing Lease to be observed or performed by the State, and (c) exercise any and all rights of entry and reentry upon the Property. In the event that the Corporation does not elect to terminate the Master Financing Lease in the manner summarized in paragraph (2) below, the State agrees to observe and perform all terms and provisions in the Master Financing Lease to be observed or performed by it, and, if the Property is not relet, to pay the full amount of the rent and other amounts due thereunder for the term of the Master Financing Lease, or, if the Property or any part thereof is relet, to pay any deficiency that results therefrom, in each case at the same time and in the same manner as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease, and notwithstanding any reentry or reletting by the Corporation, or suit in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the Corporation for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of all or any part of the Property. Should the Corporation elect to re-enter or obtain possession of all or any part of the Property, the State irrevocably appoints the Corporation as the State's agent and attorney-in-fact (a) to relet the Property, or any part thereof, from time to time, either in the name of the Corporation or otherwise, upon such terms and conditions and for such use and period as the Corporation may determine in its discretion, (b) to remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (c) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the State in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the State. The State shall be liable for, and agrees to pay the Corporation, the Corporation's costs and expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The State agrees that the terms of the Master Financing Lease constitute full and sufficient notice of the right of the Corporation to reenter and relet the Property or any part thereof without effecting a surrender or termination of the Master Financing Lease. Termination of the Master Financing Lease upon an Event of Default shall be effected solely as summarized in paragraph (2) below. The State further waives any right to, and releases, any rental obtained

by the Corporation upon reletting in excess of the rental and other amounts otherwise due under the Master Financing Lease.

(2) ***Termination.*** The Corporation may terminate the Master Financing Lease, but solely upon written notice by the Corporation to the Treasurer of such election. No notice to pay rent, notice of default, or notice to deliver possession of the Property or of any part thereof, nor any entry or reentry upon the Property or any part thereof by the Corporation, nor any proceeding in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the Corporation for the purpose of effecting such reentry or obtaining possession, nor any other act shall operate to terminate the Master Financing Lease, and no termination of the Master Financing Lease on account of an Event of Default shall be or become effective by operation of law or acts of the Parties to the Master Financing Lease or otherwise, unless and until such notice of termination shall have been given by the Corporation. The State agrees that no surrender of the Property or any part thereof, nor any termination of the Master Financing Lease by the State shall be valid or effective in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever unless such notice of termination shall have been given by the Corporation. Upon such termination, the Corporation may (1) reenter the Property or any part thereof and remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (2) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the State in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the State. Upon such termination, the State's right to possession of the Property shall terminate, and the State shall surrender possession thereof to the Corporation. In the event of such termination, the State shall remain liable to the Corporation for damages in an amount equal to the rent and other amounts that would have been due thereunder for the balance of the term of the Master Financing Lease, less the net proceeds, if any, of any reletting of the Property or any part thereof by the Corporation subsequent to such termination, after deducting the expenses incurred by the Corporation in connection with any such reentry, removal and storage of personal property, and reletting. The Corporation shall be entitled to collect damages from the State on the respective Base Rent Payment Dates, or alternatively, the Corporation may accelerate the State's obligations under the Master Financing Lease and recover from the State (a) the worth at the time of award of the unpaid rental which had been earned at the time of termination, (b) the worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rental which would have been earned after the termination until the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that the State proves could have been reasonably avoided, (c) the worth at the time of award by which the unpaid rental for the balance of the term of the Master Financing Lease after the time of award exceeds the amount of rental loss that the State proves could reasonably have been avoided, and (d) any other amount necessary to compensate the Corporation for all the detriment proximately caused by the State's failure to perform its obligations thereunder, or which in the ordinary course would be likely to result therefrom, including but not limited to the Corporation's expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The worth at the time of award shall be computed using a discount rate equal to the composite Interest Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates.

(3) ***Other Remedies.*** In addition to the other remedies summarized under this subheading, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Corporation shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in them by the Master Financing Lease or by law. The terms and provisions of the Master Financing Lease and the duties and obligations of the State thereunder, and the officers and employees thereof, shall be enforceable by the Corporation by an action at law or in equity, for damages or for specific performance, or for writ of mandate, or by other appropriate action, suit or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Corporation shall have the right to bring the following actions:

(a) Accounting. By action or suit in equity to require the State or any Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust;

(b) Injunction. By action or suit in equity to enjoin the violation of the rights of the Corporation; and

(c) Mandate. By writ of mandate or other action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity to enforce the Corporation's rights against the State or any Agency and its officers and employees, and to

compel the State to perform and carry out its duties and obligations under the law and its covenants and agreements with the Corporation as provided in the Master Financing Lease.

In the event that the Corporation shall prevail in any action, suit or proceeding brought to enforce any of the terms or provisions of the Master Financing Lease, the State shall be liable for the reasonable attorneys' fees of the Corporation in connection therewith.

The State waives any and all claims for damages caused or which may be caused by the Corporation in reentering and taking possession of the Property or any part thereof as provided in the Master Financing Lease, and all claims for damages that may result from the destruction of or injury to the Property or any part thereof, and all claims for damages to or loss of any personal property that may be in or upon the Property.

ANYTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, IF THE EVENT OF DEFAULT CONSISTS OF AN AGENCY EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE REMEDIES OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE SET FORTH IN THE RELATED FINANCING LEASE AND THE MASTER FINANCING LEASE.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Corporation under the Master Financing Lease or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Master Financing Lease or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Event of Default thereunder shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the Corporation thereunder, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required thereunder. A waiver by the Corporation of any default or Event of Default thereunder shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Event of Default thereunder, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the Corporation in connection with any such subsequent default or Event of Default.

No acceptance of less than the full amount of a rental payment due thereunder shall constitute an accord and satisfaction or compromise of any such payment unless the Corporation specifically agrees to such accord and satisfaction or compromise in writing.

Default by the Corporation

Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the Corporation shall not be in default in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, agreements, terms or conditions to be observed or performed by it thereunder unless and until the Corporation shall have failed to observe or perform such covenant, agreement, term or condition for a period of 60 days after written notice by the Treasurer to the Corporation specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; *provided, however*, that such period shall be extended for such additional time as shall be reasonably required to correct such failure if corrective action is commenced by the Corporation within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected.

Term

The term of the Master Financing Lease shall commence on the Dated Date, and shall end on the final Principal Payment Date thereunder, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated as provided in the Master Financing Lease. If on such date, all amounts due thereunder shall not have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, then the term of the Master Financing Lease shall be extended until 10 days after all amounts due thereunder shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, except that the term of the Master Financing Lease shall in no event be extended beyond the date five years after such final Principal Payment Date. If prior to the final Principal Payment Date thereunder, all amounts due thereunder shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, the term of the Master Financing Lease shall end 10 days thereafter or 10 days after written notice by the Treasurer to the Corporation, whichever is earlier.

Anything in the Master Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the lease of any parcel of Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease shall terminate when all Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due under the respective Financing Lease have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant thereto.

Termination

The State agrees, upon the termination or expiration of the Master Financing Lease as to any parcel of Property, to quit and surrender such Property in the same good order, condition and repair as the same was in at the time of commencement of the term thereunder, except for acts of God, reasonable wear and tear, and any actions by any Agency in accordance therewith and with its Financing Lease that affect the condition of such Property. The State agrees that any permanent improvements and structures existing upon the Property at the time of such termination or expiration of the Master Financing Lease shall remain thereon. The State shall thereafter execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Corporation such instruments of further assurance as are necessary or desirable to confirm the Corporation's leasehold right, title and interest in and to such Property.

MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT

Sale and Purchase of Property

The Corporation agrees to sell, assign and convey, and does sell, assign and convey, to the State, and the State agrees to purchase, acquire and assume, and does purchase, acquire and assume, from the Corporation, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Master Financing Contract, all of the Corporation's right, title and interest in and to the Property sold thereunder and all proceeds and profits thereof and therefrom, subject to the security interest created pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, and the State agrees to pay in consideration thereof the Purchase Price therefor and interest thereon and the Additional Costs in accordance with the Master Financing Contract, and all other amounts required to be paid by the State under the Master Financing Contract.

Appointment of Agents; Acquisition of Property; Revision and Substitution

Appointment of Agents. The Corporation appoints, and ratifies, approves and confirms its appointment of, the Treasurer and the State Agency pursuant to the Notice of Intent as its agents in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the acquisition of the Property, respectively, and the Treasurer accepts and agrees to such designation and appointment.

Acquisition of Property. The Treasurer agrees that (1) it has caused or will cause the Property to be acquired by the State Agency, as agents for the Corporation, with all reasonable dispatch; and (2) it will pay or cause to be paid the Costs of Acquisition of the Property solely from funds available to it pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, the Trust Agreement and the Agency Financing Contracts. The appointment of the Treasurer and the State Agency to act as agents of the Corporation in connection with the disbursement of the proceeds of the Certificates and the acquisition of the Property, respectively, and all authority conferred is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and shall not be terminated by any act of the Treasurer, the State Agency or the Corporation or otherwise.

Revision and Substitution of Property. The Treasurer may revise or consent to the revision of any item of Property to be acquired with proceeds of the Certificates, or the description thereof; provided, that (1) such item of Property as so revised shall satisfy the requirements under the Master Financing Contract with respect to the substitution of Property previously acquired; (2) the Costs of Acquisition of such item of Property shall not be materially reduced thereby; and (3) any such revision shall not relieve the State or the State Agency of its obligation to acquire the Property in accordance therewith and with the Agency Financing Contract with respect thereto.

After acquisition of an item of Property, the Treasurer may substitute or consent to the substitution for an item of Property acquired for and on behalf of an Agency other personal property by filing with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation:

(1) a certificate of the State Agency stating that such substitute Property:

(a) has a remaining useful life equal to or greater than the Property for which it is being substituted;

(b) has a fair market value equal to or greater than the fair market value of the item of Property for which it is being substituted;

(c) is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except a first priority security interest in favor of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Master Financing Contract;

(d) is of equal usefulness and value as the Property for which it is being substituted;

(e) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and

(f) is expected to be used by such Agency immediately and for the term of its Agency Financing Contract; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

Title to the Property

All right, title and interest in and to the Property shall transfer to and vest in the State from the Corporation without any further action by the State or the Corporation immediately upon the acquisition thereof or reimbursement to the State or the Agency for the Acquisition Costs thereof; *provided*, that the Treasurer and the Corporation shall take such action and execute such documents (including without limitation bills of sale and other title documents) as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the Treasurer or the Corporation to evidence and confirm such transfer of title pursuant to the Master Financing Contract.

Title to any and all additions, modifications, improvements, repairs or replacements to any Property shall be vested in the State, subject to the security interest of the Corporation until payment of all amounts due and owing with respect to such Property under the Master Financing Contract.

Any Property constituting a motor vehicle subject to registration with the State Department of Licensing shall be registered with the State Agency as the registered and legal owner thereof.

Security Interest

In order to secure the payment and performance by the State of its obligations under the Master Financing Contract, the State pledges, grants, assigns and conveys to the Corporation a lien on and security interest in all right, title and interest of the State, whether now owned or acquired, in and to the Property and the Agency Financing Contracts, including without limitation the Agency Installment Payments and all proceeds thereof. Accordingly, the Master Financing Contract constitutes a security agreement. The State acknowledges and agrees that each provision of the Master Financing Contract is also a provision of the security agreement and that an Agency Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract is also a default under the security agreement.

The State further agrees that the Corporation may: (1) commingle Property which comes into its possession; (2) re-pledge such Property upon terms which impair the State's right to redeem such Property; and (3) require the State to assemble the Property and make it available to the Corporation in a manner which is reasonably convenient to both Parties. To the extent the Corporation is required for any reason to provide commercially reasonable notice to the State, the State agrees that notice mailed by first class mail five days before the event of which notice is given is commercially reasonable notice. The standard by which the Corporation's rights and duties with respect to such security agreement shall be measured is gross negligence or willful misconduct.

If required by the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, at any time during the term of the Master Financing Contract, the State will execute and deliver to the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, such security agreements, financing statements and/or other instruments covering the Property and all accessions thereto.

Disclaimer of Warranties

The State acknowledges and agrees that the Property is of a nature, size, design and capacity selected by the State Agency pursuant to their own specifications, and not by the Corporation, and that the Corporation is not a manufacturer, supplier or a vendor of such personal property. THE CORPORATION MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR FITNESS FOR USE OF THE PROPERTY, OR AS TO THE TITLE THERETO, OR FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE MANUFACTURERS', SUPPLIERS' OR VENDORS' REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR GUARANTIES, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Installment Payments

The State promises to pay to the Corporation, as rental for the use and occupancy of the Property, the following amounts at the following times:

(1) On each Installment Payment Date, the Installment Payment, consisting of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component; and

(2) All Additional Costs incurred by the Corporation in connection with the sale of the Property to the State, the execution and delivery of the Certificates, and the observance and performance of the Series 2015C Agreements, within 30 days following receipt of an invoice from the Corporation with respect thereto which includes (a) a brief description of each such Additional Cost, (b) the party to whom payment is due, (c) the amount thereof, and (d) such additional information as the Treasurer may reasonably request.

Each Installment Payment shall consist of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component as set forth in the Master Financing Contract. Interest shall accrue and be calculated as provided in the Trust Agreement. Each Installment Payment shall consist of the aggregate of the Agency Installment Payments payable by the State Agency pursuant to its Agency Financing Contract. Each Installment Payment payable under the Master Financing Contract shall be paid by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Costs shall be made to or upon the order of the Corporation. Each Installment Payment shall be applied first to the Interest Component due under the Master Financing Contract, and then to the Principal Component due under the Master Financing Contract.

The Corporation directs the Treasurer, and the Treasurer agrees, to make all Installment Payments directly to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, from the sources set forth in the Master Financing Contract and subject to the terms and conditions of the Master Financing Contract.

Sources of Payment of Installment Payments

The State is acquiring the State Agency Property for and on behalf of a certain State Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the Master Financing Contract, each such State Agency shall execute and deliver a State Agency Financing Addendum pursuant to which such State Agency shall agree to acquire the Property and to make Agency Installment Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided in the Master Financing Contract, which will be sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Purchase Price of the Property to be acquired by the State for and on behalf of such State Agency and interest thereon. The State Agency Financing Addendum is incorporated in the Master Financing Contract and made a part of the Master Financing Contract by reference therein.

That portion of the Installment Payments that is allocable to the Purchase Price of State Agency Property and interest thereon shall be payable by the State solely from Agency Installment Payments to be made by the State Agency. The obligation of the State Agency to make its Agency Installment Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and Executive Order reduction by the Governor. The State shall not be obligated to pay that portion of the Installment Payments that is allocable to the Purchase Price of State Agency Property and interest thereon other than from appropriated funds of the State Agency.

Agency Installment Payments; Deposit and Investment

Agency Installment Payments shall be payable on each Agency Installment Payment Date and shall be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the Treasurer (the "Agency Installment Payment Fund"). The Agency Installment Payments due on each Agency Installment Payment Date shall be at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Installment Payment next coming due under the Master Financing Contract. Amounts in the Agency Installment Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, shall be used and applied, first, to make the Installment Payment next coming due, and thereafter, but prior to the next Agency Installment Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Installment Payment is made, to pay Additional Costs or for any other lawful purpose of the Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Installment Payment Fund shall be invested in the Qualified Investments, and shall be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the Treasurer solely for investment purposes.

No Set Off

The obligation of the State to make Installment Payments from the sources set forth in the Master Financing Contract and to perform its other obligations under the Master Financing Contract shall be absolute and unconditional, subject, however, to the right of the State Agency to cease making Agency Installment Payments upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event. The State shall make Installment Payments as and when the same shall become due without diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or diminution, among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, the State Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; provided, that nothing in the Master Financing Contract shall be construed to release or excuse the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations under the Master Financing Contract. If the Corporation shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Corporation as the State deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Limited Obligation

THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT SHALL CONSTITUTE A SPECIAL, LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE STATE PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE SOURCES AND SUBJECT TO THE LIMITATIONS SET FORTH THEREIN. THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A DEBT OR A GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE STATE OR OF THE STATE AGENCY, THE CONTRACTING OF AN INDEBTEDNESS BY THE STATE OR BY ANY STATE AGENCY, OR A PLEDGE OF THE FAITH AND CREDIT OR TAXING POWER OF THE STATE OR OF THE STATE AGENCY, FOR PURPOSES OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY LIMITATION UPON DEBT OR THE CONTRACTING OF INDEBTEDNESS. THE OBLIGATION OF THE STATE TO MAKE AGENCY INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS FOR STATE AGENCY PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATION AND TO EMERGENCY REDUCTION IN FUNDING UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, ALL AS SET FORTH IN THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT. NOTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS OR CONSTRUED TO IMPLY A MORAL OBLIGATION ON THE PART OF THE STATE OR THE STATE AGENCY TO MAKE THE INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS DUE THEREUNDER.

Assignment

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Contract, the Corporation will grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey (1) all of its rights to receive the Installment Payments, and (2) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Contract and the Agency Financing Contract, and in and to

the Property to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment (Equipment) in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates. The Treasurer, the State Agency and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Master Financing Contract or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation under the Master Financing Contract as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and every reference in the Master Financing Contract to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the Master Financing Contract to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and in the Master Assignment (Equipment).

Optional Prepayment

Principal components of Installment payments are not subject to optional prepayment by the State prior to their respective Principal Payment dates. The State shall upon the optional prepayment of Agency Installment Payments by any Agency pursuant to its Financing Contract, provide for the payment of all or any portion of the Installment Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (1) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect such actions are permitted under the Master Financing Contract and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

Discharge of Master Financing Contract

All right, title and interest of the Corporation in the Master Financing Contract and all obligations of the State under the Master Financing Contract shall cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the State to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Installment Payments) when either:

(1) all Installment Payments and all Additional Costs and other amounts due under the Master Financing Contract have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(2) (a) the Treasurer shall have delivered a written notice to the Fiscal Agency, as assignee of the Corporation, of its intention to prepay all of the Installment Payments remaining unpaid; (b) the Treasurer shall cause to be deposited with the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, (i) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Trust Agreement; and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted under the Master Financing Contract and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and (c) for so long as any Installment Payments remain unpaid, provision shall have been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Costs, including but not limited to the fees and expenses of the Fiscal Agent.

Permitted Termination Event

Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event with respect to the State Agency Financing Addendum, the Treasurer shall immediately deliver written notice thereof to the Corporation, which notice shall state the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the Executive Order reduction in State funding as set forth in said State Agency Financing Addendum as the reason for cancellation thereof. The Treasurer shall, if practicable, request a supplemental appropriation in the event that an appropriation has not been made to the State Agency. In the event of an Executive Order reduction, the Treasurer shall determine whether or not the Property and the obligations of the State Agency under the State Agency Financing Addendum may be transferred to the office of the Treasurer or to another agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements. No Permitted Termination Event following an Executive Order reduction in funding shall be effective unless or until the Treasurer has determined that neither the Treasurer nor any other agency or department of the State authorized under the Act

to enter into financing agreements is willing and able to assume the rights and obligations of the State Agency under the Master Financing Contract. The Treasurer shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, return said Property to the Corporation for the account of the State and thereupon be released of its obligations to make payments in an amount equal to the then unpaid balance of Agency Installment Payments with respect to such Property; provided, that the State delivers such Property in good repair, working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted) and its unencumbered title to the Corporation at a location in the United States designated by the Corporation as of the end of the last month for which funding has been provided or the end of the last month for which funding is available in the event of an Executive Order reduction in funding. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the Corporation shall be entitled to retain for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates all sums theretofore transmitted to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, by the Treasurer.

Covenants and Agreements of the State

Agency Financing Contract. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Contract, the Treasurer will enter into a State Agency Financing Addendum with the State Agency set forth in Exhibit B to the Master Financing Contract with respect to the acquisition of the item or items of Property set forth in the Master Financing Contract substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C to the Master Financing Contract. The State Agency Financing Addendum constitutes a part of the Master Financing Contract.

Tax-Exemption. The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Master Financing Contract or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any Property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Contract or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The State shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Installment Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The State shall not make any use of the proceeds of this Master Agency Financing Contract or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Contract or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code, or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Installment Payments remain unpaid, the State, with respect to such proceeds and other amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated under the Master Financing Contract. The State will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Installment Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The State shall comply with the provisions of the Tax Certificate and Agreement.

The Treasurer shall establish and maintain a separate account designated as the "State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C Rebate Fund" (the "Rebate Fund"). The State shall deposit in the Rebate Fund the Rebate Requirement as provided in the Tax Certificate. Subject to the other provisions of the covenant regarding tax exemption of the Certificates summarized above, moneys held in the Rebate Fund are pledged to secure the rebate payments to the United States, and the State, the State Agency, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent and the Owners shall have no rights in or claim to such moneys.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the State agrees that there shall be paid from time to time all amounts required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Code. This covenant shall survive the discharge of the Master Financing Contract and the payment in full or defeasance of the Certificates. The State specifically covenants to pay or cause to be paid to the United States at the times and in the amounts determined as required to comply with the Rebate Requirement as provided by the Tax Certificate.

Notwithstanding any provision of the covenant regarding tax exemption, if the State shall provide to the Fiscal Agent an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that any specified action required under the covenant regarding tax exemption is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the tax-exempt status

of interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, the Fiscal Agent may conclusively rely on such opinion, and the covenants of the State under the Master Financing Contract shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Duties Imposed by Law. To the extent permitted by law, the covenants, agreements and other obligations on the part of the State contained in the Master Financing Contract shall be deemed and construed to be ministerial and non-discretionary duties imposed by law, and it shall be the duty of the State and each and every public official to take such actions and to do such things as are required by law in the performance of the official duties of such officials to enable the State to observe and perform the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Contract and in the other Series 2015C Agreements to which the State is a party to be observed and performed by the State.

Liens. The State shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property, except the rights of the Corporation and the respective Agencies as provided in the Master Financing Contract and in the Agency Financing Contracts. The State shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. The State shall not (and shall not permit any Agency) to grant, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, convey or otherwise dispose of any of the Property other than to the respective Agencies pursuant to the Agency Financing Contracts or as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Contract, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void.

Performance. The State shall punctually pay the Installment Payments in strict conformity with the terms and provisions of the Master Financing Contract, and will faithfully observe and perform all the covenants, agreements, terms, conditions and other obligations contained in the Master Financing Contract required to be observed and performed by the State. Except for Permitted Termination Events, the State will not suffer or permit any default to occur under the Master Financing Contract, or do or permit anything to be done, or omit or refrain from doing anything, in any case where any such act done or permitted, or any such omission or refraining from doing anything, would or might be grounds for acceleration or termination of the Master Financing Contract. Except for Permitted Termination Events, the State will not terminate the Master Financing Contract for any cause, including but not limited to any acts or circumstances that may constitute failure of consideration, destruction of or damage to the Property, commercial frustration of purpose, any change in the tax or other laws of the United States of America or of the State or any political subdivision of the State, or any failure by the Corporation to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term, condition or other obligation contained in the Master Financing Contract required to be observed and performed by it, whether express or implied, or the bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation or reorganization of the Corporation. The State assumes the entire risk of loss, from any and every cause whatsoever, to the Property.

Accounting Records and Report. The Treasurer will keep or cause to be kept proper accounting records in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, investment, deposit, application and disbursement of the Agency Installment Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, or its agent duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions.

Further Assurances. The State will preserve and protect the rights of the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Master Financing Contract, and will warrant and defend such rights against all claims and demands of all Persons. The State will promptly execute, make and deliver any and all further assurances, instruments and agreements, and do or cause to be done such other and further things, as may be necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance of the Master Financing Contract and for the better assuring and confirming to the Corporation the rights and benefits provided to it under the Master Financing Contract.

Disclosure Agreement. Concurrently with the execution and delivery of the Master Financing Contract, the Treasurer will execute and deliver the Disclosure Agreement in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the requirements under the Rule. The Treasurer shall comply with the requirements of the Disclosure Agreement; provided, that failure to so comply shall not constitute a default under the Master Financing Contract.

Events of Default

Each of the following shall constitute an "Event of Default" under the Master Financing Contract:

(1) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to pay or cause to be paid any Installment Payment required to be paid under the Master Financing Contract at the time set forth in the Master Financing Contract;

(2) Failure by the State (other than as a result of a Permitted Termination Event) to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed under the Master Financing Contract, other than as set forth in paragraph (1), above, for a period of 30 days after written notice from the Corporation, or from the Owners of not less than 25 percent in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding, to the Treasurer specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for not more than 60 days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and corrective action is commenced by the State within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected; and

(3) The occurrence of an Agency Event of Default.

Notwithstanding the provisions summarized above, if by reason of *force majeure* the State is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Master Financing Contract, the State shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "*force majeure*" means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the State.

The Corporation may, at its election, waive any default or Event of Default and its consequences under the Master Financing Contract and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Treasurer to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Master Financing Contract shall be as they would have been if such default or Event of Default had not occurred.

ANYTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, A PERMITTED TERMINATION EVENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT.

Remedies

Whenever an Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract shall have occurred and be continuing, the Corporation has the right, without any further demand or notice, to:

(1) take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the Installment Payments then due and thereafter becoming due, or to enforce the observance or performance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the State under the Master Financing Contract;

(2) by written notice to the State, request the State to (and the State agrees that it shall), at the State's expense, promptly return the item or items of Property with respect to which such default occurred in good condition (ordinary wear and tear excepted) to any location in the United States specified by the Corporation;

(3) exercise all rights of a secured party under the State Uniform Commercial Code with respect to the item or items of Property with respect to which such default occurred; and

(4) exercise any other rights or remedies it may have under the Master Financing Contract or under applicable law.

ANYTHING IN THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, IF THE EVENT OF DEFAULT CONSISTS OF AN AGENCY EVENT OF DEFAULT, THE REMEDIES OF THE CORPORATION SHALL BE LIMITED TO THOSE SET FORTH IN THE MASTER FINANCING CONTRACT AND THE RELATED AGENCY FINANCING CONTRACT, RESPECTIVELY.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Corporation under the Master Financing Contract or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Master Financing Contract or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the Corporation under the Master Financing Contract, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required under the Master Financing Contract. A waiver by the Corporation of any default or Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Event of Default under the Master Financing Contract, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the Corporation in connection with any such subsequent default or Event of Default.

Term

The Master Financing Contract shall terminate on the date on which all amounts due under the Master Financing Contract shall have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant to the Master Financing Contract.

TRUST AGREEMENT

Project Fund

The Treasurer shall establish and maintain the Project Fund as agent for the Corporation. The moneys in the Project Fund shall be held by the Treasurer in trust for the benefit of the Owners and applied to the payment of the Project Costs (including reimbursement to the Corporation, or to the Treasurer or any Agency, in its capacity as agent of the Corporation, for any such costs theretofore paid by such Party), including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance. Moneys in the Project Fund shall be invested by the Treasurer in Qualified Investments. Disbursements by the Treasurer from the Project Fund to pay or reimburse the Project Costs of the related Property or the Projects to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced by each Agency shall not exceed the amount in the Project Fund for such Agency, as determined by the Treasurer. When the Projects and the related Property have been acquired, constructed, financed, or refinanced and all of the Project Costs and Costs of Issuance have been paid, the Treasurer shall transfer any remaining balance in the Project Fund to the Agency Rent Payment Fund.

Acquisition Fund

The Treasurer shall establish and maintain the Acquisition Fund as agent for the Corporation. The moneys in the Acquisition Fund shall be held by the Treasurer in trust for the benefit of the Owners and applied to the payment of the Acquisition Costs (including reimbursement to the Corporation, or to the Treasurer or any Agency, in its capacity as agent of the Corporation, for any such costs theretofore paid by such Party), including but not limited to the Costs of Issuance. Moneys in the Acquisition Fund shall be invested by the Treasurer in Qualified Investments. Disbursements by the Treasurer from the Acquisition Fund to pay or reimburse the Acquisition Costs of Property to be acquired by each Agency shall not exceed the amount in the Acquisition Fund allocable to such Agency, as determined by the Treasurer. When the Property has been acquired or refinanced and all of the Acquisition Costs and Costs of Issuance have been paid, the Treasurer shall transfer any remaining balance in the Acquisition Fund to the Agency Installment Payment Fund.

Refunding Escrow Account

Solely for the benefit of the owners of the Refunded Certificates, the Fiscal Agent will establish separate and apart from all other funds and accounts held by it the Refunding Escrow Account, and shall carry out the Refunding Plan in accordance with the Trust Agreement. On the Closing Date, the Fiscal Agent will deposit in the Refunding Escrow Account proceeds of the Certificates received from the State Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement and certain prepaid agency rent payments allocable to the Refunded Certificates received from the State Treasurer and use such proceeds and prepayments to establish the cash balances described in Exhibit B to the Trust Agreement. Such deposit and all cash balances from time to time on deposit therein (a) will be the property of the Refunding Escrow Account, (b) will be applied only in strict conformity with the terms and conditions of the Trust Agreement, and (c) are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the Refunded Certificates on the applicable prepayment dates as set forth in the Refunding Plan. When the Refunded Certificates have been paid in accordance with the Refunding Plan, any balance then remaining in the Refunding Escrow Account will be transferred to the State Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent shall thereupon be discharged from any further duties with respect to the Refunding Escrow Account.

State Payments; Funds and Accounts; Investments

State Payments Held in Trust. The State Payments are irrevocably pledged and shall be applied to pay the Principal Component and Interest Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates when due, and shall not be used or applied for any other purpose while any of the Certificates remain Outstanding. The pledge shall constitute a first and exclusive lien on and security interest in the State Payments for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

All State Payments shall be paid directly by the Treasurer to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and if received by the Corporation at any time shall be deposited by the Corporation with the Fiscal Agent within one Business Day after the receipt thereof. All State Payments shall be immediately deposited by the Fiscal Agent in the appropriate funds provided in the Trust Agreement, whereupon they shall be applied immediately to the payment or prepayment, as appropriate, of Certificates except as otherwise expressly provided in the Trust Agreement, but if for any reason not so applied, held in trust by the Fiscal Agent in such fund for the benefit of the Owners from time to time.

Deposit of State Payments. The Fiscal Agent agrees to establish, maintain and hold in trust the Certificate Fund for so long as any Certificates remain Outstanding. The Fiscal Agent shall deposit all State Payments, including prepayments, in the following Accounts within the Certificate Fund, each of which the Fiscal Agent agrees to establish and maintain, at the times, in the manner and in the order of priority as set forth below, and the moneys in each of such Accounts shall be disbursed only for the purposes and uses authorized.

(1) Interest Account. On each Interest Payment Date, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Interest Account that amount of moneys evidencing the Interest Components due on such Interest Payment Date. Moneys in the Interest Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates due and payable on such Interest Payment Date.

(2) Principal Account. On each Principal Payment Date and Prepayment Date, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Principal Account that amount of moneys evidencing the Principal Components due on such Principal Payment Date or Prepayment Date. Moneys in the Principal Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the principal evidenced and represented by the Certificates due and payable on such Principal Payment Date or Prepayment Date.

(3) Prepayment Account. On each date on which the Treasurer makes a prepayment of Principal Components at the Prepayment Price therefor (and related payments of Interest Components, if any) pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements, the Fiscal Agent shall deposit in the Prepayment Account the amount of such prepayment and related payments. Moneys in the Prepayment Account shall be withdrawn and used by the Fiscal Agent solely for the purpose of paying the Prepayment Price evidenced and represented by Certificates prepaid on such date pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the accrued interest, if any, evidenced and represented by the Certificates so prepaid.

Application of Insurance Proceeds and Eminent Domain Awards. The proceeds of any casualty insurance with respect to any of the Property, if received by the State or any Agency, shall immediately be paid to the Fiscal Agent. Within 90 days of payment of such proceeds to the Fiscal Agent, the respective Agency shall notify the Fiscal Agent in writing as to whether it elects to repair or replace such Property. In the event that the Agency elects to repair or replace such Property, such amounts shall be disbursed by the Fiscal Agent, at the written direction of the State Agency, to pay the costs of such repair or replacement. In the event that the Agency elects not to repair or replace the property damaged, destroyed or taken, or the Agency does not notify the Fiscal Agent in writing within ninety (90) days of receipt by the State or the Agency of proceeds of any casualty insurance with respect to any of the Property as to whether the Agency elects to repair or replace such Property, the Fiscal Agent shall transfer all such amounts to the Prepayment Account and apply such amounts to the prepayment of Outstanding Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement at the earliest possible Prepayment Date. Any eminent domain award, the proceeds of any sale under threat of condemnation, and the net proceeds of any title insurance in connection with a loss of title with respect to any Property, if received by the State or an Agency, shall immediately be paid to the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall transfer all such amounts to the Prepayment Account and apply such amounts to the prepayment of Outstanding Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement at the earliest possible Prepayment Date. To the extent that such amounts are not sufficient, in whole or in part, to prepay Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates in Authorized Denominations, such amounts shall be applied to provide for the payment thereof pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

Investment of Moneys. All moneys in any of the funds or accounts established and maintained by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement shall be invested by the Fiscal Agent, at the written direction of the Treasurer, solely in Qualified Investments. The written investment instruction to the Fiscal Agent shall contain a statement that such investments are Qualified Investments as required by the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent may rely on the investment instructions of the Treasurer as to the suitability and legality of the instructed investments, and the Fiscal Agent shall not be responsible for losses incurred in making investments in accordance with the Treasurer's investment instructions.

Qualified Investments may be purchased at such prices as the Fiscal Agent may in its discretion determine or as may be directed by the Treasurer. All investment instructions to the Fiscal Agent shall be subject to the limitations set forth in the Trust Agreement and such additional limitations or requirements consistent with the foregoing as may be established by the Treasurer.

The Treasurer and the Corporation will acknowledge that to the extent that regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency, or any other regulatory entity, grant the Treasurer and the Corporation the right to receiver brokerage confirmations of the security transactions as they occur, the Treasurer and the Corporation specifically waive receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the Treasurer with periodic cash transaction statements that include the detail for all investment transactions made by the Fiscal Agent under the Trust Agreement.

Moneys in all funds and accounts maintained by the Fiscal Agent shall be invested in Qualified Investments maturing not later than the date on which such moneys will be required for the purposes specified in the Trust Agreement. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Trust Agreement to the contrary, any moneys held for the payment of Certificates pursuant to the Trust Agreement shall be invested only at the written direction of the Treasurer and only in Government Obligations (or in shares of a taxable government money market fund restricted to Government Obligations rated in the highest rating category applicable to such funds by at least one Rating Agency) which mature not later than the date on which it is estimated that such moneys will be required to pay such Certificates (but in any event maturing in not more than 30 days).

All interest, profits and other income received from the investment of moneys in any fund or account established pursuant to the Trust Agreement shall be deposited in the fund or account which gave rise to the investment earnings. For the purpose of determining the amount in any fund or account, all Qualified Investments credited to such fund or account shall be valued at the lesser of cost or par value.

Subject to any written instruction from the Treasurer pursuant to the Trust Agreement, moneys in any and all funds and accounts may be commingled for investment purposes; provided, that the Fiscal Agent shall at all times account for such investments strictly in accordance with the funds and accounts to which they are credited and otherwise as

provided in the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent and its affiliates may act as principal or agent in the making or disposing of any investment. The Fiscal Agent may sell or present for redemption any Qualified Investments so purchased whenever it shall be necessary to provide moneys to meet any required payment, transfer, withdrawal or disbursement from the fund or account to which such Qualified Investment is credited, and the Fiscal Agent shall not be liable or responsible for any loss resulting from such investment or disposition. The Fiscal Agent and its affiliates may act as sponsor, advisor or depository with regard to any Qualified Investments.

Non-Presentment of Certificates. In the event that any Certificates shall not be presented for payment when the principal or Prepayment Price evidenced and represented thereby becomes due, either at a Principal Payment Date, Prepayment Date or otherwise, if moneys sufficient to pay such principal or Prepayment Price shall have been deposited in the Principal Account or the Prepayment Account, as applicable, all liability of the Fiscal Agent and the State to the Owner thereof for payment with respect to such Certificate shall forthwith cease, terminate and be completely discharged, and thereupon it shall be the duty of the Fiscal Agent to hold such moneys (subject to the Trust Agreement), without liability for interest thereon, for the benefit of the Owner of such Certificate who shall thereafter be restricted exclusively to such moneys, for any claim of whatever nature on his or her part under the Trust Agreement or on or with respect to such Certificate.

Repayment to Treasurer. When there are no longer any Certificates Outstanding, and all fees, charges and expenses of the Fiscal Agent and any Paying Agents have been paid or provided for, and all expenses of the Corporation and the Treasurer relating to the Master Financing Agreements and the Trust Agreement have been paid or provided for, and all other amounts payable under the Trust Agreement and under the Master Financing Agreements have been paid, and the Trust Agreement has been discharged and satisfied, the Fiscal Agent shall pay to the Treasurer any amounts remaining in any fund or account established and held under the Trust Agreement.

Covenants of the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent

Compliance with Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent will not execute or deliver any Certificates in any manner other than in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement. The Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms of the Trust Agreement required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by each of them.

Compliance with and Amendment of the Master Financing Agreement. The Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, will faithfully comply with, keep, observe and perform all the agreements, conditions, covenants and terms contained in the Master Financing Agreements required to be complied with, kept, observed and performed by each of them, and the Fiscal Agent will, to the extent required under the Trust Agreement, enforce such agreement against the State in accordance with its terms.

The State will not alter, amend or modify the Master Financing Agreements without the prior written consent of the Fiscal Agent. Such consent of the Fiscal Agent shall be given only (1) if the Fiscal Agent receives an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such alterations, amendments or modifications will not have a material adverse effect on the interests of the Owners of the Certificates, or (2) if the Fiscal Agent first obtains the written consent of the Owners of a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding to such alterations, amendments or modifications; provided, that no such alteration, amendment or modification shall reduce the amount or extend the time for payment of any State Payment without the prior written consent of the Owners of the Certificates evidencing and representing any portion thereof.

Other Liens. So long as any Certificates are Outstanding, the Corporation, the State and the Fiscal Agent will not create or suffer to be created any pledge of, lien on or security interest in the State Payments other than the pledge and lien of the Trust Agreement and security interest under the Trust Agreement.

Prosecution and Defense of Suits. The State will defend against every action, suit or other proceeding at any time brought against the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent or any Owner upon any claim arising out of the receipt, deposit or disbursement of any of the State Payments or involving the rights or obligations of the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent or any Owner under the Trust Agreement; *provided, however*, that the Corporation or any Owner, at its election and at its sole cost and expense, and the Fiscal Agent (at the reasonable cost and expense of the Corporation or the State, but only if (1) the employment of such counsel has been authorized by the Corporation or the State, or (2) the

Corporation and the State shall have failed promptly after receiving notice of such action from the Fiscal Agent to assume the defense of such action and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent, or (3) the State, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent shall have agreed, or a court of competent jurisdiction shall have determined, that there is a conflict of interest between the Fiscal Agent and the Corporation or the State on any legal issue pertaining to such action, or (4) the Fiscal Agent has received the written legal opinion of outside counsel to the Fiscal Agent that there is a conflict of interest between the Fiscal Agent and the Corporation or the State on any legal issue pertaining to such action, and such action does not involve an action, suit or proceeding between the Fiscal Agent and the Corporation or the State), may appear in and defend any such action, suit or other proceeding.

Accounting Records and Statements. The Fiscal Agent will keep proper accounting records in accordance with corporate trust accounting standards in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the receipt, investment, deposit, application and disbursement of the State Payments, and such accounting records shall be available for inspection by the Treasurer or any Owner or agent duly authorized in writing at reasonable hours and under reasonable conditions. Not later than December 1 in each year, commencing on December 1, 2016, and continuing for so long as any Certificates are Outstanding, the Fiscal Agent will furnish, or cause to be furnished to the Treasurer and any Owner who may so request (at the expense of such Owner) a complete statement covering the receipts, investment, deposits, application and disbursements of the State Payments for the twelve-month period ending on the preceding July 1.

Such records shall specify the fund or account to which each investment (or portion thereof) held pursuant to the Trust Agreement is to be allocated and shall set forth, in the case of each Qualified Investment, (1) its purchase price, (2) identifying information, including par amount, coupon rate, and payment dates, (3) the amount received at maturity or its sale price, as the case may be, (4) the amounts and dates of any payments made with respect thereto, and (5) such other documentation as is required by the Treasurer in writing.

Recording and Filing. The Fiscal Agent, upon receipt of a Written Request of the State Treasurer, shall execute, and the State or the Corporation shall file, record, register, renew, refile and rerecord all such documents, including but not limited to the Site Leases, the Master Financing Agreements, the Financing Agreements, and the Master Assignments, as may be required by law in order to maintain a security interest in the State Payments, all in such manner, at such times and in such places as may be required and to the extent permitted by law in order to fully perfect, preserve and protect the security of the Owners and the rights and interests of the Fiscal Agent; *provided, however*, that the Fiscal Agent will not be required to execute a special or general consent to service of process, or to qualify as a foreign corporation in connection with any such filing, recording, registration, refiling or rerecording in any jurisdiction in which it is not now so subject, nor will the Fiscal Agent be responsible for determining sufficiency of such filing, recording, registration, refiling or rerecording.

Further Assurances. Whenever and so often as requested to do so by the Fiscal Agent or any Owner, the Corporation and the Treasurer will promptly execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered all such other and further assurances, documents or instruments and promptly do or cause to be done all such other and further things as may be necessary or desirable in order to further and more fully vest in the Fiscal Agent and the Owners all advantages, benefits, interests, powers, privileges and rights conferred upon them and by the Master Financing Agreements.

Events of Default; Remedies

Events of Default; Remedies; Waiver. If an Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, then such Event of Default shall constitute a default under the Trust Agreement, and in each and every such case during the continuance of such Event of Default, the Fiscal Agent may, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it shall, exercise the remedies provided to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Trust Agreement and under the Master Financing Agreements.

The Fiscal Agent may, in its discretion, waive any default or Event of Default and its consequences under the Trust Agreement and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Treasurer to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Trust Agreement shall be as they would have been if such default or Event of Default had not occurred.

Other Remedies of the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent may, and upon the written request of the Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to it, shall:

(1) by mandamus or other action or proceeding or suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity enforce its rights against the State or any Agency or any officer or employee thereof, and to compel the State or any Agency or any such officer or employee to perform or carry out its duties under law and the agreements and covenants required to be performed by it or him or her contained in the Trust Agreement and in the Master Financing Agreements;

(2) by suit in equity to enjoin any acts or things which are unlawful or violate the rights of the Fiscal Agent; or

(3) by suit in equity upon the happening of any default under the Trust Agreement to require the State or any Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust.

Nothing in the Trust Agreement shall be deemed to authorize the Fiscal Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Owner any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, or composition affecting the Certificates or the rights of any Owner thereof, or to authorize the Fiscal Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Owner in any such proceeding without the approval of the Owners so affected.

Application of Moneys. If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, all moneys received by the Fiscal Agent shall be applied, first, to the payment of the reasonable fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Fiscal Agent and the Owners in connection with such default (including but not limited to the reasonable fees and expenses of their counsel and agents); second, to the payment of the Interest Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates accrued to the date of application thereof *pro rata* among the Owners entitled thereto; third, to the payment of the Principal Components evidenced and represented by the Certificates and the Prepayment Price, if any, then due under the Trust Agreement *pro rata* among the Owners entitled thereto; and fourth, when no Certificates remain Outstanding, to pay or reimburse the State for its costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred in connection with the Certificates, the Master Financing Agreements, the Financing Agreements, and the Trust Agreement.

Non-Waiver. A waiver of any default or breach of duty or contract by the Fiscal Agent shall not affect any subsequent default or breach of duty or contract or impair any rights or remedies on any such subsequent default or breach of duty or contract. No delay or omission by the Fiscal Agent to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any default or breach of duty or contract shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any such default or breach of duty or contract or an acquiescence therein, and every right or remedy conferred upon the Fiscal Agent by law or by such article may be enforced and exercised from time to time and as often as shall be deemed expedient by the Fiscal Agent.

If any action, proceeding or suit to enforce any right or to exercise any remedy is abandoned or determined adversely to the Fiscal Agent, the Fiscal Agent, the Corporation and the Treasurer shall be restored to their former positions, rights and remedies as if such action, proceeding or suit had not been brought or taken.

Remedies Not Exclusive. No remedy in the Trust Agreement conferred upon or reserved to the Fiscal Agent is intended to be exclusive of any other remedy, and each such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Trust Agreement or now or existing in law or in equity or by statute or otherwise and may be exercised without exhausting and without regard to any other remedy conferred by any law.

Fiscal Agent May Enforce Claims Without Possession of Certificates. All rights of action and claims under the Trust Agreement or the Certificates may be prosecuted and enforced by the Fiscal Agent without the possession of any of the Certificates or the production thereof in any proceeding relating thereto, and any such proceeding instituted by the Fiscal Agent shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall, after provision for the payment of the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Fiscal Agent, its agents and counsel, be for the ratable benefit of the Owners of the Certificates in respect of which such judgment has been recovered.

Limitation on Actions by Owners. The Owners of not less than a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding shall have the right to direct the method and place of conducting any proceeding or remedy available to the Fiscal Agent, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Fiscal Agent, under the Trust Agreement or under the Master Financing Agreements in connection with the enforcement of the covenants, agreement, terms, and conditions of the Trust Agreement and thereof; *provided*, that any such direction shall not be contrary to law, the Trust Agreement or the applicable Master Financing Agreement, and is not unduly prejudicial to the interest of the Owners not joining in such direction; and *provided further*, that the Fiscal Agent may take any other action which it deems necessary or appropriate and not inconsistent with such direction.

No Owner shall have the right to institute any action, suit or proceeding for the enforcement of the Trust Agreement or of either Master Financing Agreement, or to pursue any remedy available under the Trust Agreement or under such Master Financing Agreement, unless:

(1) the Fiscal Agent shall have been given written notice of an Event of Default by such Owner;

(2) the Owners of at least a majority in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding respecting which there has been an Event of Default shall have requested the Trustee, in writing, to exercise the powers granted by the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Agreements, or to institute such action, suit or proceeding, or to pursue such remedy in it or their name or names;

(3) the Fiscal Agent shall have been offered indemnity satisfactory to it against its costs, expenses and liabilities in connection therewith; and

(4) the Fiscal Agent shall have failed to comply with such request within 60 days, or such shorter period as shall be reasonable under the circumstances.

No Liability by the Corporation to the Owners. Except for the observance and performance of the agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement, the Corporation shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Trust Agreement, or the payment when due of the State Payments by the State, or with respect to the observance or performance by the State of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by the State contained in the Master Financing Agreements or in the Trust Agreement, or with respect to preparation, execution, delivery, or transfer of the Certificates or the disbursement of the State Payments by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners, or with respect to the observance or performance by the Fiscal Agent of any agreements, covenants, terms or obligations required to be performed or observed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

No Liability by the State to the Owners. Except for the payment when due of the State Payments and the observance and performance of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Master Financing Agreements and in the Trust Agreement, the State shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the Trust Agreement, or the preparation, execution, delivery or transfer of the Certificates or the disbursement of the State Payments by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners, or with respect to the observance or performance by the Fiscal Agent of any agreements, covenants, terms or obligations required to be observed or performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

No Liability by the Fiscal Agent to the Owners. Except as expressly provided in the Trust Agreement, the Fiscal Agent shall not have any obligation or liability to the Owners with respect to the payment when due of the State Payments by the State, with respect to the observance or performance by the State of the other agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Master Financing Agreements or in the Trust Agreement or with respect to the observance or performance by the Corporation of the agreements and covenants required to be observed and performed by it contained in the Trust Agreement.

Amendment or Supplement of Trust Agreement

Amendment or Supplement; Consents. The Trust Agreement and the rights and obligations of the State, the Owners, the Fiscal Agent or any Paying Agent under the Trust Agreement may be amended or supplemented at any time as provided in the Appendix of the Trust Agreement. No such amendment or supplement shall:

(1) extend the stated Principal Payment Date of any Certificate, or reduce the rate of interest evidenced and represented thereby, or extend the time of payment of such interest, or reduce the amount of the Principal Component evidenced and represented thereby, or reduce any Prepayment Price evidenced and represented thereby, without the prior written consent of the Owner of the Certificate so affected; or

(2) reduce the percentage of Owners whose consent is required for the execution of any amendment of the Trust Agreement or supplement thereto; or

(3) modify any of the rights or obligations of the Fiscal Agent or any Paying Agent without its prior written consent thereto.

Disqualified Certificates. Certificates owned or held by or for the account of the State (but excluding Certificates held in any pension or retirement fund of the State) or any Agency shall not be deemed Outstanding for the purpose of any consent or other action or any calculation of Outstanding Certificates provided in the Trust Agreement, and shall not be entitled to consent to or take any other action provided in the Trust Agreement, except that in determining whether the Fiscal Agent shall be protected in relying upon any consent or other actions of an Owner, or in calculating Outstanding Certificates under the Trust Agreement, only Certificates which the Fiscal Agent actually knows to be owned or held by or for the account of the State or any Agency shall be disregarded unless all Certificates are so owned or held by or for the account of the State or any Agency, in which case such Certificates shall be considered Outstanding for the purpose of such determination. The Fiscal Agent may adopt appropriate regulations to require each Owner, before consent provided for in the Trust Agreement shall be deemed effective, to reveal if the Certificates as to which such consent is given are disqualified as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Endorsement or Replacement of Certificates After Amendment or Supplement. After the effective date of any action taken as provided above, the Fiscal Agent may determine that the Certificates may bear a notation by endorsement in a form approved by the Fiscal Agent as to such action, and in that case upon demand of the Owner of any Outstanding Certificate and presentation of such Owner's Certificate for such purpose at the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent a suitable notation as to such action shall be made on such Certificate. If the Fiscal Agent shall so determine, new Certificates so modified as in the opinion of the Fiscal Agent shall be necessary to conform to such action shall be prepared, and in that case upon demand of the Owner of any Outstanding Certificates such new Certificates shall be exchanged at the Principal Office of the Fiscal Agent without cost to each Owner for Certificates then Outstanding upon surrender of such Outstanding Certificates.

Amendment by Mutual Consent. The amendment provisions of the Trust Agreement shall not prevent any Owner from accepting any amendment to the particular Certificates held by it; provided, that due notation thereof is made on such Certificates.

Defeasance of Certificates; Discharge of Trust Agreement

Discharge of Trust Agreement. When the obligations of the State under the Master Financing Agreements shall cease (except for the right of the Fiscal Agent and the obligation of the State to have the money and Qualified Investments referenced therein applied to the payment of State Payments as therein set forth), then and in that case the obligations created by the Trust Agreement shall thereupon cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged except for the right of the Owners and the obligation of the Fiscal Agent to apply such moneys and Qualified Investments to the payment of the Certificates as in the Trust Agreement set forth and the right of the Fiscal Agent to collect any fees or expenses due or indemnities provided by Owners under the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent shall turn over to the Treasurer, as an overpayment of State Payments, any surplus in the Certificate Fund and all balances remaining in any other funds or accounts other than moneys and Qualified Investments held for the payment of the Certificates on the Principal Payment Dates or Prepayment Dates thereof, which moneys and

Qualified Investments shall continue to be held by the Fiscal Agent in trust for the benefit of the Owners and shall be applied by the Fiscal Agent to the payment, when due, of the principal, Prepayment Price and interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates, and after such payment, the Trust Agreement shall become void. The Fiscal Agent shall thereafter execute and deliver to the State such other documents and instruments as may be necessary or desirable, as requested by or on behalf of the State, to evidence such discharge and satisfaction of the Trust Agreement.

Defeasance of Certificates. Any Outstanding Certificates shall be deemed to have been paid with the meaning and effect expressed in the immediately preceding paragraph if there shall be irrevocably deposited and held in trust by the Fiscal Agent moneys or Qualified Investments in the amount necessary to pay or prepay the principal or Prepayment Price and interest evidenced and represented thereby as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Notice of Defeasance. If moneys or Qualified Investments are deposited with and held by the Fiscal Agent as described above, the Fiscal Agent shall within 30 days after such moneys or Qualified Investments shall have been deposited with it, mail a notice, first class postage prepaid, to the Owners of the Certificates that have been defeased at the addresses listed on the registration books kept by the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Trust Agreement, setting forth (1) the date or dates fixed for payment or prepayment of the Certificates, (2) a description of the moneys or Qualified Investments so held by it, and (3) that such Certificates have been defeased and are no longer deemed to be Outstanding under the Trust Agreement, and/or that the Trust Agreement has been released and discharged in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Agreement.

Deposit of Money or Securities with Fiscal Agent. Whenever in the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Agreements it is provided or permitted that there be deposited with or held in trust by the Fiscal Agent money and/or securities (such money and/or securities certified to be sufficient by a report of an independent certified public accountant or firm of accountants, or an independent financial advisor or consultant or firm of such advisors or consultants) in the necessary amount to pay or prepay the principal and interest evidenced and represented by all or a portion of the Certificates, the money or securities to be so deposited or held may include money or securities held by the Fiscal Agent in the funds and accounts established pursuant to the Trust Agreement and shall be:

(1) lawful money of the United States of America in an amount equal to the principal amount evidenced and represented by such Certificates and all unpaid interest evidenced and represented thereby to the respective Principal Payment Dates thereof, except that, in the case of Certificates which are to be prepaid prior to their respective Principal Payment Dates and in respect of which notice of such prepayment shall have been given as in the Trust Agreement provided or provision satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made for the giving of such notice, the amount to be deposited or held shall be the Prepayment Price plus accrued interest to such date of prepayment, if any, evidenced and represented by such Certificates; or

(2) Government Obligations, the principal of and interest on which when due will provide money sufficient, without reinvestment, to pay the principal or Prepayment Price, and accrued interest to the Principal Payment Date or to the Prepayment Date, as the case may be, evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be paid or prepaid, as such amounts become due; *provided that*, in the case of Certificates which are to be prepaid prior to the Principal Payment Date thereof, notice of such prepayment shall have been given as in the Trust Agreement provided or provision satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent shall have been made for the giving of such notice;

further provided, in each case, that the Fiscal Agent shall have been irrevocably instructed (by the terms of the Trust Agreement and the Master Financing Agreements or by Written Request of the State Treasurer) to apply such money to the payment of such principal, Prepayment Price and interest, if any, evidenced and represented by such Certificates.

Unclaimed Moneys. Anything contained in the Trust Agreement notwithstanding, any moneys held by the Fiscal Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by any of the Certificates which remain unclaimed for two years after the date when the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates have become payable, shall at the written request of the State Treasurer be repaid by the Fiscal Agent (without liability for interest) to the Treasurer as its property free from trust, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereupon be released and discharged with respect thereto and

the Owners shall look only to the Treasurer for the payment of the principal, Prepayment Price or interest evidenced and represented by such Certificates.

Miscellaneous

***Funds and Accounts*.** Any fund required to be established and maintained in the Trust Agreement by the Fiscal Agent or the Treasurer may be established and maintained in the accounting records of the Fiscal Agent or the Treasurer, respectively, either as an account or a fund, and may, for the purposes of such accounting records, any audits thereof, and any reports or statements with respect thereto, be treated either as an account or a fund; but all such records with respect to all such funds shall at all times be maintained in accordance with prudent accounting practice and with due regard for the protection of the security of the Certificates and the right of the Owners.

***Notices to Rating Agencies*.** The Fiscal Agent shall provide to each Rating Agency then rating the Certificates prompt written notice of (1) the appointment of any successor Fiscal Agent or Paying Agent; (2) any amendment to the Trust Agreement or the Master Financing Agreements; (3) any prepayment of the Certificates; and (4) any defeasance or discharge of the Certificates or the Trust Agreement.

MASTER ASSIGNMENT (REAL PROPERTY)

Assignment

The Corporation unconditionally grants, sells, assigns, transfers and conveys to the Fiscal Agent without recourse (1) all of its rights to the Sites pursuant to the Site Leases; (2) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease; (3) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease; (4) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease, and the Financing Leases, and in and to the Property and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and (5) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease.

Acceptance

The Fiscal Agent accepts the grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates, subject to the conditions and terms of the Trust Agreement, and all such Base Rent Payments and Additional Rent shall be applied and all of such right, title and interest shall be exercised by the Fiscal Agent as provided in the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent agrees to keep, perform and observe all of the terms, conditions, covenants and agreements under the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease from and after the Dated Date.

Acknowledgement

The Fiscal Agent and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that: (1) such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and in and to the Property; (2) the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease or with respect to the Property; (3) the Fiscal Agent shall have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto; and (4) except where the context otherwise requires, every reference in the Site Leases and the Master Financing Lease to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent.

MASTER ASSIGNMENT (EQUIPMENT)

Assignment

The Corporation unconditionally grants, sells, assigns, transfers and conveys to the Fiscal Agent without recourse (1) all of its rights to receive the Installment Payments under and pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, and (2) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Contract, the Agency Financing

Contract, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein), including but not limited to its right to take all actions and exercise all remedies under and pursuant to the Master Financing Contract.

Acceptance

The Fiscal Agent accepts the grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates, subject to the conditions and terms of the Trust Agreement, and all such Installment Payments shall be applied and all of such right, title and interest shall be exercised by the Fiscal Agent as provided in the Trust Agreement. The Fiscal Agent agrees to keep, perform and observe all of the terms, conditions, covenants and agreements under the Master Financing Contract from and after the Dated Date.

Acknowledgement

The Fiscal Agent and the Corporation acknowledge and agree that: (1) such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Contract and in and to the Property; (2) the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Master Financing Contract or with respect to the Property; (3) the Fiscal Agent shall have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto; and (4) every reference in the Master Financing Contract to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires.

SITE LEASES

Lease of the Site; Ownership

Under each Site Lease, the Agency leases to the Corporation and the Corporation hires from the Agency the real property and all improvements thereon described in the Site Lease, subject to all easements, covenants, conditions and restrictions existing as of the Dated Date. Under each Site Lease, the Agency represents and warrants that it is the owner in fee of or the owner of a leasehold interest in the Site, as applicable, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances.

Term

The term of each Site Lease commences on the Dated Date, and ends on the termination date of the related Financing Lease, unless such term is extended or sooner terminated. If on such date, the Financing Lease shall not be discharged by its terms, then the term of the Site Lease shall be extended until 10 days after all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid and the Financing Lease shall have been discharged by its terms, except that the term of the Site Lease shall in no event be extended beyond five years after the term date indicated by the Agency. If, prior to scheduled termination date of the Site Lease, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid and the Financing Lease shall have been discharged by its terms, the term of the Site Lease shall end 10 days thereafter or 10 days after written notice by such Agency to the Corporation, whichever is earlier.

Assignments and Subleases

Under each Site Lease, the Corporation is not permitted to grant, sell, assign, mortgage, pledge, sublet or transfer any of its right, title or interest in, to or under the Site Lease or the Site except as expressly provided in the Master Assignment, the Master Financing Lease and the related Financing Lease, without the prior written consent of the Agency. Each Local Agency consents to the sublease of the applicable Property pursuant to the Master Financing Lease, and the assignment of the Corporation's right, title and interest under the Site Lease to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates. Each State Agency consents to the sublease of the applicable Property pursuant to its related State Agency Finance Lease Addendum, and the assignment of the Corporation's right, title and interest under the Site Lease to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

Upon the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event with respect to the applicable Property, the Corporation has the right, pursuant to the Master Assignment, the Trust Agreement, the Master Financing Lease and each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, to sublease all or any portion of such Property; provided, that the subtenant and the terms and provisions of the sublease shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Agency, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

Eminent Domain; Loss of Title

In the event the whole or any part of the applicable Property is taken permanently or temporarily under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), or there is a loss of title to the whole or any part of such Property, the interest of the Corporation in such Property shall be recognized and is determined to be an amount not less than the then unpaid indebtedness incurred by each Agency under its Financing Lease. The term "unpaid indebtedness" includes all unpaid Agency Principal Components, Agency Interest Components and all other payments required to be made by an Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease. The amount of any such award, judgment or payment shall be paid by the Corporation, and the balance, if any, in excess of the unpaid indebtedness shall be paid to the respective Agency.

FINANCING LEASES

Appointment of Agents; Changes to the Project; Additions to Property; Substitution and Release of Property

***Appointment of Agents*.** The Agency ratifies, approves and confirms, and accepts and agrees to, its designation and appointment as agent of the Corporation in connection with the refinancing of the Property.

***Changes to the Project; Additions to the Property*.** The Agency, with the prior written consent of the Treasurer, may revise the Project to be acquired, constructed, financed or refinanced pursuant to the Financing Lease; provided, that: (1) such Project as so revised shall satisfy the requirements under the Financing Lease with respect to the substitution of Property; (2) the Project Costs shall not be materially reduced thereby; and (3) any such revision shall not relieve the Agency of any obligation to design, acquire, construct, finance or refinance the Project or the Property in accordance therewith. The appointment of a Local Agency as agent of the Corporation in connection with the design, acquisition and/or construction of a Project is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and shall not be terminated by any act of the Local Agency, the Treasurer or otherwise.

Each Agency shall have the right during the term of its Financing Lease, at its cost and expense, to make additions, betterments and improvements to the Property, and to attach fixtures, structures and signs thereto; *provided*, that such additions, betterments and improvements and fixtures, structures and signs (1) shall be constructed and installed in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and not in violation of any easements, restrictions, conditions or covenants affecting title to the Property; and (2) shall not diminish the value, capacity or usefulness of the Property.

The Agency also shall have the right during the term of the Financing Lease, without the consent of any Owners, to enter into Additional State Agency Financing Lease Addenda or Additional Local Agency Financing Leases, as applicable (each an "Additional Financing Lease"), and Additional Site Leases with the Corporation to finance all or any portion of the cost of such additions, betterments and improvements to the Property so long as such leases do not reduce the obligation of the State to perform its obligations under the Master Financing Lease, including without limitation its obligation to make Base Rent Payments, and will not, in an Opinion of Counsel, adversely affect the tax-exempt status of the Interest Component of Base Rent Payments evidenced and represented by the Certificates. If the Agency enters into any Additional Financing Lease for this purpose, the Corporation may be granted an interest in the Property under an Additional Site Lease of all or any portion of the Property, which leasehold interest may be assigned to the Fiscal Agent for the benefit of owners of certificates of participation in the Additional Master Financing Lease to which such Additional Financing Lease is related. The occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event with respect to the Financing Lease shall constitute a like event under any Additional Financing Lease, and the occurrence of any such like event under any Additional Financing Lease shall constitute an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event, as the case may be, under the Financing Lease. The owners of certificates of participation in any Additional Master Financing Lease shall be secured *pari passu* with the Owners

with respect to any amounts received by the Fiscal Agent with respect to the Property following the occurrence of an Event of Default or Permitted Termination Event.

Substitution of Property. After design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of the Project or the Property, the Agency, with the prior written consent of the Treasurer and only upon the satisfaction of the requirements set forth in the Master Financing Lease, may substitute for the Property, another parcel or parcels of real property. As a condition to any such substitution, the Agency shall deliver to the Treasurer:

(1) an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that such substitute Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease from time to time thereafter; and

(2) a certificate of the Agency to the effect that such substitute Property (a) is free and clear of any mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other similar encumbrances, other than Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities.

The Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency shall execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment, and the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such substitution.

Release of Property. After design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing of the Project, the Agency, with the prior written consent of the Treasurer and only upon the satisfaction of the requirements set forth in the Master Financing Lease, may release a portion of the Property leased under the Site Lease, and subleased under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease. As a condition to any such release, the Agency shall:

(1) deliver to the Treasurer an appraisal or other written evidence from an independent, disinterested real property appraiser acceptable to the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent to the effect that the remaining portion of the Property has an estimated fair rental value for the remaining term of the Financing Lease equal to or greater than the Agency Rent Payments due from time to time under the Financing Lease; and

(2) provide any necessary easements, reciprocal agreements or other rights as may be necessary to provide comparable pedestrian and vehicular access, and other uses and amenities (including but not limited to water, sewer, electrical, gas, telephone and other utilities) as existed prior to such release.

The Treasurer, the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the Agency shall execute, deliver and record such amendments and modifications to the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, the Master Assignment and the Financing Lease, and such other documents, agreements and instruments, as the Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent deems necessary or desirable in connection with such release.

Title to the Property

Fee title to or ownership of a leasehold interest in the Property, as applicable, and all additions, modifications, repairs and improvements thereto, shall remain and vest in the Agency, subject to the respective leasehold estates under the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Lease, without any further action by the State, the Agency or the Corporation.

Assignment

In order to secure the payment and performance of the State of its obligations under the Master Financing Lease, the State has assigned and transferred to the Corporation the State's interest in each Agency Financing Lease and the rentals, income and profits therefrom, including without limitation the Agency Rent Payments. Each Agency acknowledges and agrees to such assignment and transfer. The Treasurer irrevocably authorizes and directs an

Agency, upon receipt of written notice from the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, that an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to pay to the Fiscal Agent the Agency Rent Payments and other amounts due and to become due under its Financing Lease. The Treasurer shall not have any right or claim against such Agency for any Agency Rent Payments or other amounts so paid by the Agency to the Fiscal Agent.

Disclaimer of Warranties

Each Agency acknowledges and agrees that it has had adequate opportunity to inspect the Property, and that such Property, including but not limited to the structures and improvements thereon, is acceptable to the Agency in its present condition. Such Agency subleases the Property in its present condition, "as is." THE CORPORATION AND THE STATE MAKE NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, STRUCTURAL OR OTHER CONDITION, USE, USABILITY, SUITABILITY, OCCUPANCY OR MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY, AS TO THE INCOME FROM OR EXPENSE OF THE USE OR OPERATION THEREOF, AS TO TITLE TO THE PROPERTY, AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE ZONING, SUBDIVISION, PLANNING, SAFETY, FIRE, HEALTH OR ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, CODES OR REQUIREMENTS, OR AS TO COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE COVENANTS, CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY.

Agency Rent Payments

Each Agency Rent Payment shall consist of an Agency Principal Component and/or an Agency Interest Component as set forth in an exhibit to the Financing Lease. Interest shall accrue and be calculated as provided in the Trust Agreement. Each Agency Rent Payment payable under the Financing Lease shall be paid by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Rent shall be made to or upon the order of the Corporation. Each Agency Rent Payment shall be applied first to the Agency Interest Component due under the Financing Lease, and then to the Agency Principal Component due under the Financing Lease.

The Corporation directs the Treasurer, and the Treasurer agrees to transfer all Agency Rent Payments directly to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation; provided, however, that the Treasurer is not thereby agreeing to obligate its funds to make Agency Rent Payments.

Such payments of Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent for each rental payment period during the term of the Financing Lease shall constitute the total rental due for such period, and shall be paid for and in consideration of the use and occupancy and continued quiet enjoyment of the Property for such period. The Parties to the Financing Lease have determined and agreed that such total rental does not exceed the fair rental value of the Property for each such rental period, given the purposes, terms and provisions of the Financing Lease. Anything in the Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the Agency waives any right that it may have under the laws of the State to a rebate or repayment of any portion of such rental in the event that there is substantial interference with the use or right to possession by the Agency of the Property or any portion thereof as a result of material damage, destruction or condemnation.

Sources of Payment of Agency Rent Payments

State Agency Financing Lease Addendum. Each State Agency acknowledges and agrees that the State is subleasing the respective Property from the Corporation for and on behalf of the State Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, the State shall execute and deliver (1) the Master Financing Lease with the Corporation, pursuant to which the State shall agree to make Base Rent Payments for the sublease of the Property for and on behalf of the State Agency, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein; and (2) the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum, pursuant to which the State Agency shall agree to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be an amount sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Agency Rent Payment of the Property to be subleased by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of the State Agency under the Master Financing Lease.

Obligation of State Agency Subject to Appropriation. That portion of the Base Rent Payments that is allocable to the Agency Rent Payments of the State Agency shall be payable by the State solely from Agency Rent Payments to be made by the State Agency. The obligation of the State Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction. The State shall not be obligated to pay that portion of the Base Rent Payments that is allocable to the Agency Rent Payments of the State Agency and interest thereon other than from appropriated funds of the State Agency.

Local Agency Financing Lease. Each Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that the State is subleasing the respective Property from the Corporation for and on behalf of such Local Agency. Concurrently with the execution of each Local Agency Financing Lease, the State shall execute and deliver (1) the Master Financing Lease with the Corporation, pursuant to which the State shall agree to make Base Rent Payments for the sublease of the Property for and on behalf of the corresponding Local Agency, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein; and (2) the Local Agency Financing Lease with each Local Agency, pursuant to which such Local Agency shall agree to sublease its Property and to make Agency Rent Payments therefor, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein. Such Agency Rent Payments shall be an amount sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Agency Rent Payment of the Property to be subleased by the State from the Corporation for and on behalf of each Local Agency under the Master Financing Lease.

The portion of the Base Rent Payments allocable to each Local Agency is payable by the State solely from Agency Rent Payments to be made by such Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease. The obligation of each Local Agency to make its Agency Rent Payments is a direct and general obligation of such Local Agency to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency is pledged. The State shall not be obligated to pay the Base Rent Payments allocable to each Local Agency other than from Agency Rent Payments paid by such Local Agency, except as otherwise provided in the Master Financing Lease.

Intercept of Local Agency Share of State Revenues. In the event that a Local Agency fails to make any payment due under its Local Agency Financing Lease, the Treasurer shall withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from such Local Agency's share of State revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the State to such Local Agency, including but not limited to leasehold excise taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes and property taxes; provided, that the use of any such revenues or amounts to make such payments is otherwise authorized or permitted by State law. Such withholding shall continue until all such delinquent payments have been made. Amounts withheld by the Treasurer shall be applied to make any such payment due under the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease on behalf of such Local Agency, or to reimburse the Treasurer for any such payment made pursuant to such Local Agency Financing Lease. Each Local Agency authorizes, approves and consents to any such withholding.

Conditional Payment of Agency Rent Payments. Upon the failure of any Local Agency to make any Agency Rent Payment at such time and in such amount as required pursuant to the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease, the Treasurer shall, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds and subject to any Executive Order reduction, make such payment into the Agency Rent Payment Fund, defined below, on behalf of such Local Agency within 10 Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment Date. Such Local Agency shall reimburse the State for such payments made on its behalf immediately thereafter and in any case not later than 10 Business Days after such Agency Rent Payment Date, together with interest thereon at a rate equal to the State Reimbursement Rate. Anything in the Local Agency Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, failure of such Local Agency to reimburse the Treasurer for any such payment shall not constitute an Agency Event of Default under such Local Agency Financing Lease, but the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against such Local Agency as the State deems necessary or desirable including but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Payments by Local Agency Treasurer. The treasurer of each Local Agency is authorized and directed to establish and/or maintain a special fund in the "bonds payable" category of accounts of such Local Agency for the purposes of paying such Local Agency's Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent. The treasurer of such Local Agency is further authorized and directed to remit each payment of Agency Rent Payments to the Treasurer or its assignee on each Agency Rent Payment Date and any Additional Rent when due under the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease. Such payment shall be made from any legally available funds of such Local Agency.

Deposit and Investment of Agency Rent Payments

Each Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that the Agency Rent Payments shall be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the Treasurer (the "Agency Rent Payment Fund"). The Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date shall be at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due under the Master Financing Lease. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, shall be used and applied, first, to make the Base Rent Payment next coming due, and thereafter, but prior to the next Agency Rent Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Base Rent Payment is made, to pay Additional Rent or for any other lawful purpose of the Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Rent Payment Fund shall be invested in the Qualified Investments, and shall be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the Treasurer solely for investment purposes. The Agencies shall have no right, title or interest in or to the amounts on deposit from time to time in the Agency Rent Payment Fund.

Net Lease

The obligation of each Local Agency to make Agency Rent Payments from the sources set forth in the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease and to perform its other obligations under such Local Agency Financing Lease shall be absolute and unconditional. Each Local Agency Financing Lease shall be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the corresponding Local Agency shall pay absolutely net during the term of such Local Agency Financing Lease the Agency Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due under such Local Agency Financing Lease, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, Impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against among such Local Agency, the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; provided, that nothing in the Local Agency Financing Lease shall be construed to release or excuse the State from the observance or performance of its obligations under such Local Agency Financing Lease. If the State shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, such Local Agency may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the State as such Local Agency deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum shall be deemed and construed to be a "triple net lease," and the State shall pay absolutely net during its term the Agency Rent Payments, Additional Rent and all other amounts due thereunder, without notice or demand, and free of any charges, assessments, Impositions or deductions whatsoever, and without any diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, the State Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; provided, that nothing in such provision shall be construed to release or excuse the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations thereunder. If the Corporation shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, the State may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Corporation as the State deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Assignments by the Corporation

Each Local Agency acknowledges and agrees that, concurrently with the execution and delivery of the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment, without recourse:

(1) all of its rights to the Site pursuant to the Site Lease,

(2) all of its rights to receive the Base Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the Master Financing Lease;

(3) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Lease and the Master Financing Lease;

(4) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Lease, the Master Financing Lease, and its Local Agency Financing Lease, and in and to the Property (including any security interest in each Local Agency Financing Lease) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and

(5) its right of access more particularly described in the Master Financing Lease, all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The Treasurer and the Corporation have acknowledged and agreed that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases, the Master Financing Lease and the Financing Leases, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation under each Local Agency Financing Lease as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and, except where the context otherwise requires, every reference in each Local Agency Financing Lease to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent. Anything in each Local Agency Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and the Master Assignment.

Concurrently with the execution and delivery of each State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent pursuant to the Master Assignment, without recourse:

(1) all of its rights to the Site pursuant to the Site Lease,

(2) all of its rights to receive the Agency Rent Payments and any Additional Rent under and pursuant to the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda;

(3) its right to take all actions, exercise all remedies, and give all consents under and pursuant to the Site Lease and the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda;

(4) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Site Lease and the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein) and any rents or profits generated therefrom; and

(5) its right of access more particularly described in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, all in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The Treasurer, the State Agency and the Corporation have acknowledged and agreed that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or obligations under the Site Leases or the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation under the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto, and, except where the context otherwise requires, every reference in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement.

Optional Prepayment

The Agency may, at its option, prepay all or any portion of its Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the Treasurer money and/or Government Obligations in an amount sufficient for the Treasurer to prepay or defease the portion of its Base Rent Payments corresponding thereto in accordance with the Master Financing Lease and to pay any Additional Rent in connection therewith.

The Agency shall provide the Treasurer with not less than 60 days' prior written notice of its intention to prepay any of its Agency Rent Payments which notice shall specify the date of prepayment, and the amount and the Agency Rent Payment Dates of the Agency Rent Payments to be prepaid. The Treasurer shall notify the Agency within 15 Business Days after receipt of such notice from the Agency as to the amount required to be paid in connection with such prepayment or defeasance of the corresponding Base Rent Payments, including any Additional Rent in connection therewith. The determination by the Treasurer of the amount to be paid by the Agency shall be binding and conclusive against the Agency, absent manifest error.

Mandatory Prepayment; Special Prepayment

***Eminent Domain; Loss of Title*.** The Agency shall prepay or cause to be prepaid from eminent domain awards or sale proceeds received pursuant to the Financing Lease, and from the net proceeds of title insurance received pursuant to the Financing Lease, the Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, so that the aggregate annual Agency Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such prepayment date shall be in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Agency Rent Payments so prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the date of prepayment.

***Insurance Proceeds*.** The Agency may, at its option, prepay or cause to be prepaid from net insurance proceeds received pursuant to the Financing Lease, the Agency Rent Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, so that the aggregate annual Agency Rent Payments for the related Property from and after such prepayment date shall be in approximately equal amounts, at a Prepayment Price equal to the sum of the Agency Rent Payments prepaid, without premium, plus accrued interest evidenced and represented thereby to the date of prepayment.

Revision of Agency Rent Payments Upon Prepayment

The Agency Principal Components and Agency Interest Components of the Agency Rent Payments due on each Agency Rent Payment Date on and after the date of any prepayment pursuant to the Financing Lease shall be reduced by the Treasurer to reflect such prepayment, in Authorized Denominations, in such amounts and on such Agency Rent Payment Dates as the Agency shall elect in its written notice to the Treasurer pursuant to the Financing Lease.

Discharge of Financing Lease

All right, title and interest of the Corporation in the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda and of the State in the Local Agency Financing Lease and all obligations of any Agency under its Financing Lease shall cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the Agency to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Agency Rent Payments) when either:

(1) all Agency Rent Payments and all Additional Rent and other amounts due under the Financing Lease have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(2) (a) the Agency shall have delivered a written notice to the Treasurer of its intention to prepay all of the Agency Rent Payments remaining unpaid;

(b) the Agency shall have caused to be deposited with the Treasurer (i) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Financing Lease; and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted under the Financing Lease, under the

Master Financing Lease and under the Trust Agreement, and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and

(c) for so long as any Agency Rent Payments remain unpaid, provision shall have been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Rent.

Eminent Domain

If the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, shall be taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Financing Lease shall cease as of the day that the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If less than all of such Property is taken under the power of eminent domain (or sold under threat of condemnation), and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such taking, as reasonably determined by the Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there shall be no abatement of the rental due under the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any eminent domain award and any proceeds of sale under threat of condemnation for all or any part of the Property shall be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease. Any award or proceeds in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments under the Master Financing Lease, shall be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Loss of Title

If there is a loss of title to the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease which is insured under a policy or policies of title insurance, or so much thereof so as to render the remainder unsuitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, the sublease of such Property pursuant to the Financing Lease shall cease as of the day that the Agency is required to vacate such Property. If there is a loss of title to less than all of such Property, and the remainder is suitable for the purposes for which it was used by the Agency at the time of such loss, as reasonably determined by the Treasurer, then the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall continue in full force and effect as to such remainder, and the Parties waive any benefits of the law to the contrary. In such event, there shall be no abatement of the rental due under the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under such title insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property shall be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease. Any payment in excess of the amount necessary to prepay such Agency Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease, and thereby to prepay or provide for the payment of the corresponding portion of the Base Rent Payments due under the Master Financing Lease, shall be paid to the Corporation, the State and the Agency as their respective interests may appear.

Damage or Destruction

If all or any portion of the Property subleased to the Agency pursuant to the Financing Lease shall be damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty, the sublease thereof pursuant to the Financing Lease shall not terminate, nor shall there be any abatement of the rent payable under the Financing Lease. So long as any Agency Rent Payments under the Financing Lease remain unpaid, any payments under the property insurance policy or policies with respect to such Property may be applied to the prepayment of Agency Rent Payments as provided in the Financing Lease, or may be paid to the Treasurer and applied as provided in the Trust Agreement.

Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Lease Addendum

The following shall constitute a "Permitted Termination Event" under each State Agency Financing Lease Addendum:

(1) The State Legislature elects not to appropriate sufficient funds within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying the Agent Rent payments due under the State Agency Financing Lease Addendum during the next occurring biennium; or

(2) The Governor of the State issues an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in State funding;

provided, that the State Agency delivers written notice thereof to the Treasurer as provided in the following paragraph.

Written Notice to Treasurer describing a Permitted Termination Event. If, as of five Business Days following (1) the enactment of each biennial budget by the State Legislature or (2) an Executive Order reduction in funding, the State Agency determines as a result of such legislation or Executive Order that sufficient funds will not be available to make its scheduled Agency Rent Payments for the Property in the next occurring Biennium or upon a reduction in funding in the manner as set forth above, the State Agency shall deliver written notice to the Treasurer not less than 45 days prior to the Permitted Termination Date, which notice shall describe the Permitted Termination Event, state the Permitted Termination Date and state that the State Agency has determined that such Permitted Termination Event will result in the cancellation of the applicable Financing Lease.

Treasurer's Duties upon a Permitted Termination Event. Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event, the Treasurer shall immediately deliver written notice thereof to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, which notice shall identify the election not to appropriate the necessary funds or the Executive Order reduction as the reason for cancellation thereof. The Treasurer shall, if practicable, request a supplemental appropriation in the event that an appropriation has not been made to the State Agency. In the event of an Executive Order reduction, the Treasurer shall determine whether or not the Property and the obligations of the State Agency under its Financing Lease may be transferred to the office of the Treasurer or to another agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements. No Permitted Termination Event following an Executive Order reduction in funding shall be effective unless or until the Treasurer has determined that neither the Treasurer nor any other agency or department of the State authorized under the Act to enter into financing agreements is willing and able to assume the rights and obligations of the State Agency under its Financing Lease, as evidenced by a Certificate of the Treasurer.

Remedies of the Corporation Upon a Permitted Termination Event. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the State Agency shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, vacate said Property and deliver possession and control thereof to the Corporation for the remaining term of its Site Lease and thereupon be released of its obligations to make payments in an amount equal to the then unpaid balance of Agency Rent Payments with respect to the Property; provided, that the State Agency delivers the Property in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, as of the end of the last month for which funding has been provided, or the end of the last month for which funding is available in the event of an Executive Order reduction in funding, and written notice is provided by the State Agency directly to the Treasurer as set forth in its Financing Lease. Upon the occurrence and effectiveness of a Permitted Termination Event, the Corporation (or the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation) shall be entitled to retain all sums theretofore transmitted to the Corporation (or to the Fiscal Agent as assignee of the Corporation) by or on behalf of the State Agency for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates (including, without limitation, for use in administering the Property for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates, including expenses of retaining accountants, consultants, attorneys, appraisers or other experts), and thereafter take possession of and relet the Property for the remaining term of the related Site Lease or assign its leasehold interest in the Property under the related Site Lease for the account of the State Agency and the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event shall not constitute an Event of Default, and the remedies relating to the return of the Property are the sole remedies available to the Corporation upon such occurrence. If the State

Legislature provides a supplemental appropriation or the Executive Order is withdrawn prior to the expiration of the specified notice period and the Treasurer or the Corporation has not yet relet or otherwise disposed of the Property, the State Agency may, by written notice to the Corporation, revoke the notice of termination and continue its obligations under the Financing Lease.

Covenants and Agreements of the Agency

The Agency covenants and agrees as follows:

Budget. Each Local Agency shall take such action as may be necessary to include all the Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent due under the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease in its annual budget and to make the necessary annual appropriations for all such Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent.

Each State Agency shall (1) include in its biennial budget any scheduled Agency Rent Payments that may be required to be made by the Agency during such Biennium; (2) submit such budget to OFM at such times and in such manner as required by law; (3) use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments; (4) include all such payments in its statements of proposed expenditures for each fiscal period required by law to be submitted to OFM; and (5) use its best efforts to obtain allotments by OFM of appropriated funds sufficient to make all such payments.

Application of Appropriations. To the extent permitted by law, each State Agency agrees that, to the extent that any amounts are included in its budget for purposes or facilities served, or functions or operations supported or provided by the Property, the State Agency will allocate a sufficient portion of such amounts to the payment of the Agency Rent Payments and Additional Rent due under its Financing Lease.

Tax-Exemption. The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The Agency shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Agency Rent Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Financing Lease or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Lease or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Agency Rent Payments remain unpaid, the Agency, with respect to such proceeds and other amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated under the Financing Lease. The Agency will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Agency Rent Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The Agency shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Tax Certificate.

Liens; Assignments and Subleases. The Agency shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property or any part thereof, except for Permitted Encumbrances. The Agency shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. The Agency shall not grant, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, convey, mortgage, pledge, sublet or otherwise dispose of any of the Property or any interest in the Financing Lease during the term of the Financing Lease, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void.

Pledge of Funds and Credit of Local Agency. The obligations of each Local Agency under its Local Agency Financing Lease constitute a debt and a general obligation of such Local Agency, and a contracting of an indebtedness by such Local Agency, to which the full faith and credit of such Local Agency are pledged. If and to the extent authorized by law, each Local Agency covenants and agrees that it will levy taxes in such amounts and at

such times as shall be necessary, within and as a part of the tax levy, if any, permitted to such Local Agency without a vote of its electors, to provide funds, together with other legally available moneys, sufficient to make the Agency Rent Payments and the other payments required under the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease.

***Use of Property*.** During the term of each Financing Lease, the corresponding Agency will use the Property for the purposes of performing one or more of its essential governmental functions or responsibilities.

***Maintenance; Repairs*.** For so long as the Agency is in possession of the Property, such Agency shall be solely responsible for the maintenance and repair, both ordinary and extraordinary, thereof. The Agency will (1) keep and maintain the Property in good repair and condition, protect the same from deterioration other than normal wear and tear, and pay or cause to be paid all charges for utility services to the Property; (2) comply with the requirements of applicable laws, ordinances and regulations and the requirements of any insurance or self-insurance program required under the Financing Lease in connection with the use, occupation and maintenance of the Property; (3) obtain all permits and licenses, if any, required by law for the use, occupation and maintenance of the Property; and (4) pay all costs, claims, damages, fees and charges arising out of its possession, use or maintenance of the Property.

***Hazardous Substances*.**

(1) Use. The Property does not currently violate, and neither the Agency nor its officers, agents, employees, contractors, or invitees, shall not use the Property in a manner that violates, any applicable federal, state or local law, regulation or ordinance, including, but not limited to, any such law, regulation or ordinance pertaining to air and water quality, the handling, transportation, storage, treatment, usage and disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances, air emissions, other environmental matters, and all zoning and other land use matters. The Agency shall not cause or permit the release or disposal of any Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property.

(2) Indemnity. The Agency, to the extent permitted by law, agrees to protect, indemnify, defend (with counsel satisfactory to the Agency) and hold the State (with respect to a Local Agency). the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any claims, judgments, damages, penalties, fines, expenses, liabilities or losses arising out of or in any way relating to the presence, release or disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property; provided, however, that the Agency shall not be obligated to provide such indemnification, in its capacity as Lessee under the Site Lease (with respect to the State Agency) or in its capacity as Lessor under the Financing Lease (with respect to a Local Agency), from any such claims, judgments, damages, penalties, fines, expenses, liabilities or losses relating to the presence, release or disposal of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or from the Property occurring when the Agency is or was not in possession of the Property. Such indemnity shall include, without limitation, costs incurred in connection with: (a) Toxic or Hazardous Substances present or suspected to be present in the soil, groundwater or soil vapor on or under the Property; or (b) Toxic or Hazardous Substances that migrate, flow, percolate, diffuse, or in any way move onto or under the Property; or (c) Toxic or Hazardous Substances present on or under the Property as a result of any discharge, dumping, spilling (accidental or otherwise) onto the Property by any person, corporation, partnership, or entity other than the Agency, its officials, officers, employees or agents.

The indemnification summarized above covers, without limitation, costs incurred in connection with any investigation of site conditions or any cleanup, remedial, removal or restoration work required by any federal, state or local governmental agency or political subdivision or other third party because of the presence or suspected presence of Toxic or Hazardous Substances in the soil, groundwater, or soil vapor on or under the Property. Such costs may include, but not be limited to, damages for the loss or restriction on use of renewable or usable space or of any amenity of the Property, sums paid in settlements of claims, attorneys fees, consultants fees, and expert fees.

(3) Notification Requirements. The Agency shall promptly notify the other Parties in writing of all spills or releases of any Toxic or Hazardous Substances, all failures to comply with any federal, state, or local law, regulation or ordinance, all inspections of the Property by any regulatory entity concerning the same, all notices, orders, fines or communications of any kind from any governmental entity or third party that relate

to the existence of or potential for environmental pollution of any kind existing on or resulting from the use of the Property or any activity conducted thereon, and all responses or interim cleanup action taken by or proposed to be taken by any government entity or private party on the Property.

Upon request by any Party, the Agency shall provide such Party with a written report (a) listing the Toxic or Hazardous Substances that were used or stored on the Property; (b) discussing all releases of Toxic or Hazardous Substances that occurred or were discovered on the Property and all compliance activities related to Toxic or Hazardous Substances, including all contacts with and all requests from third parties for cleanup or compliance; (c) providing copies of all permits, manifests, business plans, consent agreements or other contracts relating to Toxic or Hazardous Substances executed or requested during that time period; and (d) including such other information requested by such Party.

(4) Inspection Rights. The Parties, and their officers, employees and agents, shall have the right, but not the duty, to inspect the Property and the Agency's relevant environmental and land use documents at any time and to perform such tests on the Property as are reasonably necessary to determine whether the Agency is complying with the terms of the Financing Lease. The Agency shall be responsible for paying for any testing that is conducted if the Agency is not in compliance with the Financing Lease and such Party has reason to believe such noncompliance is due to the Agency's operations or use of the Property. If the Agency is not in compliance with the Financing Lease, such Party, without waiving or releasing any right or remedy it may have with respect to such noncompliance, shall have the right to immediately enter upon the Property to remedy any contamination caused by the Agency's failure to comply notwithstanding any other provision of the Financing Lease. The Party shall use reasonable efforts to minimize interference with the Agency's business but shall not be liable for any interference caused thereby.

(5) Corrective Action. In the event any investigation, site monitoring, containment, cleanup, removal, restoration or other remedial work ("Remedial Work") of any kind is necessary under any applicable federal, state or local laws, regulations or ordinances, or is required by any governmental entity or other third person because of or in connection with the presence or suspected presence of Toxic or Hazardous Substances on or under the Property, each Agency shall assume responsibility for all such Remedial Work and shall promptly commence and thereafter diligently prosecute to completion all such Remedial Work. The Agency shall pay for all costs and expenses of such Remedial Work, including, without limitation, the Party's reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with monitoring or review of such Remedial Work. In the event the Agency shall fail to timely commence, or cause to be commenced, or fail to diligently prosecute to completion, such Remedial Work, such Party may, but shall not be required to, cause such Remedial Work to be performed and all costs and expenses thereof, or incurred in connection therewith, shall become immediately due and payable as Additional Rent due to the Corporation from the State Agency and the State from the Local Agency.

***Insurance*.**

(1) The Agency shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect, comprehensive general liability insurance with respect to the Property in such amounts as may be reasonably determined by the Agency from time to time but in any event not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence. Such insurance may be carried under a blanket policy with umbrella coverage. Such insurance shall cover any and all liability of the Agency and its officials, officers, employees and volunteers. Such insurance shall include (a) coverage for any accident resulting in personal injury to or death of any person and consequential damages arising therefrom; and (b) comprehensive property damage insurance.

(2) The Agency shall maintain or cause to be maintained in full force and effect fire and extended coverage insurance with respect to the Property in such amounts as the Agency may reasonably determine from time to time, but in any event not less than the aggregate of the principal components of Agent Rent Payments due under the Financing Lease which remain unpaid. Such insurance may be carried under a policy or policies covering other property of the Agency. Such property insurance shall be "all risk" insurance, and shall cover physical loss or damage as a result of fire, lightning, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, flood, earthquake, and boiler and machinery; provided, that the Treasurer may waive the requirement for earthquake or flood insurance if it determines, based on consultation with risk management or insurance

advisors of the State, that the same is not available from reputable insurers and commercially reasonable rates. Such extended coverage insurance shall, as nearly as practicable, cover loss or damage by explosion, windstorm, riot, aircraft, vehicle damage, smoke and such other hazards as the Agency may reasonably determine from time to time. Such policies of insurance shall provide that all proceeds under the Financing Lease shall be payable to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, pursuant to a lender's loss payable endorsement. The net proceeds of such insurance shall be applied as provided in the Trust Agreement. Such insurance may at any time include a deductible of not to exceed $500,000 for losses in any year with respect to a State Agency and not to exceed $5,000 for losses in any year with respect to a Local Agency, or such greater amount as the Treasurer may approve in writing.

(3) The insurance required by the Financing Lease as summarized above (a) shall be provided by a financially responsible insurance company authorized to do business in the State; (b) shall name the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, as additional insured under the Financing Lease; (c) shall provide that the same may not be canceled or given notice of non-renewal, nor shall the terms of conditions thereof be altered, amended or modified, without at least 45 days' prior written notice being given by the insurer to the Treasurer and, for a State Agency, to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation; and (d) may be provided in whole or in part through a funded program of self-insurance reviewed at least annually by an insurance actuary.

(4) A certificate of insurance with respect to the required coverages shall be provided by the Agency to the Treasurer and, for a State Agency, to the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, annually on or prior to the December 1 with respect to any required insurance maintained pursuant to the Financing Lease.

(5) Unless otherwise provided by the State, the Local Agency shall obtain a policy or policies of title insurance on the Property, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances, in an amount equal to the aggregate amount of Agent Rent Payments to become due under the Financing Lease, payable to the State and the Fiscal Agent, in a form and from a provider approved in writing by the Treasurer, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. The proceeds received under any such policy shall be applied as provided in the Financing Lease.

(6) The Agency will pay or cause to be paid when due the premiums for all insurance policies required under the Financing Lease.

Agency Event of Default

Each of the following shall constitute an "Agency Event of Default" under the Financing Lease:

(1) Failure by the Agency to pay or cause to be paid any Agency Rent Payment required to be paid under the Financing Lease at the time set forth in the Financing Lease;

(2) Failure by the Agency to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed under the Financing Lease, other than as set forth in paragraph (1) above, for a period of 30 days after written notice from the Corporation, or from the Owners of not less than 25 percent in aggregate Principal Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates then Outstanding to the Treasurer (or in the case of a Local Agency from the Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent to the Local Agency) specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for not more than 60 days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and the corrective action is commenced by the Agency within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected;

(3) If the statement, representation, or warranty made by the Agency in the Financing Lease or in any writing delivered by the Local Agency pursuant to its Financing Lease is false, misleading, or erroneous in any material respect;

(4) If the Agency's interest under the Financing Lease or any part thereof shall be assigned, sublet or transferred other than as provided in the Financing Lease, either voluntarily or by operation of law;

(5) If the Agency shall abandon or vacate the Property; and

(6) Inability of the Agency to generally pay its debts as such debts become due, or admission by the Agency, in writing, of its inability to pay its debts generally, or the making by the Agency of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the institution of any proceeding by or against the Agency seeking to adjudicate it as bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding-up, reorganization, reimbursement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or for appointment of a receiver, trustee, or other similar officer of it or any substantial part of its property, or the taking of any action by the Agency to authorize any of the actions summarized above in this paragraph;

(7) If an event of default shall occur under any Additional Financing Lease Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of the Financing Lease, if by reason of *force majeure* the Agency is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Financing Lease, the Agency shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "*force majeure*" means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the Agency.

The Treasurer, with the prior written consent of the Fiscal Agent, may, at its election, waive any default or Agency Event of Default and its consequences under the Financing Lease and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Agency to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Financing Lease shall be as they would have been if such default or Agency Event of Default had not occurred.

ANYTHING IN A STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDUM TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, A PERMITTED TERMINATION EVENT SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER A STATE AGENCY FINANCING LEASE ADDENDUM.

Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default

***Continuation; Reentry and Reletting*.** The State may continue the Financing Lease in full force and effect, and (1) collect rent and other amounts as they become due under the Financing Lease, (2) enforce every other term and provision of the Financing Lease to be observed or performed by the Agency, and (3) exercise any and all rights of entry and reentry upon the Property. In the event that the State does not elect to terminate the Financing Lease in the manner summarized in the following paragraph, the Agency agrees to observe and perform all terms and provisions in the Financing Lease to be observed or performed by it, and, if the Property is not relet, to pay the full amount of the rent and other amounts due under the Financing Lease for the term of the Financing Lease, or, if the Property or any part thereof is relet, to pay any deficiency that results therefrom, in each case at the same time and in the same manner as otherwise provided in the Financing Lease, and notwithstanding any reentry or reletting by the State, or suit in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the State for the purpose of effecting such re-entry or obtaining possession of all or any part of the Property. Should the State elect to re-enter or obtain possession of all or any part of the Property, the Agency irrevocably appoints the State as the Agency's agent and attorney-in-fact (a) to relet the Property, or any part thereof, from time to time, either in the name of the State or otherwise, upon such terms and conditions and for such use and period as the State may determine in its discretion, (b) to remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (c) to place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the Agency in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the Agency. The Agency shall be liable for, and agrees to pay the State, the State's costs and expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The Agency agrees that the terms of the Financing Lease

constitute full and sufficient notice of the right of the Treasurer to reenter and relet the Property or any part thereof without effecting a surrender or termination of the Financing Lease. Termination of the Financing Lease upon an Agency Event of Default shall be effected solely as summarized in the following paragraph. The Agency further waives any right to, and releases, any rental obtained by the State upon reletting in excess of the rental and other amounts otherwise due under the Financing Lease.

Termination. The State may terminate the Financing Lease, but solely upon written notice by the Treasurer to the Agency of such election. No notice to pay rent, notice of default, or notice to deliver possession of the Property or of any part thereof, nor any entry or reentry upon the Property or any part thereof by the Treasurer, nor any proceeding in unlawful detainer or otherwise brought by the Treasurer for the purpose of effecting such reentry or obtaining possession, nor any other act shall operate to terminate the Financing Lease, and no termination of the Financing Lease on an account of a Master Financing Lease Event of Default shall be or become effective by operation of law or acts of the Parties hereto or otherwise, unless and until such notice of termination shall have been given by the Treasurer. The Agency agrees that no surrender of the Property or any part thereof, nor any termination of the Financing Lease by the Agency shall be valid or effective in any manner or for any purpose whatsoever unless such notice of termination shall have been given by the Treasurer. Upon such termination, the State may (1) reenter the Property or any part thereof and remove all persons in possession thereof and all personal property whatsoever situated upon the Property, and (2) place such personal property in storage in any warehouse or other suitable place for the Agency in the county in which such personal property is located, for the account of and at the expense of the Agency. Upon such termination, the Agency's right to possession of the Property shall terminate, and the Agency shall surrender possession thereof to the State. In the event of such termination, the Agency shall remain liable to the State for damages in an amount equal to the rent and other amounts that would have been due under the Financing Lease for the balance of the term of the Financing Lease, less the net proceeds, if any, of any reletting of the Property or any part thereof by the State subsequent to such termination, after deducting the expenses incurred by the State in connection with any such reentry, removal and storage of personal property, and reletting. The State shall be entitled to collect damages from the Agency on the respective Agency Rent Payment Dates, or alternatively, the Treasurer may accelerate the Agency's obligations under the Financing Lease and recover from the Agency (a) the worth at the time of award of the unpaid rental which had been earned at the time of termination, (b) the worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rental which would have been earned after the termination until the time of award exceeds the amount of such rental loss that the Agency proves could have been reasonably avoided, (c) the worth at the time of award by which the unpaid rental for the balance of the term of the Financing Lease after the time of award exceeds the amount of rental loss that the Agency proves could reasonably have been avoided, and (d) any other amount necessary to compensate the State for all the detriment proximately caused by the Agency's failure to perform its obligations under the Financing Lease, or which in the ordinary course would be likely to result therefrom, including but not limited to the State's expenses in connection with reentry of the Property, removal and storage of any personal property, and reletting of the Property. The worth at the time of award shall be computed using a discount rate equal to (in the case of a State Agency) the composite Interest Component evidenced and represented by the Certificates or (in the case of a Local Agency) the composite Agency Interest Component of the unpaid Agency Rent Payments.

Other Remedies. In addition to the other remedies set forth in the Financing Lease, upon the occurrence and continuance of an Agency Event of Default, the State shall be entitled to proceed to protect and enforce the rights vested in them by the Financing Lease or by law. The terms and provisions of the Financing Lease and the duties and obligations of the Agency under the Financing Lease, and the officers and employees thereof, shall be enforceable by the Treasurer by an action at law or in equity, for damages or for specific performance, or for writ of mandate, or by other appropriate action, suit or proceeding in any court of competent jurisdiction. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the State shall have the right to bring the following actions:

(1) Accounting. By action or suit in equity to require the Agency and its officers and employees to account as the trustee of an express trust.

(2) Injunction. By action or suit in equity to enjoin the violation of the rights of the Treasurer.

(3) Mandate. By writ of mandate or other action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity to enforce the Treasurer's rights against the Agency and its officers and employees, and to compel the Agency to perform

and carry out its duties and obligations under the law and its covenants and agreements with the Treasurer as provided in the Financing Lease.

In the event that the State shall prevail in any action, suit or proceeding brought to enforce any of the terms of provisions of the Financing Lease, the Agency shall be liable for the reasonable attorneys' fees of the Treasurer in connection therewith.

The Agency waives any and all claims for damages caused or which may be caused by the Treasurer in reentering and taking possession of the Property or any part thereof as provided in its Financing Lease, and all claims for damages that may result from the destruction of or injury to the Property or any part thereof, and all claims for damages to or loss of any personal property may be in or upon the Property.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the State under the Financing Lease or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Financing Lease or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Event of Default under the Financing Lease shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the Treasurer under the Financing Lease, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required under the Financing Lease. A waiver by the Treasurer of any default or Event of Default under the Financing Lease shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Event of Default under the Financing Lease, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the Treasurer in connection with any such subsequent default or Event of Default.

No acceptance of less than the full amount of a rental payment due under the Financing Lease shall constitute an accord and satisfaction or compromise of any such payment unless the Treasurer specifically agrees to such accord and satisfaction or compromise in writing.

Default by State

Anything in the Financing Lease to the contrary notwithstanding, the State shall not be in default in the observance or performance of any of the covenants, agreements, terms or conditions to be observed or performed by it under the Financing Lease unless and until the State shall have failed to observe or perform such covenant, agreement, term or condition for a period of 60 days after written notice by the Agency to the Treasurer specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied; provided, however, that such period shall be extended for such additional time as shall be reasonably required to correct such failure if corrective action is commenced by the State within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected.

Indemnification of State and the Corporation

To the extent permitted by law, each Local Agency releases the State and the Corporation from, agrees that the State and the Corporation shall not be liable for, and agrees to indemnify and hold the State and the Corporation and their respective directors, officers, officials, employees, and agents harmless from, any liability for any loss or damage to property or any injury to or death of any person that may be occasioned by any cause whatsoever arising out of the ownership or operation of the Property or the design, acquisition, construction, financing or refinancing thereof. To the extent permitted by law, each Local Agency agrees to indemnify and hold the State and the Corporation and their respective directors, officers, officials, employees, and agents harmless from any losses, costs, charges, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees), judgments and liabilities incurred by it or them, as the case may be, in connection with any action, suit or proceeding instituted or threatened in connection with the transactions contemplated by the corresponding Local Agency Financing Lease or the exercise of rights or the performance of duties of the State or the Corporation under such Local Agency Financing Lease, the Master Financing Lease or the other Series 2015C Agreements, except to the extent caused by the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such

indemnified party. The indemnification provided in each Local Agency Financing Lease shall survive the final payment of the Agency Rent Payments and the termination of such Local Agency Financing Lease for any reason.

Term

If on the scheduled termination date for the Financing Lease as set forth in the Financing Lease, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall not have been paid or the payment thereof duly provided for pursuant to the Financing Lease, then the term of the Financing Lease shall be extended until 10 days after all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, except that the term of the Financing Lease shall in no event be extended more than five years beyond such scheduled termination date. If prior to the scheduled termination date, all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall have been paid or the payment thereof so provided for, the term of the Financing Lease shall end 10 days thereafter or 10 days after written notice by the Agency to the Treasurer, whichever is earlier. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the payment of all amounts due under the Financing Lease shall not result in the termination of the Financing Lease prior to the scheduled termination of the related Site Lease.

Termination

The Agency agrees, upon the termination or expiration of the Financing Lease, to quit and surrender the Property (1) in the same good order, condition and repair as the same was in at the time of commencement of the term under the Financing Lease, except for acts of God, reasonable wear and tear and any actions by the Agency in accordance with the Financing Lease that affect the condition of the Property; and (2) free and clear of all leases, occupancies, liens and encumbrances, other than those existing as of the Dated Date. The Agency agrees that any permanent improvements and structures existing upon the Property at the time of such termination or expiration of the Financing Lease shall remain thereon. The Agency shall thereafter execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Treasurer (with respect to a Local Agency) and to the Corporation (with respect to a State Agency) such instruments of further assurance as in the reasonable opinion of the Treasurer are necessary or desirable to confirm the Treasurer's leasehold right, title and interest in and to the Property.

FINANCING CONTRACT

Appointment of Agents; Acquisition of Property, Substitution of Property

Appointment of Agents. Under each Agency Financing Contract, the Agency ratifies, approves and confirms, and accepts and agrees to, its designation and appointment as agent of the Corporation in connection with the acquisition of the Property.

Acquisition of Property. The Agency agrees that:

(1) it has caused or will cause the Property to be acquired, as agent for the Corporation, with all reasonable dispatch;

(2) it will make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any contracts, agreements, orders, receipts, documents, writings or instructions with or to any Person and do all other things that may be necessary or desirable to acquire the Property; and

(3) it will pay or cause to be paid the Costs of Acquisition of the Property from funds available to it pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract and the Master Financing Contract.

The appointment of the Agency to act as agent of the Corporation in connection with the acquisition of the Property is made and conferred irrevocably by the Corporation, and shall not be terminated by any act of the Agency, the Treasurer or otherwise.

The Agency shall negotiate or call for bids for the purchase of the Property in accordance with the requirements and limitations, if any, imposed by State or local law with respect to the purchase of such Property by such Agency.

Neither the Corporation nor the State shall have any responsibility, liability or obligation with respect to the selection or procurement of any of the Property.

Substitution of Property. The Agency, with the prior written consent of the Treasurer, may revise any item of Property to be financed or refinanced and acquired pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract, or the description thereof; *provided*, that:

(1) such item of Property as so revised shall satisfy the requirements under the Agency Financing Contract and the Master Financing Contract with respect to the substitution of Property previously acquired;

(2) the Costs of Acquisition of such item of Property shall not be materially reduced thereby; and

(3) any such revision shall not relieve the Agency of its obligation to acquire the Property in accordance therewith and with the Master Financing Contract.

After acquisition of an item of Property, the Agency, with the prior written consent of the Treasurer, may substitute for an item of Property acquired pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract other personal property by filing with the Treasurer:

(1) a certificate of the Agency stating that such substitute Property: (a) has a remaining useful life equal to or greater than the Property for which it is being substituted; (b) has a fair market value equal to or greater than the fair market value of the item of Property for which it is being substituted; (c) is free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except a first priority security interest in favor of the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, under the Master Financing Contract; (d) is of equal usefulness and value as the Property for which it is being substituted; (e) is essential to the Agency's ability to carry out its governmental functions and responsibilities; and (f) is expected to be used by such Agency immediately and for the term of the Agency Financing Contract; and

(2) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such substitution will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code.

Title to the Property

All right, title and interest in and to the Property shall transfer to and be vested in the Agency from the Corporation or the State, as applicable, without any further action by the Agency, the Corporation or the State immediately upon the acquisition thereof or reimbursement to the Agency for the Acquisition Costs thereof; *provided*, that the Treasurer and the Agency shall take such action and execute such documents (including without limitation bills of sale and other title documents) as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the Treasurer or the Agency to evidence and confirm such transfer of title pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract.

Title to any and all additions, modifications, improvements, repairs or replacements to the Property shall be vested in the Agency, subject to the security interest of the Corporation until payment of all amounts due and owing with respect to such Property under the Agency Financing Contract.

Any Property constituting a motor vehicle subject to registration with the State Department of Licensing shall be registered with the Agency as the registered and legal owner thereof.

Security Interest

State Security Interest. In order to secure the payment and performance by the State of its obligations under the Master Financing Contract, the State has pledged, granted, assigned and conveyed to the Corporation a lien on and security interest in all right, title and interest of the State, whether now owned or acquired, in and to the Property and the Agency Financing Contract, including without limitation the Agency Installment Payments and all proceeds thereof. The Agency acknowledges and agrees to such pledge, grant, assignment and conveyance, and acknowledges that its right, title and interest in and to the Property is subject to such first priority lien and security interest.

Agency Security Interest. In order to secure the payment and performance by the Agency of its obligations under the Agency Financing Contract, the Agency pledges, grants, assigns and conveys to the Corporation a lien on and security interest in all right, title and interest of the Agency, whether now owned or acquired, in and to the Property. Accordingly, the Agency Financing Contract constitutes a security agreement. The Agency acknowledges and agrees that each provision of the Agency Financing Contract is also a provision of the security agreement.

The Agency further agrees that the Corporation may: (1) commingle Property which comes into its possession; (2) re-pledge such Property upon terms which impair the Agency's right to redeem such Property; and (3) require the Agency to assemble the Property and make it available to the Corporation in a manner which is reasonably convenient to both Parties. To the extent the Corporation is required for any reason to provide commercially reasonable notice to the Agency, the State agrees that notice mailed by first class mail five days before the event of which notice is given is commercially reasonable notice. The standard by which the Corporation's rights and duties with respect to such security agreement shall be measured is gross negligence or willful misconduct.

If required by the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, at any time during the term of the Agency Financing Contract, the Agency will execute and deliver to the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, as the case may be, in form satisfactory to the Corporation or the Fiscal Agent, such security agreements, financing statements and/or other instruments covering the Property and all accessions thereto.

Disclaimer of Warranties

The State Agency acknowledges and agrees that the Property is of a nature, size, design and capacity selected by the State Agency pursuant to its own specifications, and not by the Treasurer or the Corporation, and that neither the Treasurer nor the Corporation is a manufacturer, supplier or a vendor of such Property. THE TREASURER AND THE CORPORATION MAKE NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY, LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR FITNESS FOR USE OF THE PROPERTY, OR AS TO THE TITLE THERETO, OR FOR THE ENFORCEMENT OF THE MANUFACTURERS', SUPPLIERS' OR VENDORS' REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR GUARANTIES, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE TREASURER OR THE CORPORATION BE LIABLE OR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN CONNECTION WITH OR ARISING OUT OF THE STATE AGENCY FINANCING ADDENDUM OR THE EXISTENCE, FURNISHING, FUNCTIONING OR USE BY THE STATE AGENCY OF THE PROPERTY.

Agency Installment Payments

Each Agency Installment Payment shall consist of a Principal Component and/or an Interest Component as set forth in an exhibit to the Agency Financing Contract. Interest shall accrue and be calculated as determined by the Treasurer, which determination shall be binding and conclusive against the Agency absent manifest error. Each Agency Installment Payment payable under the Agency Financing Contract shall be paid to or upon the order of the Treasurer at such place as the Treasurer shall direct in writing not less than 10 Business Days prior to the Agency Installment Payment Date by electronic funds transfer in lawful money of the United States of America. Payments of Additional Costs shall be made to or upon the order of the Treasurer. Each Agency Installment Payment shall be applied first to the Interest Component due under the Agency Financing Contract, and then to the Principal Component due under the Agency Financing Contract.

Sources of Payment of Agency Installment Payments

State Agency Financing Contract. The State Agency acknowledges and agrees that the State is acquiring the Property from the Corporation for and on behalf of the State Agency. Concurrently with the execution of the Agency Financing Contract, the State shall execute and deliver the Master Financing Contract pursuant to which the State shall agree to make Installment Payments for the acquisition of the Property for and on behalf of the respective Agencies, at such times and in such amounts as provided therein, which will be sufficient in the aggregate to pay the Purchase Price of the Property to be acquired by the State for and on behalf of the State Agency together with all other personal property to be acquired for and on behalf of the other State Agencies, and interest thereon.

Obligation of State Agency Subject to Appropriation. That portion of the Installment Payments that is allocable to the Purchase Price of the State Agency Property shall be payable by the State solely from Agency Installment Payments to be made by the respective State Agencies, including the State Agency. The obligation of the State Agency to make its Agency Installment Payments shall be subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction. The State shall not be obligated to pay that portion of the Installment Payments that is allocable to the Purchase Price of the State Agency Property and interest thereon other than from appropriated funds of the respective State Agencies.

Deposit and Investment of Agency Installment Payments

The Agency acknowledges and agrees that the Agency Installment Payments shall be deposited in a special fund or funds maintained by the Treasurer (the "Agency Installment Payment Fund"). Payments of Agency Installment Payments from State Agencies shall be separately accounted for from payments from Local Agencies. The Agency Installment Payments due on each Agency Installment Payment Date shall be at least sufficient, in the aggregate, to make the Installment Payment next coming due under the Master Financing Contract. Amounts in the Agency Installment Payment Fund, including investment earnings thereon, shall be used and applied, *first*, to make the Installment Payment next coming due, *and thereafter*, but prior to the next Agency Installment Payment Date, to the extent that amounts remain in such Fund after such Installment Payment is made, to pay Additional Costs or for any other lawful purpose of the Treasurer. Amounts in the Agency Installment Payment Fund shall be invested in Qualified Investments, and shall be separately accounted for, but may be commingled with other moneys on deposit with the Treasurer solely for investment purposes. The Agency shall have no right, title or interest in or to the amounts on deposit from time to time in the Agency Installment Payment Fund.

No Set Off

The obligation of the State Agency to make Agency Installment Payments from the sources set forth in the State Agency Financing Addendum and to perform its other obligations under the State Agency Financing Addendum shall be absolute and unconditional. The State Agency shall make Agency Installment Payments as and when the same shall become due without diminution, reduction, postponement, abatement, counterclaim, defense or set-off as a result of any dispute, claim or right of action by, against or among the State, the Corporation, the Fiscal Agent, any Agency, and/or any other Person, or for any other reason; *provided*, that nothing in the State Agency Financing Addendum shall be construed to release or excuse the Treasurer or the Corporation from the observance or performance of its obligations under the State Agency Financing Addendum or under the Master Financing Contract. If the Treasurer or the Corporation shall fail to observe or perform any such obligation, the State Agency may institute such legal action and pursue such other remedies against the Treasurer or the Corporation as the State Agency deems necessary or desirable, including, but not limited to, actions for specific performance, injunction and/or the recovery of damages.

Assignments by the Corporation

The State Agency acknowledges and agrees that, concurrently with the execution and delivery hereof, the Corporation will unconditionally grant, sell, assign, transfer and convey to the Fiscal Agent without recourse:

(1) all of its rights to receive the Installment Payments under and pursuant to the Master Financing Contract; and

(2) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Contract and the Agency Financing Contract, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein), including but not limited to its right to take all actions and exercise all remedies under and pursuant to the Master Financing Contract, pursuant to the Master Assignment in consideration for the payment by the Fiscal Agent to the Treasurer, as agent of the Corporation, of the proceeds of the sale of the Certificates.

The State and the Corporation have acknowledged and agreed that such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance by the Corporation is intended to be a true sale of the Corporation's right, title and interest, and that upon such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance, the Corporation shall cease to have any rights, duties or

obligations under the Master Financing Contract or the State Agency Financing Addendum or with respect to the Property, and the Fiscal Agent shall thereafter have all the rights, duties and obligations of the Corporation thereunder and under the State Agency Financing Addendum as if the Fiscal Agent had been the original party thereto and hereto, and every reference therein and in the State Agency Financing Addendum to the Corporation shall be deemed and construed to refer to the Fiscal Agent, except where the context otherwise requires. Anything in the State Agency Financing Addendum or therein to the contrary notwithstanding, such grant, sale, assignment, transfer and conveyance shall not confer any rights or impose any duties or obligations on the Fiscal Agent other than as expressly set forth in the Trust Agreement and the Master Assignment.

Optional Prepayment

The Agency may, at its option, prepay all or any portion of its Agency Installment Payments then unpaid, in whole or in part on any date, by causing to be deposited with the Treasurer money and/or Government Obligations in an amount sufficient for the Treasurer to prepay or defease the portion of its Installment Payments corresponding thereto in accordance with the Master Financing Contract, and to pay any Additional Costs in connection therewith.

The Agency shall provide the Treasurer with not less than 60 days' prior written notice of its intention to prepay any of its Agency Installment Payments, which notice shall specify the date of such prepayment, and the amount and the Agency Installment Payment Dates of the Agency Installment Payments to be prepaid. The Treasurer shall notify the Agency within 15 Business Days after receipt of such notice from the Agency as to the amount required to be paid in connection with such prepayment or defeasance of the corresponding Installment Payments, including any Additional Costs in connection therewith. The determination by the Treasurer of the amount to be paid by the Agency shall be binding and conclusive against such Agency, absent manifest error.

Revision of Agency Installment Payments upon Optional Prepayment

The Principal Components and Interest Components of the Agency Installment Payments due on each Agency Installment Payment Date on and after the date of any prepayment pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract, as set forth in Exhibit D to the Agency Financing Contract, shall be reduced by the Treasurer to reflect such prepayment, in such amounts and on such Agency Installment Payment Dates as the Agency shall elect in its written notice to the Treasurer, pursuant to the Agency Financing Contract.

Discharge of Agency Financing Contract

All right, title and interest of the State in the Agency Financing Contract and all obligations of the Agency under the Agency Financing Contract shall cease, terminate, become void and be completely discharged and satisfied (except for the right of the Treasurer and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, and the obligation of the Agency to have the moneys and Government Obligations so set aside applied to make the remaining Agency Installment Payments) when either:

(1) all Agency Installment Payments and all Additional Costs and other amounts due under the Agency Financing Contract have been paid in accordance therewith; or

(2) (a) the Agency shall have delivered a written notice to the Treasurer of its intention to prepay all of the Agency Installment Payments remaining unpaid;

(b) the Agency shall have caused to be deposited with the Treasurer (i) moneys and/or Government Obligations in accordance with the Agency Financing Contract; and (ii) an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that such actions are permitted under the Agency Financing Contract, under the Master Financing Contract and under the Trust Agreement and will not cause interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the Code; and

(c) for so long as any Agency Installment Payments remain unpaid, provision shall have been made satisfactory to the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent for payment of all Additional Costs.

Permitted Termination Events for State Agency Financing Addendum

The following shall constitute a "Permitted Termination Event" under the State Agency Financing Addendum:

(1) The State Legislature elects not to appropriate sufficient funds within any biennial budget for the purpose of paying the Agent Installment Payments due under the State Agency Financing Addendum during the next occurring biennium; or

(2) The Governor of the State issues an Executive Order mandating an emergency reduction in State funding;

provided, that the State Agency delivers written notice thereof to the Treasurer as provided in the following paragraph.

Written Notice Describing a Permitted Termination Event. If, as of five Business Days following (1) the enactment of each biennial budget by the State Legislature or (2) an Executive Order reduction in funding, the State Agency determines as a result of such legislation or Executive Order that sufficient funds will not be available to make its scheduled Agency Installment Payments for the Property in the next occurring Biennium or upon a reduction in funding in the manner as set forth above, the State Agency shall deliver written notice to the Treasurer not less than 45 days prior to the Permitted Termination Date, which notice shall describe the Permitted Termination Event, and state that the State Agency has determined that such Permitted Termination Event will result in the cancellation of the Financing Contract and the related obligation of the Treasurer under the Master Financing Contract.

Remedies of the Corporation Upon a Permitted Termination Event. Upon the occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event and upon the Written Request of the Treasurer, the director or other chief administrator of the State Agency shall, at the beginning of the period for which funds have not been appropriated or for which funding has been reduced, return the Property to the Corporation and thereupon be released of its obligations to make all further Agency Installment Payments under its Agency Financing Contract and under the Master Financing Contract with respect to the Property; *provided*, that the State Agency delivers the Property in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and its unencumbered title to the Corporation at a location in the United States designated by the Corporation as of the end of the last month for which funding has been provided, or the end of the last month for which funding is available in the event of an Executive Order reduction in funding, and written notice is provided by the State Agency directly to the Treasurer as set forth in its Financing Contract. If the State Agency returns the Property pursuant to the terms of this paragraph, the Treasurer and the Corporation shall be entitled to retain all sums theretofore transmitted to the Treasurer or the Corporation (or to the Fiscal Agent as assignee of the Corporation) by or on behalf of the State Agency for the benefit of the Owners of the Certificates.

The occurrence of a Permitted Termination Event shall not constitute an Agency Event of Default, a Master Contract Event of Default or an Event of Default, and the remedies relating to the return of the Property are the sole remedies available to the Treasurer and the Corporation upon such occurrence. If the State Legislature provides a supplemental appropriation or the Executive Order is withdrawn prior to the expiration of the specified notice period and the Treasurer or the Corporation has not yet sold, relet or otherwise disposed of the Property, the State Agency may, by written notice to the Treasurer and the Corporation, revoke the notice of termination and continue its obligations under the Financing Contract.

Covenants and Agreements of the Agency

The State Agency covenants and agrees as follows:

Budget. The State Agency shall (1) include in its biennial budget all payments required to be made by the State Agency under the State Agency Financing Addendum; (2) submit such budget to OFM at such times and in such manner as required by law; (3) use its best efforts to obtain appropriations by the State Legislature in amounts sufficient to make any such payments; (4) include all such payments in its statements of proposed expenditures for each fiscal period required by law to be submitted to OFM; and (5) use its best efforts to obtain allotments by OFM of appropriated funds sufficient to make all such payments.

Application of Appropriations. To the extent permitted by law, each State Agency agrees that, to the extent that any amounts are included in its budget for purposes or facilities served, or functions or operations supported or provided, by the Property, the State Agency will allocate a sufficient portion of such amounts to the payment of the Agency Installment payments and Additional Costs due under its State Agency Financing Addendum.

Tax-Exemption. The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Agency Financing Contract or the Certificates or of any other amounts, regardless of the source, or of any property, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Contract or the Certificates to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. The Agency shall not use or permit the use of the Property or any part thereof by any Person other than a "governmental unit" as that term is defined in Section 141 of the Code, in such manner or to such extent as would result in the loss of the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of the Interest Component of the Installment Payments under Section 103 of the Code. The Agency shall not make any use of the proceeds of the Agency Financing Contract or the Certificates or of any other amounts, and shall not take or refrain from taking any action, that would cause the Master Financing Contract or the Certificates to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code, or "private activity bonds" within the meaning of Section 141 of the Code, or "hedge bonds" within the meaning of Section 149 of the Code. To that end, for so long as any Agency Installment Payments remain unpaid, the Agency, with respect to such proceeds and other amounts, will comply with all requirements under such Sections and all applicable regulations of the United States Department of the Treasury promulgated under the Agency Financing Contract. The Agency will at all times do and perform all acts and things permitted by law which are necessary or desirable in order to assure that the Interest Components of the Installment Payments will not be included in gross income of the Owners of the Certificates for federal income tax purposes under the Code, and will take no action that would result in such interest being so included. The Agency shall comply with the applicable provisions of the Tax Certificate and Agreement.

Liens; Sale or Disposal. The Agency shall not create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Property, except the rights of the Corporation as provided in the Agency Financing Contract and in the Master Financing Contract. The Agency shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary to duly discharge any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. The Agency shall not grant, sell, transfer, assign, pledge, convey or otherwise dispose of any of the Property or any interest in the Agency Financing Contract during the term of the Agency Financing Contract, and any such attempted grant, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, conveyance or disposal shall be void.

Use of Property. During the term of the Agency Financing Contract, the Agency will use the Property for the purposes of performing one or more of its essential governmental functions or responsibilities. The Agency will not permit the Property to be used or operated other than by authorized employees, agents and contractors of the Agency.

Use; Repairs. For so long as the Agency is in possession of the Property, the Agency shall be solely responsible for the maintenance and repair, both ordinary and extraordinary, thereof. The Agency will: (1) keep and maintain the Property in good repair, working order and condition, and protect the same from deterioration other than normal wear and tear; (2) cause the Property to be used within its normal capacity, in the manner contemplated by the manufacturer's specification, and in compliance with the requirements of applicable laws, ordinances and regulations, the requirements of any warranties applicable thereto, and the requirements of any insurance or self-insurance program required under the Agency Financing Contract; (3) cause the Property to be used and operated by or under the direction of competent persons only, and obtain all registrations, permits and licenses, if any, required by law for the operation of the Property; and (4) will pay all costs, claims, damages, fees and charges arising out of its possession, use or maintenance of the Property. The Agency, at its expense, will furnish all parts, mechanisms and devices required to operate and maintain the Property.

Insurance. The Agency shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in full force and effect, comprehensive general liability insurance with respect to the Property in such amounts as may be reasonably determined by the Agency from time to time but in any event not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence, or such greater amount as the Treasurer may reasonably require from time to time. Such insurance may be carried under a blanket policy with umbrella coverage. Such insurance shall cover any and all liability of the Agency and its officials, officers, employees and

volunteers. Such insurance shall include (1) coverage for any accident resulting in personal injury to or death of any person and consequential damages arising therefrom; and (2) comprehensive property damage insurance.

The Agency shall maintain or cause to be maintained in full force and effect fire and extended coverage insurance covering the Property in such amounts and covering such risks as the Agency may reasonably determine from time to time but in any event not less than the aggregate amount of Agency Installment Payments due under the Agency Financing Contract which remain unpaid. Such insurance may be carried under a policy or policies covering other property of the Agency. In the alternative, the Agency may assume financial responsibility for any physical damage to and/or loss of the Property; *provided, however*, that if the Agency elects this option, the Agency covenants and agrees that it will promptly repair or replace the Property promptly upon any loss or damage thereto.

The insurance required under the Agency Financing Contracts summarized above:

(1) shall be provided by a financially responsible insurance company authorized to do business in the State;

(2) shall name the State, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, as assignee of the Corporation, as additional insureds under the Agency Financing Contract;

(3) shall provide that the same may not be canceled or given notice of non-renewal, nor shall the terms of conditions thereof be altered, amended or modified, without at least 45 days' prior written notice being given by the insurer to the Treasurer, the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent as assignee of the Corporation; and

(4) may be provided in whole or in part through a funded program of self-insurance reviewed at least annually by an insurance actuary.

A certificate of insurance with respect to the required coverages shall be provided by the Agency to the Treasurer on or prior to the date of delivery of the Personal Property Certificate to the Treasurer.

The Agency will pay or cause to be paid when due the premiums for all insurance policies required by the Agency Financing Contract.

Agency Event of Default

Each of the following shall constitute an "Agency Event of Default" under the Agency Financing Contract:

(1) Failure by the Agency to pay or cause to be paid any Agency Installment Payment required to be paid under the Agency Financing Contract within 10 Business Days of the respective Agency Installment Payment Date, other than (in the case of a State Agency) as a result of a Permitted Termination Event;

(2) Failure by the Agency to observe or perform any covenant, agreement, term or condition on its part to be observed or performed under the Agency Financing Contract, other than as set forth in paragraph (1) above, for a period of 30 days after written notice from the Treasurer or the Fiscal Agent to the Agency specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied, other than (in the case of a State Agency) as a result of a Permitted Termination Event; *provided, however*, that such period shall be extended for not more than 60 days if such failure cannot be corrected within such period, and the corrective action is commenced by the Agency within such period and diligently pursued until the failure is corrected;

(3) If any statement, representation, or warranty made by the Agency in the Agency Financing Contract or in any writing delivered by the Agency pursuant hereto or in connection therewith is false, misleading, or erroneous in any material respect; and

(4) Inability of the Agency to generally pay its debts as such debts become due, or admission by the Agency in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally or the making by the Agency of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the institution of any proceeding by or against the Agency seeking to adjudicate

it as bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking liquidation, winding-up, reorganization, reimbursement, adjustment, protection, relief or composition of it or its debts under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors, or seeking the entry of an order for relief or for appointment of a receiver, trustee, or other similar officer of it or any substantial part of its property, or the taking of any action by the Agency to authorize any of the actions set forth above in the Agency Financing Contract.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, if by reason of *force majeure* the Agency is unable in whole or in part to carry out the covenants, agreements, terms and conditions on its part contained in the Agency Financing Contract, the Agency shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "*force majeure*" means the following: acts of God; strikes; lockouts or other industrial disturbances or disputes; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or any of its departments, agencies or officials, or of its civil or military authorities; orders or restraints of the State or of any of its departments, agencies or officials or civil or military authorities of the State; wars, rebellions, insurrections; riots; civil disorders; blockade or embargo; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; or any other cause or event not within the control of the Agency.

The Treasurer, with the prior written consent of the Fiscal Agent, may, at its election, waive any default or Agency Event of Default and its consequences under the Agency Financing Contract and annul any notice thereof by written notice to the Agency to such effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the Parties under the Agency Financing Contract shall be as they would have been if such default or Agency Event of Default had not occurred.

Rights of Treasurer Following Agency Event of Default

Whenever an Agency Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Treasurer shall have the following rights and remedies:

(1) By written notice to the Agency, require that the Agency promptly return possession and use of the Property to the Treasurer at any location specified in the United States (at the cost and expense of the Agency) in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted;

(2) By written notice to the Agency and the Fiscal Agent, declare an amount equal to all Agency Installment Payments to become due and payable under the Agency Financing Contract, including but not limited to the Agency Interest Components thereof accrued and unpaid, to be immediately due and payable, without further demand;

(3) Take whatever action at law or in equity may appear necessary or desirable to collect the Agency Installment Payments then due and thereafter becoming due, or to enforce the observance or performance of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Agency under the Agency Financing Contract; and

(4) Exercise any other rights or remedies it may have under the Agency Financing Contract or under applicable law.

No Remedy Exclusive; Non-Waiver

No remedy conferred upon or reserved to the Treasurer under the Agency Financing Contract or under applicable law is intended to or shall be exclusive, and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under the Agency Financing Contract or now or existing at law or in equity. No delay or omission to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon a default or an Agency Event of Default under the Agency Financing Contract shall impair any such right or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of such default or Agency Event of Default, but any such right or remedy may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed necessary or expedient. In order to exercise any remedy reserved to the Treasurer under the Agency Financing Contract, it shall not be necessary to give any notice, other than such notice as may be required under the Agency Financing Contract. A waiver by the Treasurer of any default or Agency Event of Default under the Agency Financing Contract shall not constitute a waiver of any subsequent default or Agency Event of Default under the

Agency Financing Contract, and shall not affect or impair the rights or remedies of the Treasurer in connection with any such subsequent default or Agency Event of Default.

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX C

PROPOSED FORM OF CERTIFICATE COUNSEL OPINION

This page left blank intentionally

[FORM OF APPROVING LEGAL OPINION]

State of Washington
c/o State Finance Committee
Olympia, Washington

Re: State of Washington Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C
(State and Local Agency Real and Personal Property)

We have acted as special counsel to the State of Washington (the "State") in connection with the execution and delivery by U.S. Bank National Association in the capacity of fiscal agent of the State (the "Fiscal Agent") of Certificates of Participation, Series 2015C (State and Local Agency Real and Personal Property), in the Initial Principal Amount of $158,005,000 (the "Certificates") pursuant to a Trust Agreement, Series 2015C (the "Trust Agreement"), dated as of October 21, 2015 (the "Dated Date"), by and among the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer of the State (the "State Treasurer"), the Fiscal Agent and the Washington Finance Officers Association (the "Corporation"), a Washington nonprofit corporation. Capitalized terms used in this opinion that are not otherwise defined have the meanings given such terms in Appendix I to the Trust Agreement.

The Certificates evidence and represent undivided proportionate ownership interests in the Principal Components and Interest Components of Installment Payments and Base Rent Payments to be made by the State ("State Payments") pursuant to a Master Financing Contract, Series 2015C (the "Master Financing Contract"), and a Master Financing Lease, Series 2015C (the "Master Financing Lease" and together with the Master Financing Contract, the "Master Financing Agreements"), each dated as of the Dated Date, entered into by and between the Corporation and the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer, to finance or refinance the acquisition and/or improvement of certain personal property and real property (the "Property") for State Agencies and Local Agencies (the "Agencies").

The Master Financing Contract constitutes a special, limited obligation of the State payable solely from the sources set forth therein, including Agency Installment Payments required to be paid by one State Agency pursuant to a State Agency Financing Addendum, Series 2015C (the "State Agency Financing Addendum"), to the Master Financing Contract. The Master Financing Lease also constitutes a special, limited obligation of the State payable solely from the sources set forth therein, including Agency Rent Payments required to be paid by the State Agencies pursuant to State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, Series 2015C (the "State Agency Financing Lease Addenda"), to the Master Financing Lease, and by Local Agencies pursuant to Local Agency Financing Leases, Series 2015C (the "Local Agency Financing Leases," and, together with the State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, the "Financing Leases"). The State Agency Financing Addendum and Financing Leases together are the "Agency Financing Agreements." Pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements, the State Treasurer is conditionally obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds, to pay Agency Rent Payments when due under Local Agency Financing Leases upon the default of any Local Agency.

Pursuant to a Master Assignment, Series 2015C (Equipment), and a Master Assignment, Series 2015C (Real Property) (together, the "Master Assignments"), each dated as of the Dated Date, the Corporation has unconditionally granted, sold, assigned, transferred and conveyed to the Fiscal Agent without recourse (i) all of its rights to receive the State Payments under and pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements, and (ii) all of its remaining right, title and interest in, to and under the Master Financing Agreements and the Agency Financing Agreements, and in and to the Property (including any security interest therein), including but not limited to its right to take all actions and exercise all remedies under and pursuant to the Master Financing Agreements.

As to matters of fact material to this opinion, we have relied upon representations contained in the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the State and the Agencies are required to comply with certain requirements after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates in order to maintain the exclusion of the interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates from gross income for federal income tax purposes, including, without limitation, requirements concerning the qualified use of Certificate proceeds and the Property financed or refinanced with Certificate proceeds, limitations on investing gross proceeds of the Certificates in higher yielding investments in certain circumstances, and the arbitrage rebate requirement to the extent applicable to gross proceeds of the Certificates. The State and the Agencies have covenanted to comply with those requirements, but if the State or the Agencies fail to comply with those requirements, interest evidenced and represented by the Certificates could become taxable retroactive to the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates. We have not undertaken and do not undertake to monitor compliance with such requirements.

Under the statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions existing on the date of this opinion and based on our review of such other documents, proceedings and certifications as we have deemed necessary, it is our opinion that:

1. The Master Financing Agreements have been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the State, acting by and through the State Treasurer and the respective State Agencies, and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery thereof by the Corporation, constitute valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the State payable solely from the sources set forth therein. The Master Financing Agreements do not constitute general obligations of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

2. The obligation of each State Agency to pay Agency Installment Payments or Agency Rent Payments during the term of its State Agency Financing Addenda or State Agency Financing Lease Addenda, constitutes a valid and binding obligation of such State Agency, subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor of the State. Such obligation does not constitute a general obligation of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

3. The conditional obligation of the State Treasurer pursuant to the Master Financing Lease to pay Agency Rent Payments under each Local Agency Financing Lease upon the default of any Local Agency is subject to appropriation by the State Legislature and to Executive Order reduction by the Governor of the State. Such conditional obligation does not constitute a general obligation of the State, and neither the full faith and credit nor taxing power of the State is pledged to the payment thereof.

4. Assuming (a) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Master Assignments by the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, (b) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Trust Agreement by the Corporation and the Fiscal Agent, and (c) the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Certificates by the Fiscal Agent, the Certificates are entitled to the benefits of the Master Assignments and the Trust Agreement.

5. Assuming compliance by the State and the Agencies after the date of execution and delivery of the Certificates with applicable requirements of the Code, the Interest Component of each State Payment ("Interest") under the Master Financing Agreements and received by the Owners of Certificates is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not subject to the federal alternative minimum tax applicable to individuals; however, while Interest also is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, Interest received by corporations is to be taken into account in the computation of adjusted current earnings for purposes of the alternative minimum tax applicable to corporations, Interest received by certain S corporations may be subject to tax, and Interest received by foreign corporations with United States branches may be subject to a foreign branch profits tax.

We express no opinion regarding any other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the ownership of the Certificates. Owners of the Certificates should be aware that the ownership of tax-exempt obligations may result in collateral federal income tax consequences.

Our opinions with respect to the enforceability of various documents are subject to limitations imposed by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting creditors' rights and by the application of equitable principles and the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof and we assume no obligation to update, revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention or any changes in law that may hereafter occur.

We bring to your attention the fact that the foregoing opinions are expressions of our professional judgment on the matters expressly addressed and do not constitute guarantees of result.

Respectfully submitted,

This page left blank intentionally

APPENDIX D

THE STATE'S 2014 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page left blank intentionally

Washington State Auditor
Troy Kelley

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

October 31, 2014

The Honorable Jay Inslee
Governor, State of Washington

REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the State of Washington, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Department of Retirement Systems, Local Government Investment Pool, University of Washington, and the funds managed by the State Investment Board. Those financial statements represent part or all of the total assets, net position, and revenues or additions of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information as follows:

Insurance Building, P.O. Box 40021 • Olympia, Washington 98504-0021 • (360) 902-0370 • TDD Relay (800) 833-6388

Opinion Unit	Percent of Total Assets	Percent of Net Position	Percent of Total Revenues/ Additions
Governmental Activities	13.6%	23.6%	9.0%
Business-Type Activities	75.3%	100%	36.7%
Higher Education Special Revenue Fund	53.1%	53.4%	50.3%
Higher Education Endowment Fund	96.4%	96.4%	100.0%
Higher Education Student Services Fund	68.9%	72.1%	82.1%
Workers' Compensation Fund	95.5%	100%	33.1%
Guaranteed Education Tuition Program Fund	88.1%	100%	72.8%
Aggregate Discretely Presented Component Units and Remaining Fund Information	92.0%	93.9%	71.4%

Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the above mentioned entities and funds, are based solely on the reports of other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. The financial statements of the Department of Retirement Systems, Local Government Investment Pool, University of Washington, and the funds managed by the State Investment Board were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the State's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the State's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information of the State of Washington, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where

applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Matters of Emphasis

As explained in Note 1.D.1, the financial statements include pension trust fund investments valued at $29.6 billion which comprise 26.9% of total assets and 28.9% of net position of the aggregate discretely presented component units and remaining fund information. The fair values of these investments have been estimated by management in the absence of readily determinable fair values. Management's estimates are based on information provided by the fund managers or, in the case of investments in partnerships, the general partners. Our opinion was not modified with respect to this matter.

As described in Note 2, during the year ended June 30, 2014, the State has implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25 and Statement No. 70, Nonexchange Financial Guarantees. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 25 through 37, budgetary comparison information on pages 165 through 170, information on postemployment benefits other than pensions on page 182, infrastructure modified approach information on pages 183 through 186 and pension trust fund information on pages 171 through 182 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements. The accompanying information listed as combining financial statements and individual fund schedules on pages 189 through 241 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. This information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to

prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by us and other auditors. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The information identified in the table of contents as the introductory and statistical sections is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements of the State. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

OTHER REPORTING REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated October 31, 2014, on our consideration of the State's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report will be issued under separate cover in the State's Single Audit Report. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sincerely,

TROY KELLEY
STATE AUDITOR
OLYMPIA, WA

MD&A
Management's Discussion and Analysis

This page intentionally left blank.

MD&A
Management's Discussion & Analysis

As managers of the state of Washington, we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We present this information in conjunction with the information included in our letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the state's financial statements, which follow. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

Financial Highlights

- Total assets and deferred outflows of the state of Washington exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows by $22.93 billion (reported as net position). Of this amount, $(7.92) billion was reported as "unrestricted net position." A negative balance indicates that no funds were available for discretionary purposes.

- The state of Washington's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of $13.41 billion, an increase of 7.9 percent compared with the prior year as restated.

- While the state's capital assets increased by $1.03 billion and total bond debt increased by $1.12 billion during the current fiscal year, the state's net investment in capital assets is $20.44 billion.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the state of Washington's basic financial statements, which include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The focus is on both the state as a whole (government-wide) and the major individual funds. The dual perspectives allow the reader to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government), and enhance the state's accountability.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the state of Washington's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

Statement of Net Position. The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of the state of Washington's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the state of Washington is improving or deteriorating.

Statement of Activities. The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the state's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). The Statement of Activities is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental, business-type, and component unit). This is intended to summarize and simplify the reader's analysis of the revenues and costs of various state activities and the degree to which activities are subsidized by general revenues.

Both of these government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the state of Washington that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities).

The governmental activities of the state of Washington include education, human services, transportation, natural resources, adult corrections, and general government.

The business-type activities of the state of Washington include the workers' compensation and unemployment compensation programs, as well as Washington's lottery, the Guaranteed Education Tuition Program (GET), and various higher education student services such as housing and dining.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 40-43 of this report.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a group of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that are segregated for specific activities or objectives. The state of Washington, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the state can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on fund balances at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for three major funds and an aggregate total for all nonmajor funds. The state's major governmental funds are the General Fund, Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, and the Higher Education Endowment Fund. Individual fund data for the state's nonmajor governmental funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 46-49 of this report.

Proprietary Funds. The state of Washington maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds represent an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the state of Washington's various functions. The state of Washington uses internal service funds to account for general services such as motor pool, central stores, data processing services, risk management, employee health insurance, and printing services. Because internal service funds predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Workers' Compensation Fund, Unemployment Compensation Fund, the Higher Education Student Services Fund, and the Guaranteed Education Tuition Program Fund, which are considered to be major funds, as well as an aggregated total for all nonmajor enterprise funds.

The internal service funds are combined for presentation purposes. Individual fund data for the state's nonmajor proprietary funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 50-59 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the state of Washington's own programs. Washington's fiduciary funds include state administered pension plans. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. Individual fund data for the state's fiduciary funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 60-61 of this report.

Component Units. Component units that are legally separate from the state and primarily serve or benefit those outside the state are discretely presented. They are either financially accountable to the state, or have relationships with the state such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The state discretely reports four major component units, the Valley Medical Center, Northwest Hospital, the Washington State Public Stadium Authority and the Health Benefit Exchange, as well as four nonmajor component units. Refer to Note 1 on pages 69-70 for more detailed information. Individual fund data for the state's nonmajor component units are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The component unit financial statements can be found on pages 62-65 of this report.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 67-161 of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to this discussion and analysis, this report also presents required supplementary information on budgetary comparisons, pension plans and other postemployment benefits information, and infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach.

Required supplementary information can be found on pages 165-186 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining financial statements and individual fund schedules can be found on pages 189-241 of this report.

STATE OF WASHINGTON
Statement of Net Position
(in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
ASSETS						
Current and other assets	$ 21,468	$ 19,999	$ 24,394	$ 22,119	$ 45,862	$ 42,118
Capital assets	36,375	35,435	2,850	2,761	39,225	38,196
Total assets	57,843	55,434	27,244	24,880	85,087	80,314
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	-	15	16	15	16
LIABILITIES						
Current and other liabilities	5,043	4,585	1,190	912	6,233	5,497
Long-term liabilities outstanding	25,994	24,508	29,947	28,842	55,941	53,350
Total liabilities	31,037	29,093	31,137	29,754	62,174	58,847
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	2	-	-	-	2	-
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	19,816	19,706	625	740	20,441	20,446
Restricted	6,589	6,524	3,815	3,469	10,404	9,993
Unrestricted	399	111	(8,318)	(9,067)	(7,919)	(8,956)
Total net position	$ 26,804	$ 26,341	$ (3,878)	$ (4,858)	$ 22,926	$ 21,483

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. For the state of Washington, total assets and deferred outflows of resources exceed liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by $22.93 billion at June 30, 2014, as compared to $21.48 billion as reported at June 30, 2013.

The largest portion of the state's net position (89.2 percent for fiscal year 2014 as compared to 95.2 percent for fiscal year 2013) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment, and intangible assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The state of Washington uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending.

Although the state of Washington's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be

provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the state of Washington's net position (45.4 percent for fiscal year 2014 as compared to 46.5 percent for fiscal year 2013) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of $(7.92) billion represents unrestricted net position. The state's overall negative balance in unrestricted net position is caused by deficits in business-type activities.

In governmental activities, net position increased from $26.34 billion in fiscal year 2013 to $26.80 billion in fiscal year 2014. The increase reflects increases in grants and tax revenues that outpaced the increases in expenses.

In business-type activities, the majority of the deficit is caused by the workers' compensation program that provides time-loss, medical, disability, and pension payments to qualifying individuals who sustain work-related injuries or develop occupational diseases as a result of their required work activities.

The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded on rates that will keep the plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) granted for time-loss and disability payments, however, are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

As previously mentioned, the state's activities are divided between governmental and business-type. The majority of support for governmental activities comes from taxes and intergovernmental grants, while business-type activities are supported primarily through user charges.

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Changes in Net Position

(in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
REVENUES						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	$ 5,850	$ 5,749	$ 6,416	$ 6,166	$ 12,266	$ 11,915
Operating grants and contributions	13,240	12,027	326	870	13,566	12,897
Capital grants and contributions	1,066	997	-	-	1,066	997
General revenues:						
Taxes	17,849	17,072	22	23	17,871	17,095
Interest and investment earnings (loss)	621	397	1,618	523	2,239	920
Total revenues	38,626	36,242	8,382	7,582	47,008	43,824
EXPENSES						
General government	(1,607)	(1,537)	-	-	(1,607)	(1,537)
Education - K-12	(8,914)	(8,238)	-	-	(8,914)	(8,238)
Education - Higher education	(6,910)	(6,992)	-	-	(6,910)	(6,992)
Human services	(15,052)	(13,181)	-	-	(15,052)	(13,181)
Adult corrections	(911)	(844)	-	-	(911)	(844)
Natural resources and recreation	(1,137)	(1,096)	-	-	(1,137)	(1,096)
Transportation	(2,400)	(2,379)	-	-	(2,400)	(2,379)
Interest on long-term debt	(938)	(955)	-	-	(938)	(955)
Workers' compensation	-	-	(3,142)	(3,330)	(3,142)	(3,330)
Unemployment compensation	-	-	(1,380)	(1,983)	(1,380)	(1,983)
Higher education student services	-	-	(2,080)	(1,927)	(2,080)	(1,927)
Washington's lottery	-	-	(463)	(437)	(463)	(437)
Guaranteed education tuition program	-	-	(185)	105	(185)	105
Other business-type activities	-	-	(133)	(126)	(133)	(126)
Total expenses	(37,869)	(35,222)	(7,383)	(7,698)	(45,252)	(42,920)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before contributions to endowments and transfers	757	1,020	999	(116)	1,756	904
Contributions to endowments	66	63	-	-	66	63
Transfers	94	114	(94)	(114)	-	-
Increase (decrease) in net position	917	1,197	905	(230)	1,822	967
Net position - July 1, as restated	25,887	25,144	(4,783)	(4,628)	21,104	20,516
Net position - June 30	$ 26,804	$ 26,341	$ (3,878)	$ (4,858)	$ 22,926	$ 21,483

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities resulted in an increase in the state of Washington's net position of $916.8 million. A number of factors contributed to the increase:

- Tax revenues increased by $777.0 million in fiscal year 2014 as compared to fiscal year 2013 reflecting positive growth in the economy. Sales and use taxes reported an increase of $654.8 million. Sales and use taxes are the main tax revenue for governmental activities. Real estate excise tax revenue increased by $71.7 million. Real estate excise taxes are levied on the sale of real estate. These tax revenue increases reflect the slowly rebounding economy, recovering housing markets, and improving employment picture in Washington.

- Charges for services increased by $100.4 million in fiscal year 2014 compared to fiscal year 2013. Increases in fiscal year 2014 as compared with fiscal year 2013 included $104.1 million in the state's federally approved hospital safety net assessment, $43.2 million in timber sales, $36.7 million in motor vehicle license and operator license revenues, and $14.9 million in tolling revenues.

  These increases were offset by a decrease of $104.4 million in fiscal year 2014 related to liquor distributor license fees which were assessed in fiscal year 2013 as a one-time charge when the state privatized liquor retail sales and distribution. Tuition and fee revenues at higher education institutions held steady in fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013.

- Operating grants and contributions grew by $1.21 billion in fiscal year 2014 compared with 2013 and was matched with an increase in human services expenses. The increases in both grant revenue and human services expenditures are largely due to the state expansion of its Medicaid program under the Affordable Care Act providing coverage to 400,000 newly eligible adults.

- Expenses grew by $676.0 million for K-12 education in 2014 as compared to fiscal year 2013. The state is working to meet the requirements of the state Supreme Court's 2012 McCleary ruling to meet its constitutional duty to fund basic education.

Business-Type Activities. Business-type activities increased the state of Washington's net position by $905.6 million. Workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, and guaranteed education tuition activities contributed to the increase. Key factors contributing to the operating results of business-type activities are:

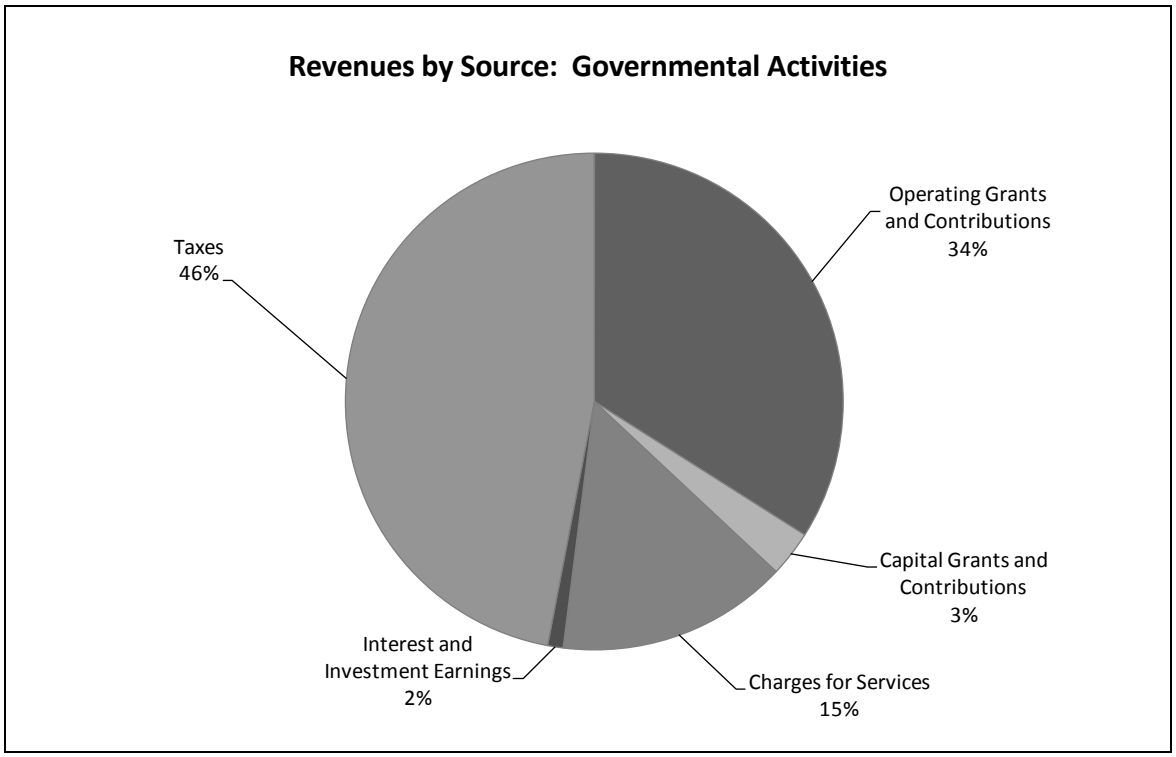
- The workers' compensation activity increase in net position in fiscal year 2014 was $240.4 million compared to a decrease of $925.9 million in fiscal year 2013. Premium revenue increased by $76.9 million as a result of an increase in the number of hours reported by employers, a mid-year premium rate increase, and an increase in the number of hours reported by businesses in higher rate classes. Claim costs decreased by $204.1 million in fiscal year 2014 compared with fiscal year 2013 reflecting a reduction in the number of time-loss claims. Nonoperating investment income increased by $896.7 million due predominately to a net increase in realized and unrealized gains on debt securities. The workers' compensation portfolio is 84.9 percent debt securities.

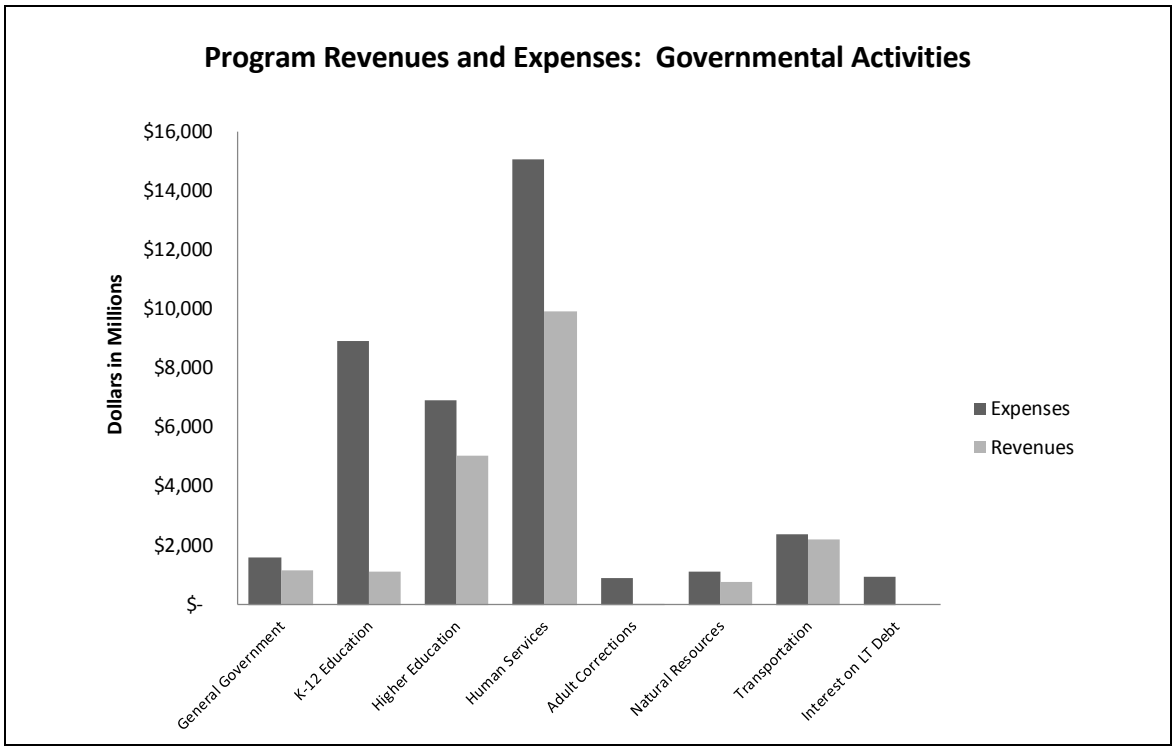
- The unemployment compensation activity reported an operating income in fiscal year 2014 of $272.6 million, compared to $174.3 in fiscal year 2013. Washington's unemployment insurance program is an experience-based system with the largest part of an individual employer's tax rate being based on the employer's layoff experience over the past four years. The economic recovery in the state has stabilized employment and resulted in a decline in unemployment insurance benefits of $602.9 million in fiscal year 2014 over fiscal year 2013. The decrease in benefit costs was the result of a decline in both the number of claims and the duration of the claims. The unemployment rate for the state for June 2014 was 5.4 percent, down from 7.0 percent in June 2013, and the insured rate declined to 1.8 percent in fiscal year 2014 from 2.2 percent in fiscal year 2013. While the state's unemployment insurance premiums are experienced based and the unemployment rate is declining, premium revenue increased by 3.1 percent reflecting a growing workforce and higher taxable wage base. The $545.5 million decline in federal aid also reflects the decrease in the unemployment rate.

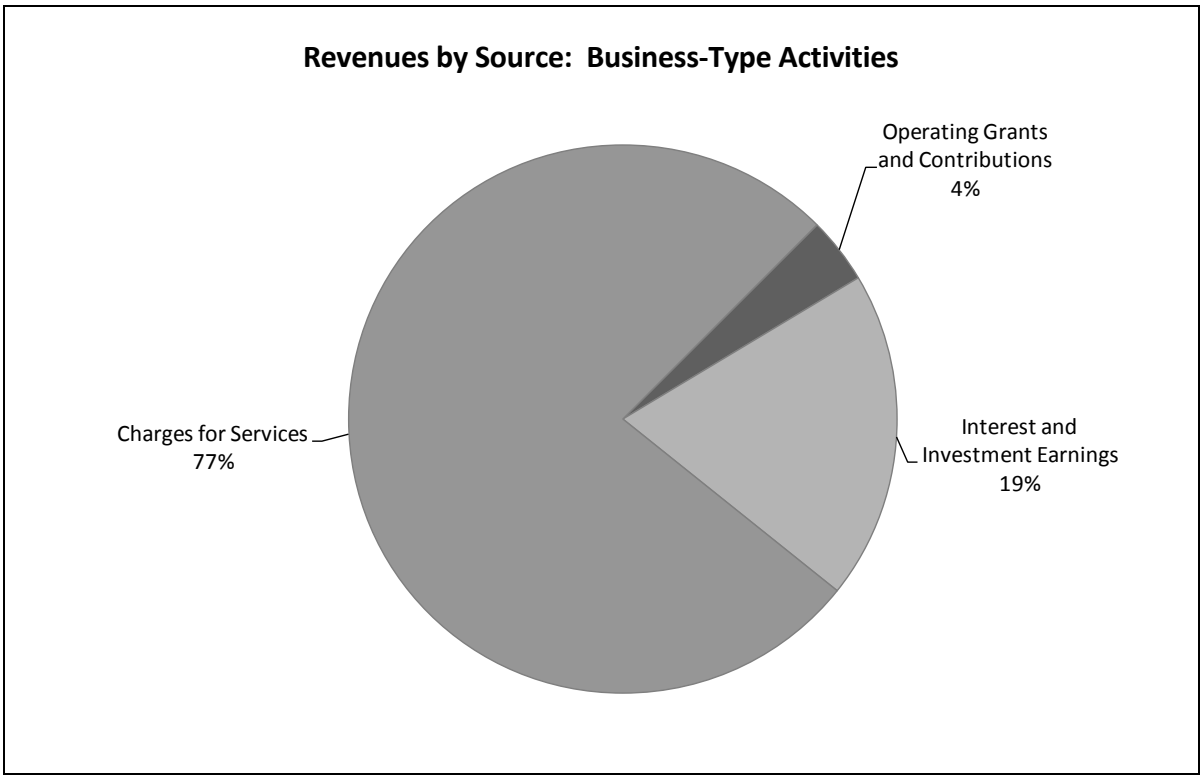
- The Guaranteed Education Tuition (GET) program reported an increase in net position of $322.1 million in spite of the fact that the number of tuition units sold dropped for the third straight year. Two factors contributed to the increase in net position and simultaneously made other long-term investment options more attractive to customers resulting in the decline in the number of tuition units sold. First, investment returns were 16.4 percent in fiscal year 2014 compared with 9.6 percent in fiscal year 2013. Secondly, tuition did not increase at state universities for the second year in a row. Since the pay-out value of a tuition unit is based on in-state undergraduate resident tuition and fees at the state's highest priced public university, the GET payout value remained unchanged.

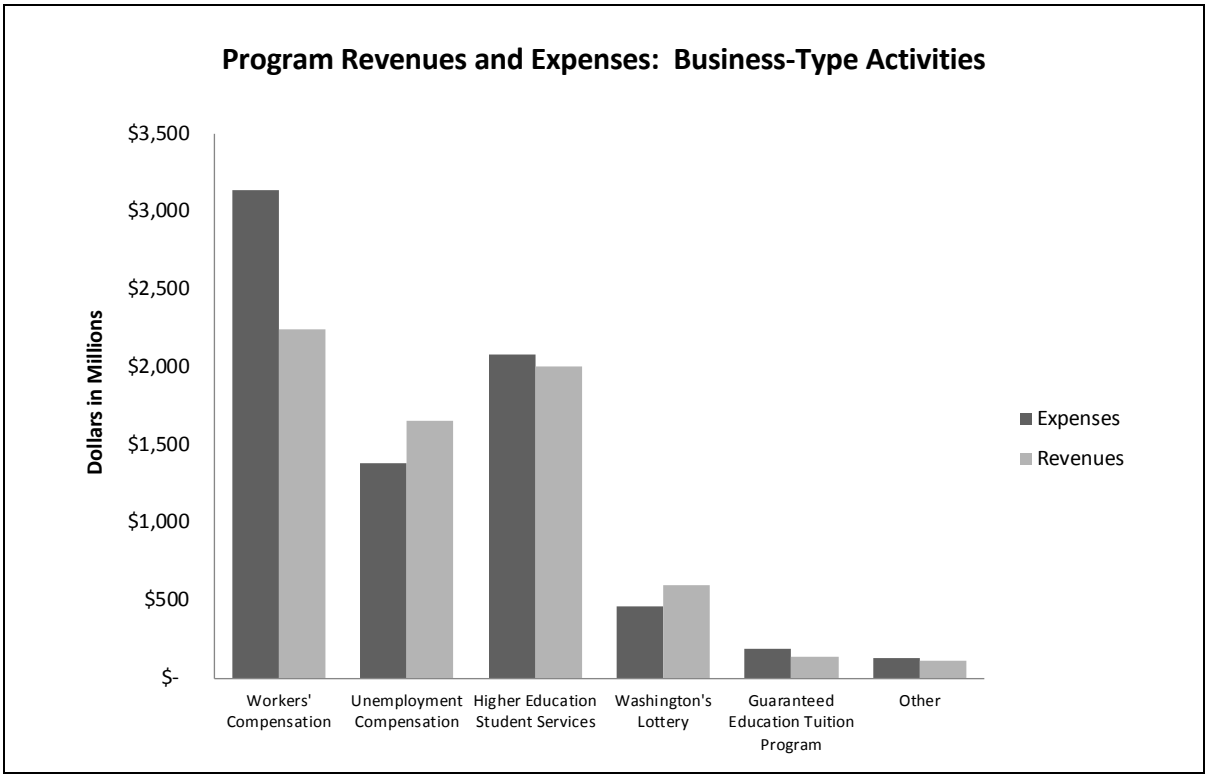
The slow tuition growth over the past two years combined with positive investment results improved GET's funded status to 106 percent at June 30, 2014.

- The remaining business-type activities reported relatively proportional increases in both operating revenues and expenses when compared to the prior year.






Revenues by Source: Business-Type Activities
Operating Grants and Contributions 4%
Charges for Services 77%
Interest and Investment Earnings 19%


Program Revenues and Expenses: Business-Type Activities
Dollars in Millions
$3,500
$3,000
$2,500
$2,000
$1,500
$1,000
$500
$-
Workers' Compensation
Unemployment Compensation
Higher Education Student Services
Washington's Lottery
Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
Other
Expenses
Revenues

Financial Analysis of the State's Funds

As noted earlier, the state of Washington uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. As previously discussed, the focus of the state of Washington's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and fund balances. Such information is useful in assessing the state of Washington's financing requirements.

Adjustments to Beginning Fund Balances. As described in Note 2 to the financial statements on pages 80 and 81, beginning fund balances of governmental funds were adjusted to correct prior period activity.

Fund Balances. At June 30, 2014, the state's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $13.41 billion. Of this amount, $2.49 billion or 18.6 percent is nonspendable, either due to its form or legal constraints, and $4.42 billion or 33.0 percent is restricted for specific programs by external constraints, constitutional provisions or contractual obligations. An additional $5.28 billion or 39.4 percent of total fund balance has been committed to specific purposes. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless approved by the Legislature. An additional $880.0 million or 6.6 percent of total fund balance has been assigned to specific purposes by management.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the state of Washington. As noted in the table below, fund balance improved as a result of operations by $443.5 million in fiscal year 2014, as compared to a $375.0 million gain in fiscal year 2013. Increased revenues from taxes and federal grants-in-aid and concerted effort to hold the line on spending were the key contributing factors. Assigned fund balance of $880.0 million is reported for fiscal year 2014 and relates to certain accrued and non-cash revenues which are not considered by management to be available for budgetary purposes.

STATE OF WASHINGTON
General Fund
(in millions of dollars)

	Fiscal Year 2014	Fiscal Year 2013	Difference Increase (Decrease)
REVENUES			
Taxes	$ 16,008	$ 15,295	$ 713
Federal grants	10,226	8,780	1,446
Investment revenue (loss)	7	(17)	24
Other	614	644	(30)
Total	26,855	24,702	2,153
EXPENDITURES			
Human services	14,920	13,235	1,685
Education	9,754	9,115	639
Other	1,460	1,392	68
Total	26,134	23,742	2,392
Net transfers in (out)	(447)	(716)	269
Other financing sources	170	131	39
Net increase (decrease) in fund balance	$ 444	$ 375	$ 69

General Fund expenditures continue to be concentrated in services and programs most vital to citizens – primarily human services and public education.

In addition to the General Fund, the state reports the Higher Education Special Revenue and the Higher Education Endowment Funds as major governmental funds. Significant changes are as follows:

- The change in net position of the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund in fiscal year 2014 was $140.6 million compared to $347.5 million in fiscal year 2013. The decline in fiscal year 2014 was largely due to a decline in revenue from charges for services of 4.0 percent combined with a 2.8 percent increase in expenditures.

- The fund balance for the Higher Education Endowment Fund increased by $6.8 million in fiscal year 2014. An overall net increase in fund balance of $407.8 million from current year activity was offset by a correction of a prior period accounting error which decreased fund balance by $401.1 million. Fiscal year 2014 reported an increase of $148.7 million in investment earnings.

Proprietary Funds. The state of Washington's proprietary funds provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Significant changes are as follows:

- The Workers' Compensation Fund reported an increase in net position of $240.4 million in fiscal year 2014. Operating revenues increased by $83.0 million and operating expenses decreased by $187.1 million as compared to fiscal year 2013. As previously reported, operating revenues increased due to an increase in reported hours in higher rate classes and claims expense decreased due to a reduction in the number of time-loss claims. Investment income increased $896.7 million over fiscal year 2013 due to an increase in net realized and unrealized capital gains.

- Washington's Unemployment Compensation Fund reported an increase in net position of $345.3 million. As reported previously, premium revenue increased reflecting a growing workforce and higher taxable wage base. Unemployment benefit claims expense decreased by $602.9 million in fiscal year 2014 as compared to 2013 and federal aid decreased by $545.5 million over the same period. The decreases in both benefit claims and federal aid are consistent with the decline in the state's unemployment rate.

- The Guaranteed Education Tuition (GET) Program Fund reported an increase in net position of $322.1 million in fiscal year 2014. As previously reported, the increase is due primarily to strong investment returns and the fact that tuition did not increase at the state's universities for the second straight year.

- The Higher Education Student Services Fund and the nonmajor enterprise funds reported activity fairly consistent with the prior year.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget of the General Fund and the final amended budget reflect increases in mandatory costs driven by rising caseloads and school enrollment as well as other high priority needs. Changes to estimates are summarized as follows:

- Estimated biennial resources increased by $1.18 billion over the course of the first year of the biennium. The major increase in estimated resources is reported in federal grants-in-aid reflecting additional funding available to cover state programs.

- Appropriated expenditure authority increased by $894.2 million over the first fiscal year of the biennium to address increases in mandatory and high priority programs. The major increases in appropriation authority were in human services and education. The availability of additional federal funding, rising caseloads, and high priority needs were the main drivers of the increases.

The state did not overspend its legal spending authority for the 2013-2015 biennium. Actual General Fund revenues and expenditures were 49.1 and 48.2 percent of final budgeted resources and appropriations, respectively, for the first fiscal year of the 2013-2015 biennium.

Capital Assets, Infrastructure, and Bond Debt Administration

Capital Assets. The state of Washington's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014, totaled $39.23 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, infrastructure, museum and historical collections, buildings and other improvements, furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets, as well as construction in progress.

Washington's fiscal year 2014 investment in capital assets, net of current year depreciation, increased $1.03 billion over fiscal year 2013, including increases to the state's transportation infrastructure of $777.4 million. The state's construction in progress includes both new construction and major improvements to state capital facilities and infrastructure. Remaining commitments on these construction projects total $2.72 billion.

Additional information on the state of Washington's capital assets can be found in Note 6 beginning on page 110 of this report.

Infrastructure. The state uses the modified approach for reporting selected infrastructure assets. The modified approach requires that the state meet certain requirements regarding the inventory and maintenance of eligible capital assets, including condition assessments. Under the modified approach, assets are not depreciated and certain maintenance and preservation costs associated with those assets are expensed. Assets accounted for under this approach include approximately 20,692 lane miles of pavement, 3,286 bridges, and 48 highway safety rest areas. Infrastructure asset categories are assessed on a two year cycle, either on a calendar year or fiscal year basis.

STATE OF WASHINGTON

Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation

(in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Land	$ 2,480	$ 2,388	$ 61	$ 61	$ 2,541	$ 2,449
Transportation infrastructure and other assets not depreciated	22,585	21,805	5	5	22,590	21,810
Buildings	7,702	7,610	2,410	1,988	10,112	9,598
Furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets	1,513	1,480	190	182	1,703	1,662
Other improvements and infrastructure	1,189	1,218	80	83	1,269	1,301
Construction in progress	906	934	104	442	1,010	1,376
Total	$ 36,375	$ 35,435	$ 2,850	$ 2,761	$ 39,225	$ 38,196

The state's goal is to maintain 90 percent of pavements, 95 percent of bridges, and 95 percent of safety rest areas at a condition level of fair or better. The condition of these assets, along with the rating scales for pavements, bridges, rest areas, and additional detail comparing planned to actual preservation and maintenance spending are available in the required supplementary information beginning on page 183.

The most recent pavements condition assessment indicates that 92.8 percent of pavements were in fair or better condition. The condition of pavements has remained steady in the last three assessment periods, averaging 92.2 percent in fair or better condition. For fiscal year 2014, actual maintenance and preservation expenditures were 16.9 percent higher than planned, and over the past five fiscal years, the actual expenditures were 3.1 percent lower than planned.

The most recent bridge condition assessment indicates that 91.4 percent of bridges were in good or fair condition. The condition of bridges has declined over the last three assessment periods, averaging 94.8 percent in good or fair condition. For fiscal year 2014, the actual maintenance and preservation expenditures were 5.3 percent lower than planned, and over the past five fiscal years, the actual expenditures were 9.7 percent lower than planned.

Bond Debt. At the end of fiscal year 2014, the state of Washington had general obligation bond debt outstanding of $18.96 billion, an increase of 4.1 percent from fiscal year 2013. This debt is secured by a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state. Additionally, the state had authorized $6.48 billion general obligation debt that remains unissued.

General obligation debt is subject to the limitation prescribed by the State Constitution. The aggregate debt contracted by the state as of June 30, 2014, does not exceed that amount for which payments of principal and interest in any fiscal year would require the state to expend more than 9 percent of the arithmetic mean of its general state revenues for the three immediately preceding fiscal years. The arithmetic mean of its general state revenues for fiscal years 2012, 2013, and 2014 is $13.25 billion. The debt service limitation, 9 percent of this mean, is $1.19 billion. The state's maximum annual debt service as of June 30, 2014, subject to the constitutional debt limitation is $1.13 billion, or $66.7 million less than the debt service limitation.

For further information on the debt limit, refer to the statistical section on page 266 of this report or the Certification of the Debt Limitation of the State of Washington, available from the Office of the State Treasurer at: http://www.tre.wa.gov/documents/debt_cdl2014.pdf.

By statutory provision, the State Finance Committee (SFC) is authorized to supervise and control the issuance of all state bonds, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness. The SFC is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and State Treasurer, the latter serving as chairman.

As of June 30, 2014, the state of Washington's general obligation debt was rated Aa1 by Moody's Investor Service, AA+ by Standard & Poor's Rating Group (S & P), and AA+ by Fitch Ratings.

STATE OF WASHINGTON
Bond Debt
(in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2014	2013*	2014	2013*	2014	2013
General obligation (GO) bonds	$ 18,954	$ 18,200	$ 8	$ 11	$ 18,962	$ 18,211
Accreted interest on zero interest rate GO bonds	416	439	-	-	416	439
Revenue bonds	1,894	1,638	2,236	2,098	4,130	3,736
Total	$ 21,264	$ 20,277	$ 2,244	$ 2,109	$ 23,508	$ 22,386

* Prior year balances restated for comparability

The state had revenue debt outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $4.13 billion, an increase of $394.3 million over fiscal year 2013. This increase is primarily related to grant anticipation revenue bonds issued by the Washington State Department of Transportation and revenue bonds issued by state colleges and universities. This debt is not supported or intended to be supported by the full faith and credit of the state. Revenue bond debt is generally secured by specific sources of revenue. The exception is the University of Washington which issues general revenue bonds that are payable from general revenues of the university.

General obligation and revenue bonds totaling $697.2 million were refunded during the year. Washington's refunding activity produced $136.4 million in gross debt service savings.

Additional information on the state's bond debt obligations is presented in Note 7 beginning on page 114 of this report.

Conditions with Expected Future Impact

Economic Outlook. Washington is well positioned for economic and population expansion. The state has a diverse industrial and environmental base that supports trade with Pacific Rim countries as well as knowledge-based industries including information, health, business, and financial services.

That said, in the coming year, legislative leaders and management will be facing a number of challenges including:

- Weak growth in Europe and slowing Asian growth remain significant threats to the U.S. economy.
- Federal fiscal policy remains a drag on economic growth through contractionary spending and tax policies. Monetary policy remains accommodative, but rate increases are expected next year.
- Washington's economy continues to grow at a moderate pace.
- As Washington's economy continues its slow recovery, state revenue collections are rebounding, but at a much slower pace than following previous recessions. Washington's heavy reliance on sales taxes is feeling the impact of the lingering effect of the recession on consumer confidence and tax cuts previously enacted as well as a shift in consumer spending to untaxed services and online purchases.
- Under legislation approved in 2012, and beginning with the 2013-2015 biennium, Washington became the only state in the nation required to pass a budget that balances spending against anticipated revenue over a four year period.
- Washington continues to face the requirements of the state Supreme Court 2012 McCleary ruling that found that the state has failed to meet its constitutional requirement to amply fund basic education. Although funding progress is being made through the 2013-2015 biennial budget, it was insufficient to satisfy the court. In September 2014, the court found the state in contempt and threatened sanctions if an acceptable funding plan is not in place by the end of the 2015 legislative session.

General Election. There is a measure on the state's November 4, 2014, general election ballot that addresses K-12 education. This measure, if passed, could impact the state fiscally.

Election results are not final or official until certified. By law December 4, 2014, is the last day for the Office of the Secretary of State to certify General Election returns. Information is posted as available on the Secretary of State's website at: http://www.sos.wa.gov.

Rainy Day Account. In November 2007, Washington state voters ratified Engrossed Substitute Senate Joint Resolution 8206, amending the state's Constitution and establishing the Budget Stabilization Account (BSA). The Constitution details a limited number of circumstances under which funds can be appropriated from the BSA, one of which is a favorable vote of at least three-fifths of the members of each House of the Legislature.

On June 30, 2014, $144.5 million was transferred to the BSA from the General Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. The BSA has a fund balance of $414.6 million as of June 30, 2014.

New Pension Reporting Standards. For fiscal year 2015 financial reporting, the state will be implementing Statement No. 68 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*. Current pension reporting standards focus on plan funding requirements. Plan level information on the pension plans administered by the state is presented in Note 11 and in the required supplementary information section of this report.

Statement 68 requires each governmental employer to report its proportionate share of the net pension liability. While decision making authority related to pension funding is not impacted, Statement 68 will have an impact on the state's government–wide and proprietary fund financial statements beginning in fiscal year 2015.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the state of Washington's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of Financial Management, Accounting Division, P.O. Box 43113, Olympia, WA 98504-3113.

This page intentionally left blank.

Basic Financial Statements

Government-wide Financial Statements

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

Continued

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
ASSETS				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 5,996,232	$ 4,839,166	$ 10,835,398	$ 194,217
Taxes receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	3,299,766	-	3,299,766	-
Other receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	2,152,919	1,716,053	3,868,972	130,654
Internal balances	319,537	(319,537)	-	-
Due from other governments	4,068,870	159,412	4,228,282	-
Inventories	97,283	49,101	146,384	8,847
Restricted cash and investments	554,458	6,800	561,258	6,012
Investments, noncurrent	4,912,816	17,548,126	22,460,942	123,891
Restricted investments, noncurrent	-	56,414	56,414	31,402
Restricted receivables, noncurrent	39,502	-	39,502	-
Other assets	26,760	337,926	364,686	130,148
Capital assets:				
Non-depreciable assets	25,970,585	169,192	26,139,777	74,489
Depreciable assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	10,404,649	2,680,954	13,085,603	765,278
Total capital assets	36,375,234	2,850,146	39,225,380	839,767
Total Assets	57,843,377	27,243,607	85,086,984	1,464,938
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred outflow on refundings	-	14,801	14,801	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	14,801	14,801	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	$ 57,843,377	$ 27,258,408	$ 85,101,785	$ 1,464,938

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

Concluded

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION				
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	$ 1,390,863	$ 127,010	$ 1,517,873	$ 67,521
Contracts and retainage payable	165,083	31,546	196,629	9,040
Accrued liabilities	1,667,533	622,544	2,290,077	124,818
Obligations under security lending agreements	146,036	71,518	217,554	-
Due to other governments	1,301,613	273,891	1,575,504	-
Unearned revenues	371,589	63,585	435,174	14,038
Long-term liabilities:				
Due within one year	1,303,646	2,240,571	3,544,217	21,386
Due in more than one year	24,690,914	27,705,736	52,396,650	412,278
Total Liabilities	31,037,277	31,136,401	62,173,678	649,081
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred inflow on refundings	1,711	10	1,721	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,711	10	1,721	-
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	19,816,512	624,901	20,441,413	419,725
Restricted for:				
Unemployment compensation	-	3,815,039	3,815,039	-
Nonexpendable permanent endowments	2,257,583	-	2,257,583	-
Expendable endowment funds	1,231,600	-	1,231,600	-
Wildlife and natural resources	889,016	-	889,016	-
Transportation	874,465	-	874,465	-
Budget stabilization	414,601	-	414,601	-
Capital projects	188,198	-	188,198	-
Loan programs	115,474	-	115,474	-
Higher education	115,072	-	115,072	-
Other purposes	502,740	-	502,740	21,771
Unrestricted	399,128	(8,317,943)	(7,918,815)	374,361
Total Net Position	26,804,389	(3,878,003)	22,926,386	815,857
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	$ 57,843,377	$ 27,258,408	$ 85,101,785	$ 1,464,938

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues: Charges for Services	Program Revenues: Operating Grants and Contributions	Program Revenues: Capital Grants and Contributions
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT				
Governmental Activities:				
General government	$ 1,607,005	$ 869,498	$ 276,803	$ 2,494
Education - elementary and secondary (K-12)	8,914,440	25,620	1,096,209	-
Education - higher education	6,909,640	2,741,436	2,270,307	23,171
Human services	15,052,413	612,377	9,286,850	-
Adult corrections	911,055	8,325	2,002	-
Natural resources and recreation	1,136,795	510,286	196,830	44,073
Transportation	2,399,479	1,082,272	111,074	995,777
Interest on long-term debt	938,262	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	37,869,089	5,849,814	13,240,075	1,065,515
Business-Type Activities:				
Workers' compensation	3,142,195	2,237,212	8,403	-
Unemployment compensation	1,380,035	1,348,923	303,675	-
Higher education student services	2,079,556	1,987,473	13,376	-
Washington's lottery	463,202	594,511	-	-
Guaranteed education tuition program	185,002	138,095	-	-
Other	132,839	109,700	570	-
Total Business-Type Activities	7,382,829	6,415,914	326,024	-
Total Primary Government	$ 45,251,918	$ 12,265,728	$ 13,566,099	$ 1,065,515
COMPONENT UNITS	$ 859,215	$ 802,474	$ 95,322	$ -
Total Component Units	$ 859,215	$ 802,474	$ 95,322	$ -

General Revenues:

Taxes, net of related credits:

Sales and use

Business and occupation

Property

Motor vehicle and fuel

Excise

Cigarette and tobacco

Public utilities

Insurance premium

Other

Interest and investment earnings

Total general revenues

Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses before contributions to endowments and transfers

Contributions to endowments

Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning, as restated

Net Position - Ending

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government			
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
$ (458,210)	$ -	$ (458,210)	
(7,792,611)	-	(7,792,611)	
(1,874,726)	-	(1,874,726)	
(5,153,186)	-	(5,153,186)	
(900,728)	-	(900,728)	
(385,606)	-	(385,606)	
(210,356)	-	(210,356)	
(938,262)	-	(938,262)	
(17,713,685)	-	(17,713,685)	
-	(896,580)	(896,580)	
-	272,563	272,563	
-	(78,707)	(78,707)	
-	131,309	131,309	
-	(46,907)	(46,907)	
-	(22,569)	(22,569)	
-	(640,891)	(640,891)	
(17,713,685)	(640,891)	(18,354,576)	
			$ 38,581
			38,581
8,364,679	-	8,364,679	-
3,267,401	-	3,267,401	-
1,974,354	-	1,974,354	16,342
1,215,398	-	1,215,398	-
716,609	22,434	739,043	-
443,185	-	443,185	-
463,807	-	463,807	-
467,351	-	467,351	-
936,812	-	936,812	729
620,777	1,617,829	2,238,606	(14,169)
18,470,373	1,640,263	20,110,636	2,902
756,688	999,372	1,756,060	41,483
66,356	-	66,356	-
93,799	(93,799)	-	-
916,843	905,573	1,822,416	41,483
25,887,546	(4,783,576)	21,103,970	815,857
$ 26,804,389	$ (3,878,003)	$ 22,926,386	$ 857,340

This page intentionally left blank.

Basic Financial Statements

Fund Financial Statements

Balance Sheet
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and pooled investments	$ 944,101	$ -	$ 547,676	$ 3,470,082	$ 4,961,859
Investments	23,405	1,250,093	3,421,965	258,600	4,954,063
Taxes receivable (net of allowance)	3,154,782	18,908	-	126,076	3,299,766
Other receivables (net of allowance)	195,276	975,691	34,565	897,085	2,102,617
Due from other funds	223,442	915,864	6	410,179	1,549,491
Due from other governments	1,071,409	159,715	-	2,438,999	3,670,123
Inventories and prepaids	14,570	25,291	-	51,996	91,857
Restricted assets:					
Cash and investments	43,924	166	-	510,349	554,439
Receivables	997	19,728	-	6,453	27,178
Total Assets	$ 5,671,906	$ 3,365,456	$ 4,004,212	$ 8,169,819	$ 21,211,393
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	$ 855,672	$ 81,515	$ 33,112	$ 371,490	$ 1,341,789
Contracts and retainages payable	34,604	2,370	3,194	115,415	155,583
Accrued liabilities	208,449	365,249	558,062	83,729	1,215,489
Obligations under security lending agreements	64,757	3,018	422	66,383	134,580
Due to other funds	272,894	56,571	2,561	696,168	1,028,194
Due to other governments	877,920	2,138	-	179,785	1,059,843
Unearned revenue	83,640	211,974	582	74,000	370,196
Claims and judgments payable	26,281	-	-	9,956	36,237
Total Liabilities	2,424,217	722,835	597,933	1,596,926	5,341,911
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue	1,421,548	14,326	20,636	1,001,833	2,458,343
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,421,548	14,326	20,636	1,001,833	2,458,343
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable fund balance	50,475	66,662	2,123,084	248,311	2,488,532
Restricted fund balance	416,652	160	1,262,559	2,745,442	4,424,813
Committed fund balance	142,586	2,561,473	-	2,577,307	5,281,366
Assigned fund balance	879,952	-	-	-	879,952
Unassigned fund balance	336,476	-	-	-	336,476
Total Fund Balances	1,826,141	2,628,295	3,385,643	5,571,060	13,411,139
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	$ 5,671,906	$ 3,365,456	$ 4,004,212	$ 8,169,819	$ 21,211,393

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

Total Fund Balances for Governmental Funds		$ 13,411,139
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:		
Non-depreciable assets	$ 25,946,178	
Depreciable assets	18,006,913	
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(8,327,059)	
Total capital assets		35,626,032
Some of the state's revenues will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are considered deferred inflows in the funds.		2,458,343
Certain pension trust funds have been funded in excess of the annual required contributions, creating a year-end asset. This asset is not a financial resource and therefore is not reported in the funds.		18,400
Unmatured interest on general obligation bonds is not recognized in the funds until due.		(402,312)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		268,649
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:		
Bonds and other financing contracts payable	$ (20,853,721)	
Accreted interest on bonds	(415,936)	
Compensated absences	(513,750)	
Other postemployment benefits obligations	(1,632,479)	
Unfunded pension obligations	(398,897)	
Claims and judgments	(39,009)	
Pollution remediation obligations	(164,839)	
Other obligations	(557,231)	
Total long-term liabilities		(24,575,862)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		$ 26,804,389

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
REVENUES					
Retail sales and use taxes	$ 8,275,469	$ -	$ -	$ 89,210	$ 8,364,679
Business and occupation taxes	3,261,883	-	-	5,518	3,267,401
Property taxes	1,974,354	-	-	-	1,974,354
Excise taxes	650,134	27,189	-	39,286	716,609
Motor vehicle and fuel taxes	-	-	-	1,215,398	1,215,398
Other taxes	1,846,045	174,221	-	305,623	2,325,889
Licenses, permits, and fees	107,564	910	-	1,518,323	1,626,797
Timber sales	2,032	-	18,125	144,844	165,001
Other contracts and grants	238,897	785,499	-	113,461	1,137,857
Federal grants-in-aid	10,225,586	1,478,073	-	1,464,074	13,167,733
Charges for services	33,969	2,462,588	3	639,006	3,135,566
Investment income (loss)	7,322	49,939	479,145	84,371	620,777
Miscellaneous revenue	166,044	129,188	2,789	501,067	799,088
Unclaimed property	65,653	-	-	-	65,653
Contributions and donations	-	-	66,356	-	66,356
Total Revenues	26,854,952	5,107,607	566,418	6,120,181	38,649,158
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	832,570	-	127	447,115	1,279,812
Human services	14,919,504	-	-	813,647	15,733,151
Natural resources and recreation	408,840	-	-	628,535	1,037,375
Transportation	41,810	-	-	1,774,743	1,816,553
Education	9,753,820	4,837,498	2,470	536,253	15,130,041
Intergovernmental	114,081	-	-	341,553	455,634
Capital outlays	50,986	175,721	15,944	2,050,463	2,293,114
Debt service:					
Principal	9,099	20,625	-	838,395	868,119
Interest	3,428	13,674	-	921,643	938,745
Total Expenditures	26,134,138	5,047,518	18,541	8,352,347	39,552,544
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	720,814	60,089	547,877	(2,232,166)	(903,386)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Bonds issued	168,458	408	-	1,699,761	1,868,627
Refunding bonds issued	-	-	-	558,580	558,580
Payments to escrow agents for refunded bond debt	-	-	-	(633,580)	(633,580)
Issuance premiums	931	173	-	243,057	244,161
Other debt issued	314	4,264	-	40,700	45,278
Transfers in	518,000	1,189,017	528,254	2,121,031	4,356,302
Transfers out	(964,973)	(1,113,372)	(668,309)	(1,527,232)	(4,273,886)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(277,270)	80,490	(140,055)	2,502,317	2,165,482
Net Change in Fund Balances	443,544	140,579	407,822	270,151	1,262,096
Fund Balances - Beginning, as restated	1,382,597	2,487,716	2,977,821	5,300,909	12,149,043
Fund Balances - Ending	$ 1,826,141	$ 2,628,295	$ 3,385,643	$ 5,571,060	$ 13,411,139

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		$ 1,262,096
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. In the current period, these amounts are:		
Capital outlays	$ 1,591,600	
Less: Depreciation expense	(650,426)	941,174
Some revenues in the Statement of Activities do not provide current financial resources, and therefore, are unavailable in governmental funds. Also, revenues related to prior periods that became available during the current period are reported in governmental funds but are eliminated in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net adjustment.		43,120
Pension trust funding in excess of annual required contributions uses current financial resources, but does not qualify as an expense.		(1,600)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in net position of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		(2,636)
Bond proceeds and other financing contracts provide current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the related debt principal consumes those financial resources. These transactions, however, have no effect on net position. In the current period, these amounts consist of:		
Bonds and other financing contracts issued	$ (2,467,776)	
Principal payments on bonds and other financing contracts	1,476,117	
Accreted interest on bonds	22,851	(968,808)
Some expenses/revenue reductions reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not recognized in governmental funds. Also payments of certain obligations related to prior periods are recognized in governmental funds but are eliminated in the Statement of Activities. In the current period, the net adjustments consist of:		
Compensated absences	$ 16,044	
Other postemployment benefits obligations	(242,795)	
Unfunded pension obligations	(58,456)	
Pollution remediation obligations	6,977	
Claims and judgments	1,240	
Accrued interest	(22,368)	
Unclaimed property	5,877	
Other obligations	(63,022)	(356,503)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		$ 916,843

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 81,771	$ 3,207,116	$ 1,314,971	$ 1,048
Investments	4,418	-	31,093	67,100
Other receivables (net of allowance)	782,306	640,252	207,360	61,913
Due from other funds	1,294	4,341	3,358	1
Due from other governments	1,012	65,292	69,640	-
Inventories	304	-	41,425	-
Prepaid expenses	234	-	14,428	-
Restricted assets:				
Cash and investments	720	-	6,080	-
Total Current Assets	872,059	3,917,001	1,688,355	130,062
Noncurrent Assets:				
Investments, noncurrent	14,502,544	-	251,316	2,650,837
Restricted investments, noncurrent	1,951	-	54,463	-
Restricted receivables, noncurrent	-	-	-	-
Other noncurrent assets	3,511	-	103,534	216,000
Capital assets:				
Land and other non-depreciable assets	3,240	-	60,587	-
Buildings	65,134	-	3,185,920	-
Other improvements	1,289	-	94,107	-
Furnishings, equipment, and intangibles	88,926	-	555,616	89
Infrastructure	-	-	42,331	-
Accumulated depreciation	(102,598)	-	(1,270,279)	(89)
Construction in progress	10,661	-	93,164	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	14,574,658	-	3,170,759	2,866,837
Total Assets	15,446,717	3,917,001	4,859,114	2,996,899
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred outflow on refundings	-	-	14,801	-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	-	14,801	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	$ 15,446,717	$ 3,917,001	$ 4,873,915	$ 2,996,899

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
$ 103,259	$ 4,708,165	$ 956,565
28,390	131,001	15,792
24,222	1,716,053	37,895
7,918	16,912	82,747
4,719	140,663	8,025
7,372	49,101	19,597
218	14,880	6,513
-	6,800	19
176,098	6,783,575	1,127,153
143,429	17,548,126	20,770
-	56,414	-
-	-	12,324
1	323,046	81
1,540	65,367	6,212
12,828	3,263,882	506,161
2,563	97,959	15,866
30,397	675,028	856,345
-	42,331	1,948
(25,280)	(1,398,246)	(655,525)
-	103,825	18,196
165,478	20,777,732	782,378
341,576	27,561,307	1,909,531
-	14,801	-
-	14,801	-
$ 341,576	$ 27,576,108	$ 1,909,531

Statement of Net Position
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION				
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$ 3,482	$ -	$ 110,855	$ 278
Contracts and retainages payable	10,440	66	20,875	173,000
Accrued liabilities	310,970	7,995	298,963	1,042
Obligations under security lending agreements	4,418	-	-	67,100
Bonds and notes payable	3,820	-	88,548	-
Due to other funds	6,298	17,063	470,609	139
Due to other governments	23	76,838	7	-
Unearned revenue	6,720	-	56,252	-
Claims and judgments payable	1,907,912	-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	2,254,083	101,962	1,046,109	241,559
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Claims and judgments payable	22,529,622	-	-	-
Bonds and notes payable	4,050	-	2,195,061	-
Other long-term liabilities	43,370	-	185,594	2,594,350
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	22,577,042	-	2,380,655	2,594,350
Total Liabilities	24,831,125	101,962	3,426,764	2,835,909
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred inflow on refundings	-	-	10	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	10	-
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	58,781	-	550,036	1
Restricted for:				
Unemployment compensation	-	3,815,039	-	-
Unrestricted	(9,443,189)	-	897,105	160,989
Total Net Position	(9,384,408)	3,815,039	1,447,141	160,990
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position	$ 15,446,717	$ 3,917,001	$ 4,873,915	$ 2,996,899

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Concluded

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
$ 12,395	$ 127,010	$ 49,074
164	204,545	1,100
68,434	687,404	68,534
-	71,518	11,456
442	92,810	84,011
18,329	512,438	108,448
2,287	79,155	27,186
613	63,585	1,393
1,988	1,909,900	191,221
104,652	3,748,365	542,423
7,957	22,537,579	496,466
5,525	2,204,636	468,963
140,207	2,963,521	131,319
153,689	27,705,736	1,096,748
258,341	31,454,101	1,639,171
-	10	1,711
-	10	1,711
16,083	624,901	239,555
-	3,815,039	-
67,152	(8,317,943)	29,094
83,235	(3,878,003)	268,649
$ 341,576	$ 27,576,108	$ 1,909,531

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
OPERATING REVENUES				
Sales	$ -	$ -	$ 98,180	$ -
Less: Cost of goods sold	-	-	62,291	-
Gross profit	-	-	35,889	-
Charges for services	18	-	1,747,438	136,949
Premiums and assessments	2,200,410	1,330,732	-	-
Federal aid for unemployment insurance benefits	-	303,675	-	-
Lottery ticket proceeds	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous revenue	36,939	18,191	145,047	1,145
Total Operating Revenues	2,237,367	1,652,598	1,928,374	138,094
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and wages	145,431	-	727,557	2,446
Employee benefits	58,367	-	184,001	559
Personal services	5,660	-	32,234	1,106
Goods and services	76,389	-	776,114	903
Travel	4,047	-	25,547	39
Premiums and claims	2,810,658	1,380,035	-	-
Lottery prize payments	-	-	-	-
Depreciation and amortization	7,228	-	154,094	1
Guaranteed education tuition program expense	-	-	-	179,948
Miscellaneous expenses	33,954	-	21,736	-
Total Operating Expenses	3,141,734	1,380,035	1,921,283	185,002
Operating Income (Loss)	(904,367)	272,563	7,091	(46,908)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Earnings (loss) on investments	1,136,910	72,735	36,076	369,004
Interest expense	(461)	-	(95,991)	-
Tax and license revenue	81	-	-	-
Other revenues (expenses)	8,248	-	10,193	1
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	1,144,778	72,735	(49,722)	369,005
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	240,411	345,298	(42,631)	322,097
Capital contributions	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-	-	382,670	-
Transfers out	-	-	(326,295)	-
Net Contributions and Transfers	-	-	56,375	-
Change in Net Position	240,411	345,298	13,744	322,097
Net Position - Beginning, as restated	(9,624,819)	3,469,741	1,433,397	(161,107)
Net Position - Ending	$ (9,384,408)	$ 3,815,039	$ 1,447,141	$ 160,990

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
$ 76,588	$ 174,768	$ 82,232
53,352	115,643	75,988
23,236	59,125	6,244
29,686	1,914,091	604,880
148	3,531,290	1,346,511
-	303,675	-
594,523	594,523	-
3,295	204,617	155,435
650,888	6,607,321	2,113,070
48,227	923,661	279,844
18,515	261,442	100,263
15,381	54,381	21,199
85,305	938,711	323,001
1,779	31,412	4,014
-	4,190,693	1,297,710
371,532	371,532	-
1,022	162,345	86,300
-	179,948	-
665	56,355	873
542,426	7,170,480	2,113,204
108,462	(563,159)	(134)
3,104	1,617,829	4,810
(263)	(96,715)	(22,869)
22,353	22,434	21
541	18,983	2,932
25,735	1,562,531	(15,106)
134,197	999,372	(15,240)
-	-	1,221
12,151	394,821	44,402
(162,325)	(488,620)	(33,019)
(150,174)	(93,799)	12,604
(15,977)	905,573	(2,636)
99,212	(4,783,576)	271,285
$ 83,235	$ (3,878,003)	$ 268,649

Statement of Cash Flows
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers	$ 2,121,621	$ 1,337,582	$ 1,847,547	$ 151,948
Payments to suppliers	(2,067,752)	(1,375,677)	(791,236)	(133,086)
Payments to employees	(197,425)	-	(885,172)	(2,925)
Other receipts	36,788	331,775	145,045	1,145
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(106,768)	293,680	316,184	17,082
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Transfers in	-	-	382,670	-
Transfers out	-	-	(326,295)	-
Operating grants and donations received	8,588	-	13,057	-
Taxes and license fees collected	81	-	-	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	8,669	-	69,432	-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Interest paid	(527)	-	(88,001)	-
Principal payments on long-term capital financing	(3,605)	-	(82,660)	-
Proceeds from long-term capital financing	-	-	252,827	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	2	-	11,824	-
Acquisitions of capital assets	(4,723)	-	(258,133)	-
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(8,853)	-	(164,143)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipt of interest	813,876	72,735	13,724	81,846
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	7,197,551	-	37,245	344,145
Purchases of investment securities	(7,887,123)	-	(148,797)	(443,129)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Investing Activities	124,304	72,735	(97,828)	(17,138)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Pooled Investments	17,352	366,415	123,645	(56)
Cash and Pooled Investments, July 1, as restated	65,139	2,840,701	1,197,406	1,104
Cash and Pooled Investments, June 30	$ 82,491	$ 3,207,116	$ 1,321,051	$ 1,048
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Operating Income (Loss)	$ (904,367)	$ 272,563	$ 7,091	$ (46,908)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operations:				
Depreciation	7,228	-	154,094	1
Revenue reduced for uncollectible accounts	33,104	-	1,180	-
Change in Assets: Decrease (Increase)				
Receivables	(78,961)	16,758	(14,503)	14,999
Inventories	(120)	-	16,054	-
Prepaid expenses	(232)	-	(1,823)	-
Change in Liabilities: Increase (Decrease)				
Payables	836,580	4,359	154,091	48,990
Net Cash or Cash Equivalents Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	$ (106,768)	$ 293,680	$ 316,184	$ 17,082

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Continued

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities: Internal Service Funds
$ 701,275	$ 6,159,973	$ 2,049,352
(552,651)	(4,920,402)	(1,783,650)
(64,499)	(1,150,021)	(374,809)
3,288	518,041	167,223
87,413	607,591	58,116
12,151	394,821	44,402
(162,325)	(488,620)	(33,019)
570	22,215	332
22,353	22,434	21
(127,251)	(49,150)	11,736
(263)	(88,791)	(22,368)
(433)	(86,698)	(40,629)
-	252,827	28,734
78	11,904	5,081
(1,831)	(264,687)	(86,981)
(2,449)	(175,445)	(116,163)
59	982,240	3,391
37,945	7,616,886	198,030
(3,689)	(8,482,738)	(16,560)
34,315	116,388	184,861
(7,972)	499,384	138,550
111,231	4,215,581	818,034
$ 103,259	$ 4,714,965	$ 956,584
$ 108,462	$ (563,159)	$ (134)
1,022	162,345	86,300
51	34,335	56
(34)	(61,741)	16,973
725	16,659	1,195
334	(1,721)	(1,686)
(23,147)	1,020,873	(44,588)
$ 87,413	$ 607,591	$ 58,116

Statement of Cash Flows
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds			
	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Contributions of capital assets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Acquisition of capital assets through capital leases	-	-	1,705	-
Amortization of annuity prize liability	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	325,109	-	247	286,935
Debt refunding deposited with escrow agent	-	-	28,995	-
Amortization of debt premium/discount	-	-	5,060	-
Increase in ownership of joint venture	-	-	13,539	-

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Concluded

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities: Internal Service Funds
$ -	$ -	$ 1,221
-	1,705	-
8,866	8,866	-
3,045	615,336	1,874
-	28,995	43,435
-	5,060	-
-	13,539	-

Statement of Net Position
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Private-Purpose Trust	Local Government Investment Pool	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans	Agency Funds
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 1,289	$ 4,935,323	$ 53,667	$ 87,568
Investments	-	2,977,583	-	-
Receivables, pension and other employee benefit plans:				
Employers	-	-	162,909	-
Members (net of allowance)	-	-	2,325	-
Interest and dividends	-	-	238,960	-
Investment trades pending	-	-	1,371,150	-
Due from other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	-	7,076	-
Other receivables, all other funds	-	582	-	5,613
Due from other governments	-	-	-	17,201
Total Current Assets	1,289	7,913,488	1,836,087	110,382
Noncurrent Assets:				
Investments, noncurrent, pension and other employee benefit plans:				
Public equity	-	-	37,470,297	-
Fixed income	-	-	18,399,286	-
Private equity	-	-	18,336,590	-
Real estate	-	-	9,929,236	-
Security lending	-	-	1,091,768	-
Liquidity	-	-	1,817,174	-
Tangible assets	-	-	1,366,904	-
Investments, noncurrent, all other funds	1,438	918,527	-	194
Other noncurrent assets	-	-	-	55,976
Capital assets:				
Furnishings, equipment, and intangibles	37	-	-	-
Accumulated depreciation	(18)	-	-	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	1,457	918,527	88,411,255	56,170
Total Assets	2,746	8,832,015	90,247,342	$ 166,552
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	114	-	-	$ 4,618
Contracts and retainages payable	-	-	-	27,419
Accrued liabilities	246	152,727	1,858,919	57,887
Obligations under security lending agreements	-	-	1,094,149	4,134
Due to other funds	-	70	-	-
Due to other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	-	7,076	-
Due to other governments	-	18,211	-	16,519
Unearned revenue	-	-	310	-
Other long-term liabilities	-	-	-	55,975
Total Liabilities	360	171,008	2,960,454	$ 166,552
NET POSITION				
Net position held in trust for:				
Pension benefits	-	-	83,709,133	
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	3,577,755	
Local government pool participants	-	8,661,007	-	
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	2,386	-	-	
Total Net Position	$ 2,386	$ 8,661,007	$ 87,286,888	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Changes in Net Position
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Private-Purpose Trust	Local Government Investment Pool	Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans
ADDITIONS			
Contributions:			
Employers	$ -	$ -	$ 1,538,957
Members	-	-	1,102,446
State	-	-	61,933
Participants	-	12,482,112	190,538
Total Contributions	-	12,482,112	2,893,874
Investment Income:			
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	-	-	12,158,388
Interest and dividends	-	10,017	1,813,003
Less: Investment expenses	-	-	(316,706)
Net Investment Income (Loss)	-	10,017	13,654,685
Other Additions:			
Unclaimed property	60,539	-	-
Transfers from other pension plans	-	-	4,762
Other contracts, grants and miscellaneous	-	-	314
Total Other Additions	60,539	-	5,076
Total Additions	60,539	12,492,129	16,553,635
DEDUCTIONS			
Pension benefits	-	-	3,463,580
Pension refunds	-	-	452,732
Transfers to other pension plans	-	-	4,762
Administrative expenses	3,604	975	3,251
Distributions to participants	-	12,564,303	212,298
Payments to or on behalf of individuals, organizations and other governments in accordance with state unclaimed property laws	59,115	-	-
Total Deductions	62,719	12,565,278	4,136,623
Net Increase (Decrease)	(2,180)	(73,149)	12,417,012
Net Position - Beginning	4,566	8,734,156	74,869,876
Net Position - Ending	$ 2,386	$ 8,661,007	$ 87,286,888

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Statement of Net Position
COMPONENT UNITS
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Public Stadium	Health Benefit Exchange	Valley Medical Center	Northwest Hospital
ASSETS				
Current Assets:				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 7,674	$ 12,441	$ 62,729	$ 18,689
Investments	-	-	10,104	1,026
Investments, restricted	3,818	-	-	2,194
Other receivables (net of allowance)	812	21,730	66,729	36,685
Inventories	-	-	4,083	4,764
Prepaid expenses	23	294	5,716	2,867
Total Current Assets	12,327	34,465	149,361	66,225
Noncurrent Assets:				
Investments, noncurrent	-	-	78,085	45,806
Restricted investments, noncurrent	7,322	-	15,379	8,701
Other noncurrent assets	-	-	-	4,022
Capital assets:				
Land	34,677	-	13,299	10,817
Buildings	460,637	-	416,426	130,747
Other improvements	-	637	18,699	19,443
Furnishings, equipment and intangible assets	19,557	44,699	220,899	199,432
Accumulated depreciation	(203,140)	(8,106)	(309,157)	(245,605)
Construction in progress	-	-	11,290	4,406
Total Noncurrent Assets	319,053	37,230	464,920	177,769
Total Assets	$ 331,380	$ 71,695	$ 614,281	$ 243,994
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	$ 32	$ -	$ 11,840	$ 14,392
Contracts and retainages payable	2,778	4,638	-	9,040
Accrued liabilities	4,319	29,828	71,188	35,337
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	7,129	34,466	83,028	58,769
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Other long-term liabilities	7,400	-	319,360	85,518
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	7,400	-	319,360	85,518
Total Liabilities	14,529	34,466	402,388	144,287
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	299,647	37,229	43,156	39,583
Restricted for deferred sales tax	10,402	-	-	-
Restricted for other purposes	-	-	7,814	2,472
Unrestricted	6,802	-	160,923	57,652
Total Net Position	316,851	37,229	211,893	99,707
Total Liabilities and Net Position	$ 331,380	$ 71,695	$ 614,281	$ 243,994

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Nonmajor Component Units	Total
$ 23,925	$ 125,458
57,629	68,759
-	6,012
4,698	130,654
-	8,847
191	9,091
86,443	348,821
-	123,891
-	31,402
117,035	121,057
-	58,793
-	1,007,810
-	38,779
1,708	486,295
(1,598)	(767,606)
-	15,696
117,145	1,116,117
$ 203,588	$ 1,464,938
$ 39,312	$ 65,576
-	16,456
61	140,733
14,038	14,038
53,411	236,803
-	412,278
-	412,278
53,411	649,081
110	419,725
-	10,402
1,083	11,369
148,984	374,361
150,177	815,857
$ 203,588	$ 1,464,938

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
COMPONENT UNITS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

	Public Stadium	Health Benefit Exchange	Valley Medical Center	Northwest Hospital
EXPENSES	$ 16,450	$ 61,218	$ 466,014	$ 295,160
PROGRAM REVENUES				
Charges for Services	3,310	-	470,732	290,122
Operating grants and contributions	-	88,388	-	-
Total Program Revenues	3,310	88,388	470,732	290,122
Net Program Revenues (Expense)	(13,140)	27,170	4,718	(5,038)
GENERAL REVENUES				
Earnings (loss) on investments	364	-	(15,025)	(107)
Taxes	-	-	16,342	-
Other	-	-	-	724
Total General Revenues	364	-	1,317	617
Change in Net Position	(12,776)	27,170	6,035	(4,421)
Net Position - Beginning, as restated	329,627	10,059	205,858	104,128
Net Position - Ending	$ 316,851	$ 37,229	$ 211,893	$ 99,707

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Nonmajor Component Units	Total
$ 20,373	$ 859,215
38,310	802,474
6,934	95,322
45,244	897,796
24,871	38,581
599	(14,169)
-	16,342
5	729
604	2,902
25,475	41,483
124,702	774,374
$ 150,177	$ 815,857

This page intentionally left blank.

Index

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies 68

Note 2: Accounting, Reporting, and Entity Changes 80

Note 3: Deposits and Investments 82

Note 4: Receivables, Unearned and Unavailable Revenues 103

Note 5: Interfund Balances and Transfers 106

Note 6: Capital Assets 110

Note 7: Long-Term Liabilities 114

Note 8: No Commitment Debt 123

Note 9: Governmental Fund Balances 124

Note 10: Deficit Net Position 125

Note 11: Retirement Plans 126

Note 12: Other Postemployment Benefits 156

Note 13: Commitments and Contingencies 158

Note 14: Subsequent Events 161

Note 1
Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the state of Washington have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Office of Financial Management (OFM) is the primary authority for the state's accounting and reporting requirements. OFM has adopted the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), which is nationally accepted as the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following is a summary of the significant accounting policies:

A. REPORTING ENTITY

In defining the state of Washington for financial reporting purposes, management considers: all funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, departments, and offices that are legally part of the state (the primary government) and organizations that are financially accountable to the state. Additionally, other organizations that do not meet the financial accountability criteria may be included in the reporting entity if the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading.

Financial accountability exists when the primary government appoints a voting majority of an organization's governing body and is either (1) able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government is also financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government regardless of whether the organization has (1) a separately elected governing board, (2) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (3) a jointly appointed board. An organization is fiscally dependent if it is unable to determine its budget without another government having the substantive authority to approve or modify that budget, to levy taxes or set rates or charges without substantive approval by another government, or to issue bonded debt without substantive approval by another government. The organization has a financial benefit or burden relationship with the primary government if, for example, any one of these conditions exists: (1) the primary government is legally entitled to or can access the organization's resources; (2) the primary government is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance or provide financial support to the organization; (3) the primary government is obligated in some manner for the debt of the organization.

Based on these criteria, the following are included in the financial statements of the primary government:

State Agencies. Except as otherwise described herein, all state elected offices, departments, agencies, commissions, boards, committees, authorities, councils (agencies), and all funds and subsidiary accounts of the state are included in the primary government. Executives of these agencies are either elected, directly appointed by the Governor, appointed by a board which is appointed by the Governor, or appointed by a board which is in part appointed by the Governor. Additionally, a small number of board positions are established by statute or independently elected.

The Legislature creates these agencies, assigns their programs, approves operational funding, and requires financial accountability. The Legislature also authorizes all bond issuances for capital construction projects for the benefit of state agencies. The legal liability for these bonds and the ownership of agency assets resides with the state.

Colleges and Universities. The governing boards of the five state universities, the state college, and the 34 state community and technical colleges are appointed by the Governor. The governing board of each college and university appoints a president to function as chief administrator. The Legislature approves budgets and budget amendments for the appropriated funds of each college and university, which include the state's General Fund as well as certain capital projects funds. The State Treasurer issues general obligation debt for major campus construction projects. However, the colleges and universities are authorized to issue revenue bonds.

The University of Washington (UW) issues general revenue bonds that are payable from general revenues, including student tuition and fees, grant indirect cost recovery, sales and services revenue, and investment income. All other revenue bonds issued by colleges and universities pledge the income derived from acquired or constructed assets such as housing, dining, and parking facilities. These revenue bonds are payable solely from, and secured by, fees and revenues derived from the operation of constructed facilities; the legal liability for the bonds and the ownership of the college and university assets reside with the state.

Colleges and universities do not have separate corporate powers and sue and are sued as part of the state with legal representation provided through the state Attorney General's Office. Since the colleges and universities are legally part of the state, their financial operations, including their blended component units, are reported in the state's financial statements using the fund structure prescribed by GASB.

Retirement Systems. The state of Washington, through the Department of Retirement Systems, administers eight retirement systems for public employees of the state and political subdivisions: the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Retirement System, the School Employees' Retirement System, the Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System, the Washington State Patrol Retirement System, the Public Safety Employees' Retirement System, the Judicial Retirement System, and the Judges' Retirement Fund. The director of the Department of Retirement Systems is appointed by the Governor.

There are three additional retirement systems administered outside of the Department of Retirement Systems. The Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund is administered through the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers, which is appointed by the Governor. The Judicial Retirement Account is administered through the Administrative Office of the Courts under the direction of the Board for Judicial Administration. The Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Defined Benefit Plans are administered by the state's colleges and universities.

The Legislature establishes laws pertaining to the creation and administration of all public retirement systems. The participants of the public retirement systems, together with the state, provide funding for all costs of the systems based upon actuarial valuations. The state establishes benefit levels and approves the actuarial assumptions used in determining contribution levels.

All of the aforementioned retirement systems are included in the primary government's financial statements.

Blended Component Units

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are part of the state's operations in substance. Accordingly, they are reported as part of the state and blended into the appropriate funds. Financial information for the state's blended component units may be obtained from Office of Financial Management, Accounting Division, P.O. Box 43113, Olympia, WA, 98504-3113. The following entities are blended in the state's financial statements:

Tobacco Settlement Authority. The Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA) was created by the Legislature in March 2002 as a public instrumentality separate and distinct from the state. It is governed by a five-member board appointed by the Governor. It was created solely for the purpose of issuing bonds to securitize a portion of the state's future tobacco settlement revenue. Proceeds of the debt instrument were transferred to the state to help fund health care, long-term care, and other programs of the state. Refer to Note 7.A for additional information.

Association of University Physicians. The University of Washington Physicians (UWP) was established for the exclusive benefit of the University of Washington School of Medicine (UWSOM). UWP employs UWSOM faculty and bills and collects for their clinical services as an agent for UWSOM.

UW Medicine Neighborhood Clinics. The UW Medicine Neighborhood Clinics (Neighborhood Clinics) were established for the exclusive benefit of the University's School of Medicine, UWP and its affiliated medical centers, Harborview Medical Center, and the University of Washington Medical Center. The Neighborhood Clinics were organized to coordinate and develop patient care in a community clinical setting. They enhance the academic environment of UWSOM by providing additional sites of primary care practice and training for faculty, residents, and students.

TSB Properties, Washington Biomedical Research Properties I and II, and Washington Biomedical Research Facilities 3 were formed to acquire, construct, or renovate certain real properties for the benefit of the University of Washington in fulfilling its educational, medical, or scientific research missions.

Tumwater Office Properties and FYI Properties were formed to design and construct office facilities to house state employees. The facilities were financed with tax-exempt obligations that meet the requirements of Revenue Ruling 63-20 and Revenue Procedure 82-26 issued by the Internal Revenue Service.

Discrete Component Units

Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements. Discretely presented component units are legally separate from the state and primarily serve or benefit those outside of the state. They are financially accountable to the state, or have relationships with the state such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. These entities are reported as discrete component units because state officials either serve on or appoint the members of the governing bodies of the authorities. The state also has the ability to influence the operations of the authorities through legislation.

The state's component units each have a year-end of June 30 with the exception of the Washington Economic Development Finance Authority and the Washington Health Benefit Exchange which have a December 31 year-end.

The following entities are discretely presented in the financial statements of the state in the component unit's column:

The **Washington State Housing Finance Commission, the Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority, the Washington Health Care Facilities Authority, and the Washington Economic Development Finance Authority** (financing authorities) were created by the Legislature in a way that specifically prevents them from causing the state to be liable or responsible for their acts and obligations, including, but not limited to, any obligation to pay principal and interest on financing authority bonds. The financing authorities cannot obligate the state, either legally or morally, and the state has not assumed any obligation of, or with respect to, the financing authorities.

Financial reports of these financing authorities may be obtained from each authority at the following addresses:

Washington Health Care Facilities Authority
410 11th Avenue SE, Suite 201
PO Box 40935
Olympia, WA 98504-0935

Washington State Housing Finance Commission
Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority
Washington Economic Development Finance Authority
1000 Second Avenue, Suite 2700
Seattle, WA 98104-1046

The **Washington State Public Stadium Authority (PSA**) was created by the Legislature to acquire, construct, own, and operate a football/soccer stadium, exhibition center, and parking garage. Construction was completed in 2002. PSA capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, total $311.7 million. The state issued general obligation bonds for a portion of the cost of the stadium construction. The total public share of the stadium and exhibition center cost did not exceed $300 million from all state and local government funding sources, as required in statute.

Project costs in excess of $300 million were the responsibility of the project's private partner, First & Goal, Inc. The bonds are being repaid through new state lottery games, a state sales tax credit, extension of the local hotel/motel tax, and parking and admissions taxes at the new facility.

Financial reports of the PSA may be obtained at the following address:

Washington State Public Stadium Authority
CenturyLink Field & Event Center
800 Occidental Avenue South, #700
Seattle, WA 98134

The **Washington Health Benefit Exchange (Exchange)** was created by the Legislature to implement a central marketplace for individuals, families, and small employers to shop for health insurance and access federal tax credits pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010. Federal grant funding is financing the Exchange design, development, and implementation phases as well as the first full year of operation during 2014. Beginning in 2015, the Exchange must be self-sustaining through state funding appropriations, premium tax assessments, and administrative fees.

Financial reports of the Exchange may be obtained at the following address:

Washington Health Benefit Exchange
810 Jefferson Street SE
Olympia, WA 98501

Northwest Hospital was created January 1, 2010, under an affiliation agreement between UW Medicine and Northwest Hospital and Medical Center (Northwest Hospital). UW Medicine is an academic medical center comprised of UW School of Medicine, UW Neighborhood Clinics, UW Medical Center, Harborview Medical Center, Association of University Physicians, as well as the University's membership in the Seattle Cancer Care Alliance and the Children's University Medical Group.

Northwest Hospital is a 281-bed full service acute care hospital. The University is the sole corporate member of Northwest Hospital. Financial reports of Northwest Hospital may be obtained at the following address:

Northwest Hospital
1550 N. 115th Street
Seattle, WA 98133-9733

Valley Medical Center was created July 1, 2011, through a strategic alliance between UW Medicine and Public Hospital District No. 1 of King County. Valley Medical Center owns and operates a 321-bed full service acute care hospital and 45 clinics located throughout southeast King County. Financial reports of Valley Medical Center may be obtained at the following address:

Valley Medical Center
400 S. 43rd Street
Renton, WA 98055

Joint Ventures

In 1998, the University of Washington Medical Center (Medical Center) entered into an agreement with Seattle Children's Hospital and Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center to establish the Seattle Cancer Care Alliance

(SCCA). Each member of the SCCA has a one-third interest. The mission of the SCCA is to eliminate cancer as a cause of human suffering and death and to become recognized as the premier cancer research and treatment center in the Pacific Northwest. The SCCA integrates the cancer research, teaching, and clinical cancer programs of all three institutions to provide state-of-the-art cancer care. Under the agreement, the Medical Center provides the patient care to all adult inpatients of the SCCA.

Inpatient Services – The SCCA operates a 20-bed unit located within the Medical Center in which its adult inpatients receive care. The fiscal intermediary has determined that the 20-bed unit qualifies as a hospital within a hospital for Medicare reimbursement purposes. The SCCA provides medical oversight and management of the inpatient unit. Under agreements, the Medical Center provides inpatient care services to the SCCA including necessary personnel, equipment, and ancillary services.

Outpatient Services – The SCCA operates an ambulatory cancer care service facility in Seattle. The Medical Center provides various services to the SCCA's outpatient facility including certain pharmacy, laboratory, and pathology services as well as billing, purchasing, and other administrative services.

The state accounts for the Medical Center's interest in SCCA under the equity method of accounting. Income of $13.6 million was recorded in fiscal year 2014, bringing the total equity investment to $102.7 million which is recognized in the state's financial statements in the Higher Education Student Services Fund.

Separate financial statements for SCCA may be obtained from:

Seattle Cancer Care Alliance
825 Eastlake Avenue East
PO Box 19023
Seattle, WA 98109-1023

The University of Washington and Seattle Children's Hospital established Children's University Medical Group (CUMG) to assist the organizations in carrying out their pediatric patient care, charitable, educational, and scientific missions.

Separate financial statements for CUMG may be obtained from:

Children's University Medical Group
4500 Sand Point Way NE, Suite 100
Seattle, WA 98105

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Government-wide Financial Statements

The state presents two basic government-wide financial statements: the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. These government-wide financial statements report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. The financial information for the primary government is distinguished between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services.

Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Net Position presents the state's non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position. As a general rule, balances between governmental and business-type activities are eliminated.

Statement of Activities. The Statement of Activities reports the extent to which each major state program is supported by general state revenues or is self-financed through fees and intergovernmental aid. For governmental activities, a major program is defined as a function. For business-type activities, a major program is an identifiable activity.

Program revenues offset the direct expenses of major programs. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable within a specific function or activity. Program revenues are identified using the following criteria:

- Charges to customers for goods and services of the program. A customer is one who directly benefits from the goods or services or is otherwise directly affected by the program, such as a state citizen or taxpayer, or other governments or nongovernmental entities.

- Amounts received from outside entities that are restricted to one or more specific programs. These amounts can be operating or capital in nature.

- Earnings on investments that are restricted to a specific program are also considered program revenues.

General revenues consist of taxes and other items not meeting the definition of program revenues.

Generally, the effect of internal activities is eliminated. Exceptions to this rule include charges between the workers' compensation insurance programs and various other state programs and functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and revenues reported for the various activities involved.

Fund Financial Statements

The state uses 642 accounts that are combined into 52 rollup funds. The state presents separate financial statements for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements, with nonmajor funds being combined into a single column regardless of fund type. Internal service and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type. Major funds include:

Major Governmental Funds:

- **General Fund** is the state's primary operating fund. This fund accounts for all financial resources and transactions not accounted for in other funds.

- **Higher Education Special Revenue Fund** primarily accounts for tuition, student fees, and grants and contracts received for educational and research purposes.

- **Higher Education Endowment Permanent Fund** accounts for gifts and bequests that the donors have specified must remain intact. Each gift is governed by various restrictions on the investment and use of the income earned on investments.

Major Enterprise Funds:

- **Workers' Compensation Fund** accounts for the workers' compensation program that provides medical, time-loss, and disability benefit payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries.

- **Unemployment Compensation Fund** accounts for the unemployment compensation program. It accounts for the deposit of funds, requisitioned from the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, to provide services to eligible participants within the state and to pay unemployment benefits.

- **Higher Education Student Services Fund** is used by colleges and universities principally for bookstore, cafeteria, parking, student housing, food service, and hospital business enterprise activities.

- **Guaranteed Education Tuition Program Fund** accounts for Washington's Guaranteed Education Tuition (GET) Program. GET is a qualified tuition program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The state includes the following governmental and proprietary fund types within nonmajor funds:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

- **Special Revenue Funds** account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than trusts for individuals, private organizations, or other governments, or for major capital projects) that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes. These include a variety of state programs including public safety and health assistance programs; natural resource and wildlife protection and management programs; the state's transportation programs which include the operation of the state's ferry system, and maintenance and preservation of interstate and non-interstate highway systems; driver licensing, highway and non-highway operations, and capital improvements; K-12 school construction; and construction and loan programs for local public works projects.

- **Debt Service Funds** account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for, and the payment of, principal and interest on the state's bonds issued in support of governmental activities.

- **Capital Projects Funds** account for financial resources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major state-owned capital facilities (other than highway infrastructure or those financed by proprietary funds).

- **Common School Permanent Fund** accounts for the principal derived from the sale of timber. Interest earned is used for the benefit of common schools.

Nonmajor Proprietary Funds:

- **Enterprise Funds** account for the state's business type operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services including: the state lottery; vocational/education programs at correctional institutions, and other activities.

- **Internal Service Funds** account for the provision of legal, motor pool, data processing, risk management, health insurance, and other services by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the state on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The state reports the following fiduciary funds:

- **Pension (and other employee benefit) Trust Funds** are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust by the state for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution pension plans, and other employee benefit plans.

- **Investment Trust Fund** accounts for the external portion of the Local Government Investment Pool, which is reported by the state as the sponsoring government.

- **Private-Purpose Trust Fund** is used to report trust arrangements, other than pension and investment trusts, under which principal and income benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments such as the administration of unclaimed property.

- **Agency Funds** account for resources held by the state in a custodial capacity for other governments, private organizations, or individuals.

Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses. The state's proprietary funds make a distinction between operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing goods and services directly related to the principal operations of the funds. For example, operating revenues for the state's workers' compensation and health insurance funds consist of premiums and assessments collected. Operating expenses consist of claims paid to covered individuals, claims adjustment expenses, costs of commercial insurance coverage, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating, including interest expense and investment gains and losses.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS AND BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

For government-wide reporting purposes, the state uses the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

For fund statement reporting purposes, the state uses the current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental funds. With the current financial resources measurement focus, generally only current assets and current liabilities and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are included on the governmental funds balance sheet. Operating statements for these funds present inflows (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and outflows (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of expendable financial resources.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be reasonably estimated. "Available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Primary revenues that are determined to be susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, business and occupation taxes, motor fuel taxes, federal grants-in-aid, and charges for services.

Revenues from property taxes are determined to be available if collectible within 60 days. Taxes imposed on exchange transactions are accrued when the underlying exchange transaction occurs if collectible within one year. Revenue for timber cutting contracts is accrued when the timber is harvested. Revenues from licenses, permits, and fees are recognized when received in cash. Revenues related to expenditure-driven grant agreements are recognized when the qualifying expenditures are made, provided that the availability criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grant revenue is considered available if it can be collected by the state at the same time cash is disbursed to cover the associated grant expenditure. Pledges are accrued when the eligibility requirements are met and resources are available. All other accrued revenue sources are determined to be available if collectible within 12 months.

Property taxes are levied in December for the following calendar year. The first half-year collections are due by April 30, and the second half-year collections are due by October 31. Since the state is on a fiscal year ending June 30, the first half-year collections are recognized as revenue, if collectible within 60 days of the fiscal year end. The second half-year collections are recognized as receivables offset by unavailable revenue. The lien date on property taxes is January 1 of the tax levy year.

Under modified accrual accounting, expenditures are generally recognized when the related liability is incurred. However, unmatured interest on general long-term obligations is recognized when due and certain liabilities including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, and claims and judgments are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with available spendable financial resources.

The state reports both unavailable and unearned revenues on its governmental fund balance sheet. Unavailable revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and the "available" criteria for revenue recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the state before it has a legal claim to them, such as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualifying expenditures/expenses.

All proprietary and trust funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operations of these funds are included on their respective statements of net position. Operating statements present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position.

All proprietary and trust funds are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

D. ASSETS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION/FUND BALANCE

1. Cash and Investments

Investments of surplus or pooled cash balances are reported on the accompanying Statements of Net Position, Balance Sheets, and Statements of Cash Flows as "Cash and Pooled Investments." The Office of the State Treasurer invests state treasury cash surpluses where funds can be disbursed at any time without prior notice or penalty. For reporting purposes, pooled investments are stated at fair value or amortized cost, which approximates fair value. For purposes of reporting cash flows, the state considers cash and pooled investments to be cash equivalents. Pooled investments include short-term, highly-liquid investments that are both readily convertible to cash and are so near their maturity dates that they present insignificant risk of changes in value because of changes in interest rates.

The method of accounting for noncurrent investments varies depending upon the fund classification. Investments in the state's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), an external investment pool operated in a manner consistent with the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, are reported at amortized cost which approximates fair value. The Office of the State Treasurer prepares a stand-alone LGIP financial report. A copy of the report is available from the Office of the State Treasurer, PO Box 40200, Olympia, Washington 98504-0200, or phone number (360) 902-9000. TTY users dial 711 to be connected to the state TTY operator.

Certain pension trust fund investments, including real estate and private equity, are reported at fair value based on appraisals or estimates in the absence of readily ascertainable fair values. At June 30, 2014, these alternative investments are valued at $29.64 billion. Because of the inherent uncertainties in the estimation of fair value, it is possible that the estimates will change.

All other noncurrent investments are reported at fair value. Fair values are based on published market prices, quotations from national security exchanges and security pricing services, or by the respective fund managers for securities that are not actively traded. Privately held mortgages are valued at cost, which approximates fair value. Additional disclosure describing investments is provided in Note 3.

2. Receivables and Payables

Receivables in the state's governmental fund type accounts consist primarily of taxes and federal revenues. Receivables in all other funds have arisen in the ordinary course of business. Receivables are recorded when either the asset or revenue recognition criteria (refer to Note 1.C) have been met. All receivables are reported net of an allowance for accounts estimated to be uncollectible.

For government-wide reporting purposes, amounts recorded as interfund/interagency receivables and payables are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns on the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual balances due between the governmental and business-type activities, which are reported as internal balances. Amounts recorded in governmental and business-type activities as due to or from fiduciary funds have been reported as due to or from other governments.

3. Inventories and Prepaids

Consumable inventories, consisting of expendable materials and supplies held for consumption, are valued and reported in the state's financial statements if the fiscal year-end balance on hand at an inventory control point is estimated to be $50,000 or more. Consumable inventories are generally valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Donated consumable inventories are recorded at fair market value.

All merchandise inventories are considered reportable for financial statement purposes. Merchandise inventories are generally valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method.

Inventories of governmental funds are valued at cost and recorded using the consumption method. Proprietary funds expense inventories when used or sold.

For governmental fund financial reporting, inventory balances are also recorded as a reservation of fund balance indicating that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" except for $8.1 million in federally donated consumable inventories, which are offset by unearned revenue because they are not earned until they are distributed to clients.

Prepaid items are those certain types of supplies and/or services (not inventory) that are acquired or purchased during an accounting period but not used or consumed during that accounting period.

In governmental fund type accounts, prepaid items are generally accounted for using the purchases method. Under the purchases method, prepaid items are treated as expenditures when purchased and residual balances, if any, at year-end are not accounted for as assets.

In proprietary and trust fund type accounts, prepaid items are accounted for using the consumption method. The portion of supplies or services consumed or used during a period is recorded as an expense. The balance that remains is reported as an asset until consumed or used.

4. Restricted Assets

Certain cash, investments, and other assets are classified as restricted assets on the Statement of Net Position and Balance Sheet because their use is limited by debt covenants, escrow arrangements, or other regulations.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets held and used in state operations, which have a service life of more than one year and meet the state's capitalization policy.

It is the state's policy to capitalize:

- All land, including land use rights with indefinite lives acquired with the purchase of the underlying land, and ancillary costs;
- The state highway system operated by the Department of Transportation;
- Infrastructure, other than the state highway system, with a cost of $100,000 or more;
- Buildings, building improvements, improvements other than buildings, and leasehold improvements with a cost of $100,000 or more;
- Intangible assets, either purchased or internally developed, with a cost of $1 million or more that are identifiable by meeting one of the following conditions:
    - The asset is capable of being separated or divided and sold, transferred, licensed, rented, exchanged;
    - The asset arises from contractual or other legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable;
- All capital assets acquired with Certificates of Participation, a debt financing program administered by the Office of the State Treasurer; and
- All other capital assets with a unit cost (including ancillary costs) of $5,000 or greater, or collections with a total cost of $5,000 or greater except for assets held by the University of Washington (UW). The capitalization threshold for all other capital assets held by the UW is $2,000.

Assets acquired by capital leases are capitalized if the assets' fair market value meets the state's capitalization thresholds described above.

Purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Capital asset costs include the purchase price plus those costs necessary to place the asset in its intended location and condition for use (ancillary costs). Normal maintenance and repair costs that do not materially add to the value or extend the life of the state's capital assets are not capitalized.

Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date of donation, plus all appropriate ancillary costs. When the fair market value is not practically determinable due to lack of sufficient records, estimated cost is used. Where necessary, estimates of original cost and fair market value are derived by factoring price levels from the current period to the time of acquisition.

The value of assets constructed by agencies for their own use includes all direct construction costs and indirect costs that are related to the construction. In enterprise and trust funds, net interest costs (if material) incurred during the period of construction are capitalized. In fiscal year 2014, $103.3 million interest costs were incurred, and $11.7 million net interest costs were capitalized.

State agencies are not required to capitalize art collections, library reserve collections, and museum and historical collections that are considered inexhaustible, in that their value does not diminish over time, if all of the following conditions are met:

- The collection is held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain.
- The collection is protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved.
- The collection is subject to policy requirements that the proceeds from sales of collection items be used to acquire other items for the collection.

Depreciation/amortization is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Generally, estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings & building components	5-50 years
Furnishings, equipment & collections	3-50 years
Other improvements	3-50 years
Intangibles	3-50 years
Infrastructure	20-50 years

The cost and related accumulated depreciation/amortization of disposed capital assets are removed from the accounting records.

The state capitalizes the state highway system as a network but does not depreciate it since the system is being preserved approximately at or above a condition level established by the state. That condition level is documented and disclosed. Additionally, the highway system is managed using an asset management system that includes:

- Maintenance of an up-to-date inventory of system assets;
- Performance of condition assessments of the assets at least every three years with summarization of the results using a measurement scale; and
- Annual estimation of the amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed.

All state highway system expenditures that preserve the useful life of the system are expensed in the period incurred. Additions and improvements that increase the capacity or efficiency of the system are capitalized. This approach of reporting condition instead of depreciating the highway system is called the modified approach.

For government-wide financial reporting purposes, capital assets of the state are reported as assets in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column on the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation/amortization expense related to capital assets is reported in the Statement of Activities.

Capital assets and the related depreciation/amortization expense are also reported in the proprietary fund financial statements.

In governmental funds, capital assets are not capitalized in the accounts that acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisitions and construction are reflected as expenditures in the year assets are acquired or construction costs are incurred. No depreciation/amortization is reported.

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of fund equity that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The state only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred outflow of resources reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements of net position related to debt refunding. A deferred outflow on refunding results when the carrying value of refunded debt exceeds its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the Balance Sheet and Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of fund equity that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The state is reporting two types of deferred inflows: unavailable revenue and debt refunding.

Unavailable revenue arises only under the modified accrual basis of accounting, and so is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet. Governmental funds report deferred inflows for unavailable revenues primarily from two sources: taxes and long-term receivables. These amounts are recognized as inflows of resources in the periods that the amounts become available.

A deferred inflow on refunding results when the reacquisition price of the refunding debt exceeds the net carrying value of the refunded debt. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

7. Compensated Absences

State employees accrue vested vacation leave at a variable rate based on years of service. In general, accrued vacation leave cannot exceed 240 hours at the employee's anniversary date.

Employees accrue sick leave at the rate of one day per month without limitation on the amount that can be accumulated. Sick leave is not vested, i.e., the state does not pay employees for unused sick leave upon termination except upon employee death or retirement. At death or retirement, the state is liable for 25 percent of the employee's accumulated sick leave. In addition, the state has a sick leave buyout option in which, each January, employees who accumulate sick leave in excess of 480 hours may redeem sick leave earned but not taken during the previous year at the rate of one day's pay in exchange for each four days of sick leave.

It is the state's policy to liquidate its compensated absences obligation with future resources rather than advance funding it with available spendable financial resources.

For government-wide reporting purposes, the state reports compensated absences obligations as liabilities in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns on the Statement of Net Position.

For fund statement reporting purposes, governmental funds recognize an expenditure for annual and sick leave when it is payable, i.e., upon employee's use, resignation, or retirement. Proprietary and trust funds recognize the expense and accrue a liability for annual leave and estimated sick leave buyout, including related payroll taxes and benefits, as applicable, as the leave is earned.

8. Long-Term Liabilities

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term obligations of the state are reported as liabilities on the Statement of Net Position. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable original issuance premium or discount. When material, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds.

For governmental fund financial reporting, the face (par) amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts on original debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources and uses, respectively. Issue costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

9. Fund Equity

In governmental fund type accounts, fund equity is called "fund balance." Fund balance is reported in classifications which reflect the extent to which the state is bound to honor constraints on the purposes for which the amounts can be spent. Classifications include:

- **Nonspendable** fund balance represents amounts that are either not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

- **Restricted** fund balance represents amounts for which constraints are placed on their use by the state constitution, enabling legislation, or external resource providers such as creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

- **Committed** fund balance represents amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by state law as adopted by the state Legislature. The commitment remains in place until the Legislature changes or eliminates the state law.

- **Assigned** fund balance represents amounts that are intended for a specific purpose by management, but are neither restricted nor committed. Generally, assignment is expressed by joint legislative and executive staff action.

- **Unassigned** fund balance represents the residual amount for the General Fund that is not contained in the other classifications. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When resources meeting more than one of the classifications (excluding nonspendable) are comingled in an account, assuming that the expenditure meets the constraints of the classification, the assumed order of spending is restricted first, committed second, and finally assigned.

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, fund equity is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted.

- **Net investment in capital assets** consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.

- **Restricted** net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by

external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

- **Unrestricted** net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the state's policy to use restricted resources first and then use unrestricted resources as they are needed.

In fiduciary funds, net assets are held in trust for individuals and external organizations.

E. OTHER INFORMATION

1. Insurance Activities

Workers' Compensation. Title 51 RCW establishes the state of Washington's workers' compensation program. The statute requires all employers to secure coverage for job-related injuries and diseases, with few exceptions, through the Workers' Compensation Fund or through self-insurance.

Direct private insurance is not authorized, although self-insurers are permitted to reinsure up to 80 percent of their obligations through private insurers.

The Workers' Compensation Fund, an enterprise fund, is used to account for the workers' compensation program which provides time-loss, medical, vocational, disability, and pension benefits to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries or illnesses. The main benefit plans of the workers' compensation program are funded based on rates that will keep these plans solvent in accordance with recognized actuarial principles. The supplemental pension plan supports cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) granted for time-loss and disability payments; however, these are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. By statute, the state is only allowed to collect enough revenue to fund the current COLA payments.

Premiums are based on individual employers' reported payroll hours and insurance rates based on each employer's risk classification(s) and past experience, except for the Supplemental Pension Fund premiums which are based on a flat rate per hours worked independent of risk class or past experience. In addition to its regular premium plan which is required for all employers, the Workers' Compensation Fund offers a voluntary retrospective premium-rating plan under which premiums are subject to three annual adjustments based on group and individual employers' loss experience. Initial adjustments to the standard premiums are paid to or collected from the groups and individual employers approximately ten months after the end of each plan year.

The Department of Labor and Industries, as administrator of the workers' compensation program, establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claims adjustment expenses) that have already occurred. The length of time for which such costs must be estimated varies depending on the benefit involved. Because actual claims costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liabilities, claims adjudication, and judgments, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount.

Claims payable are recomputed quarterly using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques. These techniques are used to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency, expected inflation, and other economic, legal, and social factors. Adjustments to claims payable are charged or credited to claims expense in the periods in which they are made.

The Department of Labor and Industries prepares a stand-alone financial report for its Workers' Compensation Program. Copies of the report that include financial statements and required supplementary information may be obtained by writing to Washington State Department of Labor and Industries, PO Box 44833, Olympia, Washington 98504-4833 or by visiting their website at: http://www.lni.wa.gov/ClaimsIns/Insurance/Learn/StateFund/Reports/Default.asp.

Risk Management. The state of Washington operates a self-insurance liability program pursuant to RCW 4.92.130. The state manages its tort claims as an insurance business activity rather than a general governmental activity. The state's policy is generally not to purchase commercial insurance for the risk of losses to which it is exposed. Instead, the state's management believes it is more economical to manage its risks internally and set aside assets for claims settlement in the Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund. A limited amount of commercial insurance is purchased for liabilities arising from the operations of the Washington state ferries, employee bonds, and to limit the exposure to catastrophic losses. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past ten fiscal years. Otherwise, the self-insurance liability program services all claims against the state for injuries and property damage to third parties. The majority of state funds and agencies participate in the self-insurance liability program in proportion to their anticipated exposure to liability losses.

Health Insurance. The state of Washington administers and provides medical, dental, basic life, and basic long-term disability insurance coverage for eligible state

employees. In addition, the state offers coverage to K-12 school districts, educational service districts, tribal governments, political subdivisions, and employee organizations representing state civil service workers. The state establishes eligibility requirements and approves plan benefits of all participating health care organizations. Because the state and its employees are the predominant participants in the employee health insurance program, it is accounted for in an internal service fund, the Employee Insurance Fund.

The state's share of the cost of coverage for state employees is based on a per capita amount determined annually by the Legislature and allocated to state agencies.

The Health Care Authority, as administrator of the health care benefits program, collects this monthly "premium" from agencies for each active employee enrolled in the program. State employees self pay for coverage beyond the state's contribution. Cost of coverage for non-state employees is paid by their respective employers. Most coverage is available on a self-paid basis to former employees and employees who are temporarily not in pay status.

Most coverage is also available on a self-paid basis to eligible retirees. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 43, an agency fund, the Retiree Health Insurance Fund, is used to account for the retiree health insurance program. For additional information, refer to Note 12.

The state secures commercial insurance for certain coverage offered, but self-insures the risk of loss for the Uniform Medical Plan. The Uniform Medical Plan enrolled 64 percent of the eligible subscribers in fiscal year 2014. Claims are paid from premiums collected, and claims adjudication is contracted through a third-party administrator.

Considerations in calculating liabilities include frequency of claims, administrative costs, industry inflation trends, advances in medical technology, and other social and economic factors. Liabilities include an amount for claims incurred but not reported.

2. Postemployment Benefits

COBRA. In compliance with federal law, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), the state offers health and dental benefits on a temporary basis to qualified beneficiaries whose benefit coverage would otherwise end because of a qualifying event such as loss of employment. COBRA coverage is available on a self-paid basis and is the same medical and dental coverage available to state employees.

Medical Expense Plan. As disclosed in Note 1.D, at the time of separation from state service due to retirement or death, the state offers a 25 percent buyout of an employee's accumulated sick leave. Individual state agencies may offer eligible employees a medical expense plan (MEP) that meets the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code. Agencies offering an MEP deposit the retiring employee's sick leave buyout in the MEP for reimbursement of medical expenses.

Retirement Benefits. Refer to Note 11 Retirement Plans and Note 12 Other Postemployment Benefits.

3. Interfund/Interagency Activities

The state engages in two major categories of interfund/ interagency activity: reciprocal and nonreciprocal. Reciprocal interfund/interagency activity is the internal counterpart to exchange and exchange-like transactions and includes both interfund loans and services provided and used. Nonreciprocal activity is nonexchange in nature and includes both transfers and reimbursements.

4. Donor-restricted Endowments

The state of Washington reports endowments in higher education endowment permanent accounts. These accounts are established outside of the state treasury for use by the higher education institutions. There is no state law that governs endowment spending; rather, the policies of individual university and college boards govern the spending of net appreciation on investments.

Under the current spending policy, distributions to programs approximate an annual percentage rate of 4 percent of a five-year rolling average of the endowment's market valuation.

The net appreciation available for authorization for expenditure by governing boards totaled $546.5 million. This amount is reported as restricted for expendable endowment funds on the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Note 2
Accounting, Reporting, and Entity Changes

Reporting Changes. Effective for fiscal year 2014 reporting, the state adopted the following new standards issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB):

Statement No. 67 *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, amending GASB 25*. GASB Statement No. 67 relates to pension plans that are administered through trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for the activities of pension plans.

The Department of Retirement Systems (DRS) is the administrator for all but one of the state administered pension plans that are subject to Statement No. 67. The DRS Statement No. 67 compliant stand-alone financial report may be obtained by contacting the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, PO Box 48380, Olympia, WA 98504-8380 or online at: http://www.drs.wa.gov.

Implementation of Statement No. 67 reporting requirements for the Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund is reflected in Note 11 Retirement Plans.

Statement No. 69 *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*. GASB Statement No. 69 addresses mergers, acquisitions, and transfers of operations. This statement did not have an impact on the financial statements.

Statement No. 70 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*. GASB Statement No. 70 requires recognition of a liability when certain factors indicate that it is more likely than not that the state will be required to make a payment on a nonexchange financial guarantee. The statement also specifies information to be disclosed by the state when it extends nonexchange financial guarantees. The state has extended a nonexchange financial guarantee on certain debt issued by state school districts. Statement No. 70 required disclosure is reflected in Note 13 Commitments and Contingencies.

Fund Reclassification. During fiscal year 2014, it was determined that one special revenue fund no longer had a dedicated revenue source so beginning fund balances were restated by a reduction of $7 thousand in Nonmajor Governmental Funds and an increase of $7 thousand in the Administrative Accounts in the General Fund.

Prior Period Adjustment. The University of Washington (UW) recorded a prior period adjustment to properly report balances related to their Internal Lending Program which is reported within the Higher Education Student Services Fund. The adjustment impacted the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, a major governmental fund, with a decrease of $276.1 million, and the Higher Education Student Services, a major enterprise fund, with an increase of $74.2 million. The adjustment also increased pooled cash in an agency fund by $134.6 million.

The UW also posted a beginning balance adjustment to correct for prior errors in recording of the investment of the UW non-endowed monies. The adjustment increased fund balance in the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, a major governmental fund, by $401.1 million. The adjustment decreased fund balance of the Higher Education Endowment Fund, also a major governmental fund.

The Department of Corrections recorded a prior period adjustment to record unearned revenue associated with donations. The adjustment decreased fund balance in Nonmajor Governmental Funds by $44 thousand.

The state is also reporting for the first time two discrete component units of the University of Washington: Northwest Hospital and Valley Medical Center.

Governmental Capital Assets and Long-term Obligations. The UW recorded a prior period $67.3 million adjustment to governmental long-term obligations to properly report their Internal Lending Program.

The Department of Transportation recorded a prior period adjustment of $244.4 million to governmental long-term obligations to record a land bank agreement with Sound Transit. Activities associated with the land bank agreement are exchange-like transactions where Sound Transit provides funding for highway improvements in exchange for future lease credits or conveyance of land of approximately equal value.

Fund equity at July 1, 2013, has been restated as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Fund equity (deficit) at June 30, 2013, as previously reported	Fund Reclassification	Prior Period Adjustment	Fund equity (deficit) as restated, July 1, 2013
Governmental Funds:				
General	$ 1,382,590	$ 7	$ -	$ 1,382,597
Higher Education Special Revenue	2,362,726	-	124,990	2,487,716
Higher Education Endowment	3,378,871	-	(401,050)	2,977,821
Nonmajor Governmental	5,300,960	(7)	(44)	5,300,909
Proprietary Funds:				
Enterprise Funds:				
Workers' Compensation	(9,624,819)	-	-	(9,624,819)
Unemployment Compensation	3,469,741	-	-	3,469,741
Higher Education Student Services	1,359,209	-	74,188	1,433,397
Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	(161,107)	-	-	(161,107)
Nonmajor Enterprise	99,212	-	-	99,212
Internal Service Funds	271,285	-	-	271,285
Fiduciary Funds:				
Private Purpose Trust	4,566	-	-	4,566
Local Government Investment Pool	8,734,156	-	-	8,734,156
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans	74,869,876	-	-	74,869,876
Component Units:				
Public Stadium	329,627	-	-	329,627
Health Benefit Exchange	10,059	-	-	10,059
Valley Medical Center	-	-	205,858	205,858
Northwest Hospital	-	-	104,128	104,128
Nonmajor Component Units	124,702	-	-	124,702

Note 3
Deposits and Investments

A. DEPOSITS

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk associated with the failure of a depository financial institution. In the event of a depository financial institution's failure, it is the risk that the state would not be able to recover its deposits or collateralized securities that are in the possession of the outside parties.

The state minimizes custodial credit risk by restrictions set forth in state law. Statutes require state agencies to deposit funds in financial institutions that are physically located in Washington unless otherwise expressly permitted by statute and authorized by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission (PDPC). The PDPC, established under chapter 39.58 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW), makes and enforces regulations and administers a collateral pool program to ensure public funds are protected if a financial institution becomes insolvent. Securities pledged are held by a trustee agent for the benefit of the collateral pool.

At June 30, 2014, $1.17 billion of the state's deposits with financial institutions were insured or collateralized, with the remaining $11.3 million uninsured/uncollateralized.

B. INVESTMENTS – PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS (PENSION TRUST FUNDS)

1. Summary of Investment Policies

Under RCW 43.33A.030, trusteeship of the pension trust funds is vested within the voting members of the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB). The Legislature has established a standard of care for investment of these funds in RCW 43.33A.140. Additionally, the WSIB and its staff must comply with other state laws, such as the Ethics in Public Service Act, chapter 42.52 RCW, in making investment decisions and seeking to meet investment objectives.

The pension trust funds consist of retirement contributions from employer and employee participants in the Washington State Retirement System and related earnings on those contributions. The Retirement System is administered by the Department of Retirement Systems. The WSIB has exclusive control of the investment of all money invested in the pension trust funds.

In accordance with RCW 43.33A.110, the WSIB manages the pension fund portfolio to achieve maximum return at a prudent level of risk. The WSIB establishes asset allocation targets that must be considered at all times when making investment decisions. The asset mix may deviate from the target. Deviations greater than predetermined acceptable levels require rebalancing back to the target. When an asset class exceeds its range, the goal of rebalancing is to meet the target allocation within consideration of the other remaining asset classes.

Eligible Investments. The WSIB is authorized by statute as having investment management responsibility for pension funds. The WSIB is authorized to invest as provided by statute (chapter 43.33A RCW) and WSIB policy in the following: U.S. treasury bills; discount notes; repurchase agreements; reverse repurchase agreements; banker's acceptances; commercial paper; guaranteed investment contracts; U.S. government and agency (government sponsored corporations eligible for collateral purposes at the Federal Reserve) securities; non-U.S. dollar bonds; investment grade corporate bonds; non-investment grade corporate bonds; publicly traded mortgage-backed securities; privately placed mortgages; private placements of corporate debt; U.S. and foreign common stock; U.S. preferred stock; convertible securities; private equity including but not limited to investment corporations, partnerships, and limited liability companies for venture capital, leveraged buy-outs, real estate, and other tangible assets, or other forms of private equity; asset-backed securities; and derivative securities including futures, options, options on futures, forward contracts, and swap transactions. There were no violations of these investment restrictions during fiscal year 2014.

Commingled Trust Fund. Pension trust funds are invested in the Commingled Trust Fund (CTF). The CTF is a diversified pool of investments used as an investment vehicle for 14 separate retirement plans and one supplemental pension funding account. These plans hold shares in the CTF which represent a percentage ownership in the pool of investments. Plans are allowed to purchase or sell shares in the CTF, based on the fair value of the underlying assets, on the first business day of each month.

In addition to share ownership in the CTF, each retirement plan holds short-term investments that are used to manage each plan's cash needs.

The CTF consists of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Plans 1 and 2/3, Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Plans 1 and 2/3, School Employees' Retirement System (SERS) Plans 2/3, Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement Plans 1 and 2, Washington State Patrol Retirement System Plans 1 and 2, Public Safety Employees' Retirement System Plan 2, Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund, and the Higher Education Retirement Supplemental Benefit Fund. PERS Plan 3, TRS Plan 3, and SERS Plan 3 are hybrid defined benefit/defined contribution plans. The participants of those plans have

the option to direct their contributions to the CTF or invest their defined contributions in other external options not managed by the WSIB.

CTF Investment Policies and Restrictions. The CTF is comprised of public markets equities, fixed income securities, private equity investments, tangible assets, real estate, and an innovation portfolio. The CTF's performance objective is to exceed the return of two custom benchmarks, each consisting of public indices weighted according to asset allocation targets.

The asset allocation for the CTF is formally reviewed at least every four years. The allocation policy is reviewed more frequently if there has been a fundamental change in the structure of the capital markets or in the underlying cash flow or liability structure of the pension trust funds.

When market values fall outside policy ranges, assets are rebalanced first by using normal cash flows and then through reallocations of assets across asset classes. In cases of a major rebalancing, the pension trust funds can utilize futures, forward contracts, and options in order to maintain exposure within each asset class and reduce transaction costs. Major rebalancing can occur to bring asset classes within their target ranges or when the pension trust funds are transitioning managers.

To achieve the performance and diversification objectives of the pension trust funds, the public markets equity program seeks to achieve the highest return possible consistent with prudent risk management and the desire for downside protection, with passive equity strategies as the default whenever strategies with better risk/return profiles cannot be identified; provide diversification to the pension trust funds' overall investment program; maintain liquidity in public equity; and maintain transparency into all public equity strategies to the extent possible.

The public markets equity portion of the pension trust funds invests in publicly traded equities globally, including equity securities in the U.S., developed non-U.S., and emerging markets. The program has a global benchmark, currently the Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Investable Market Index. A mix of external managers approved by the WSIB is used to manage the program. Passive management delivers broad diversified equity market exposure at low cost and is used when active managers cannot be identified and monitored appropriately. Passive management is also used when it is considered an appropriate alternative to active management, typically in more efficient markets. Active management is used when the pension trust funds can identify, access, and monitor successful managers in markets that are less efficient. Active management seeks to enhance the risk/return profile of the program.

The fixed income segment is managed to achieve the highest return possible consistent with the desire to control asset volatility, emphasize high yield to maturity opportunities to add value through active management, provide diversification to the overall investment program, and to meet or exceed the return of the Barclays Capital Universal Bond Index, with volatility similar to or less than the index.

RCW 43.33A.140 prohibits a corporate fixed income issue cost from exceeding 3 percent of the CTF's market value at the time of purchase, and 6 percent of its market value thereafter. However, the WSIB manages with a more restrictive concentration constraint, limiting exposure to any corporate issuer to 3 percent of the CTF fixed income portfolio's market value at all times.

The fixed income portfolio is constrained by policy from investing more than 1 percent of the portfolio's par holdings in any single issuer with a quality rating below investment grade (as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices). Total market value of below investment grade credit bonds (as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices) shall not exceed 15 percent of the market value of the fixed income portfolio. Although below investment grade mortgage-backed, asset-backed, or commercial mortgage-backed securities may not be purchased, portfolio holdings that are downgraded to those levels or are no longer rated may continue to be held. The total market value of below investment grade mortgage-backed, asset-backed, and commercial mortgage-backed securities shall not exceed 5 percent of the market value of the fixed income portfolio. The duration of the portfolio (the sensitivity of the portfolio's fair value to changes in the level of interest rates) is targeted to be within plus or minus 20 percent of the duration of the Barclays Capital Universal Index.

The major sector allocations of the fixed income portfolio are limited to the following ranges: U.S. treasuries and government agencies – 10 percent to 45 percent, credit bonds – 10 percent to 80 percent, asset-backed securities – 0 percent to 10 percent, commercial mortgage-backed securities – 0 percent to 10 percent, and mortgage-backed securities – 5 percent to 45 percent.

Pension trust funds can be invested in any appropriate private equity investment opportunity that has the potential for returns superior to traditional investment opportunities and which is not prohibited by the WSIB's policies or by law. These investment types are generally divided into venture capital, corporate finance, growth equity, special situations, distressed, mezzanine, and other investments. Private equity investments are made through limited partnership or direct investment vehicles.

The private equity investment portfolio is managed to meet or exceed the returns of the Russell 3000 by 300 basis points in the long term. To meet the return and plan objectives, the private equity portfolio has diversified investments in companies in a variety of growth stages. The portfolio also includes a broad cross-section of opportunities in different industries and geographic regions.

The primary goal of the tangible asset portfolio is to generate a long-term, high quality, stable income stream. The secondary goal is to generate appreciation approximately commensurate with inflation. The structure of the investments is primarily targeted to those funds, separate accounts, or tangible asset operating companies providing the WSIB with the most robust governance provisions related to acquisitions, dispositions, debt levels, and ongoing operational decisions for annual capital expenditures. The tangible asset portfolio invests in a number of sectors, but the primary focus is infrastructure, timber, and natural resource rights (oil and natural gas).

The WSIB's current return objective for tangible assets calls for a target benchmark of 4 percent above the U.S. Consumer Price Index over a long-term investment horizon defined as at least five years.

The WSIB's real estate program is an externally managed pool of selected partnership investments, intended to provide alternative portfolio characteristics when compared to traditional stock and bond investments. The majority of the WSIB's partnerships invest in institutional-quality real estate assets that are leased to third parties. The income generated from bond-like lease payments coupled with the hard asset qualities of commercial real estate combine to generate returns that are expected to fall between the return expectations for fixed income and equities over the long term. The real estate portfolio is managed to deliver risk-adjusted returns that are consistent with the WSIB's long-term return expectations for the asset class.

The WSIB's real estate partnerships typically invest in private real estate assets that are held for long-term income and appreciation. Many of the WSIB's investment partnerships do not involve co-investment with other financial entities, thereby providing the WSIB with control provisions, related transactions, and ongoing operational decisions for annual capital expenditures.

Volatility in the real estate portfolio is minimized through a combination of factors. First, the majority of the WSIB's partners own real estate assets in a private investment form which are not subject to public market volatility. Second, real estate capital is diversified among a host of partners with varying investment styles. Third, partnership assets are invested in numerous economic regions, including foreign markets, and in various property types. Finally, the WSIB's partners invest at different points within the properties' capital structure and life cycle.

The WSIB's real estate portfolio current benchmark seeks to earn an 8 percent annual investment return over a rolling 10-year period.

The innovation portfolio investment strategy is to provide the WSIB with the ability to invest in assets that fall outside of traditional asset classes and to provide the WSIB with comfort and demonstrated success before committing large dollar amounts to the strategy. The overall benchmark for the innovation portfolio is the weighted average of the underlying benchmark for each asset in the portfolio.

Currently, there are three investment strategies in the innovation portfolio, two involving private partnerships and one investing in public equities.

2. Unfunded Commitments

The WSIB has entered into a number of agreements that commit the pension trust funds, upon request, to make additional investment purchases up to predetermined amounts. As of June 30, 2014, the pension trust funds had unfunded commitments of $10.40 billion, $8.43 billion, $1.12 billion, and $26.8 million in private equity, real estate, tangible assets, and the innovation portfolio, respectively.

3. Securities Lending

State law and board policy permit the pension trust funds to participate in securities lending programs to augment investment income. The WSIB has entered into an agreement with State Street Corporation to act as agent for the pension trust funds in securities lending transactions. As State Street Corporation is the custodian bank for the pension trust funds, it is counterparty to securities lending transactions.

The fair value of the securities on loan at June 30, 2014, was approximately $3.64 billion. The pension trust funds report securities on loan in their respective categories in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2014, cash collateral received totaling $1.09 billion is reported as securities lending obligation, and the fair value of the reinvested cash collateral totaling $1.09 billion is reported as security lending collateral in the Statement of Net Position. Securities received as collateral for which the pension trust funds do not have the ability to pledge or sell unless the borrower defaults are not reported as assets and liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Total securities received as collateral at June 30, 2014, was $2.63 billion.

During the fiscal year, debt and equity securities were loaned and collateralized by the pension trust funds' agent with cash, U.S. government or U.S. agency securities

including U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (exclusive of letters of credit). When the loaned securities had collateral denominated in the same currency, the collateral requirement was 102 percent of the fair value, including accrued interest, of the securities loaned. All other securities were required to be collateralized at 105 percent of the fair value, including accrued interest, of the loaned securities.

The following table summarizes the securities held by the pension trust funds from reinvestment of cash collateral and securities received as collateral at June 30, 2014 (in thousands):

Mortgage-backed	$2,407,871
Cash equivalents and other	557,900
Repurchase agreements	555,295
Yankee CD	201,197
Total collateral held	$3,722,263

During fiscal year 2014, securities lending transactions could be terminated on demand by either the pension trust funds or the borrower. As of June 30, 2014, the cash collateral held had an average duration of 22.5 days and an average weighted final maturity of 82.2 days.

Because the securities lending agreements were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral. Non-cash collateral could not be pledged or sold absent borrower default. No more than 20 percent of the total on loan value could be held by a specific borrower. Collateral investment guidelines specifically prohibit European domiciled holdings. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent.

Securities were lent with the agreement that they would be returned in the future for exchange of the collateral. State Street Corporation indemnified the pension trust funds by agreeing to purchase replacement securities or return the cash collateral in the event a borrower failed to return the loaned securities or pay distributions thereon. State Street Corporation's responsibilities included performing appropriate borrower and collateral investment credit analyses, demanding adequate types and levels of collateral, and complying with applicable federal regulations concerning securities lending.

During fiscal year 2014, there were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions and no failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or to pay distributions thereon. Further, the pension trust funds incurred no losses during fiscal year 2014 resulting from a default by either the borrowers or the securities lending agents.

4. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates over time will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The risk is managed within the portfolios using effective duration, which is the measure of a debt investment's exposure to fair value changes arising from changes in interest rates. Increases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases in fair values of those investments.

While the pension trust funds do not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk, the pension trust funds' fixed income investments are actively managed to meet or exceed the return of the Barclays Capital Universal Index, with a duration target within plus or minus 20 percent of the duration of the portfolio's performance benchmark. As of June 30, 2014, the duration of the pension trust funds' fixed income investments was within the duration target of this index.

The two schedules below provide information about the interest rate risks associated with the pension trust funds' investments as of June 30, 2014. The schedules display various asset classes held by maturity in years, effective duration, and credit ratings. All debt securities are reported using the average life within the portfolio. The average life is a calculated estimate of the average time (in years) until maturity for these securities taking into account possible prepayments of principal.

Pension Trust Funds
Schedule of Maturities and Effective Duration
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Maturity: Less than 1 Year	1-5 Years	6-10 Years	More than 10 Years	Effective Duration
Mortgage and other asset-backed securities	$ 1,623,712	$ 422,134	$ 1,125,775	$ 75,799	$ 4	2.91
Corporate bonds	8,397,009	371,688	3,739,741	3,028,328	1,257,252	5.86
U.S. government and agency securities	7,103,700	900,427	5,528,755	475,115	199,403	3.30
Foreign government and agency securities	1,279,590	96,606	415,249	568,977	198,758	5.01
Total investments categorized	18,404,011	$ 1,790,855	$ 10,809,520	$ 4,148,219	$ 1,655,417	4.59
Investments not required to be categorized						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,816,341					
Equity securities	29,790,983					
Alternative investments	29,640,342					
Total investments not categorized	61,247,666					
Total Investments	$ 79,651,677					

Credit ratings of investments are presented using the Moody's rating scale as follows:

Pension Trust Funds
Investment Credit Ratings
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Moody's Credit Rating	Investment Type: Mortgage and Other Asset-Backed Securities	Corporate Bonds	U.S. Government and Agency Securities	Foreign Government and Agency Securities	Total Fair Value
Aaa	$ 1,611,718	$ 579,365	$ 7,103,700	$ 275,224	$ 9,570,007
Aa1	-	18,064	-	69,428	87,492
Aa2	-	199,171	-	84,007	283,178
Aa3	-	383,106	-	105,696	488,802
A1	1,285	438,470	-	-	439,755
A2	-	536,466	-	-	536,466
A3	-	717,510	-	94,950	812,460
Baa1	1,385	1,059,033	-	47,116	1,107,534
Baa2	9,324	1,495,374	-	167,446	1,672,144
Baa3	-	1,887,630	-	345,006	2,232,636
Ba1 or lower	-	1,082,820	-	90,717	1,173,537
Total	$ 1,623,712	$ 8,397,009	$ 7,103,700	$ 1,279,590	$ 18,404,011

5. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The pension trust funds' investment policies limit the fixed income securities to investment grade or higher at the time of purchase. Investment grade securities are those fixed income securities with a Moody's rating of Aaa to Baa or a Standard and Poor's rating of AAA to BBB. The rated debt investments of the pension trust funds as of June 30, 2014, were rated by Moody's and/or an equivalent national rating organization.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The policy of the pension trust funds states no corporate fixed income issue cost shall exceed 3 percent of cost at the time of purchase or 6 percent of fair value thereafter of the fund, and no high yield issues shall exceed 1 percent of cost or 2 percent of fair value of the fund. There was no concentration of credit risk exceeding these policy guidelines as of June 30, 2014.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event a depository institution or counterparty fails, the pension trust funds would not be able to recover the value of their deposits, investments, or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The pension trust funds do not have a policy relating to custodial credit risk. The WSIB mitigates custodial credit risk by having its investment securities (excluding cash, cash equivalents, and repurchase agreements held as securities lending collateral) registered and held in the name of the WSIB for the benefit of the pension trust funds.

6. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The pension trust funds do not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk. The WSIB manages their exposure to fair value loss by requiring their international securities investment managers to maintain diversified portfolios by sector and by issuer to limit foreign currency and security risk.

The following schedule presents the exposure of pension fund investments to foreign currency risk. The schedule provides information on deposits and investments held in various foreign currencies. Private equity and real estate are presented according to the financial reporting currency of the individual funds. This is not a presentation of currency exposure relating to the underlying holdings. The schedule is stated in U.S. dollars.

Pension Trust Funds
Foreign Currency Exposure by Country
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Foreign Currency Denomination	Investment Type: Cash and Cash Equivalents	Debt Securities	Equity Securities	Alternative Assets	Total
Australia-Dollar	$ 9,232	$ 405,961	$ 522,681	$ 28,826	$ 966,700
Brazil-Real	357	358,166	105,818	-	464,341
Canada-Dollar	13,324	-	900,026	-	913,350
Chile-Peso	-	124,855	4,030	-	128,885
China-Yuan	278	168,980	-	-	169,258
Columbia-Peso	-	141,446	-	-	141,446
Denmark-Krone	64	-	152,082	-	152,146
E.M.U.-Euro	34,862	-	3,336,481	2,633,627	6,004,970
Hong Kong-Dollar	3,664	-	483,688	-	487,352
Hungary-Forint	113	-	7,295	-	7,408
India-Rupee	613	88,901	156,074	-	245,588
Indonesia-Rupiah	179	56,966	63,128	-	120,273
Israel-Shekel	1,479	-	39,670	-	41,149
Japan-Yen	16,239	-	1,938,908	-	1,955,147
Malaysia-Ringgit	187	66,274	37,493	-	103,954
Mexico-Peso	38	129,025	52,258	-	181,321
New Taiwan-Dollar	1,835	-	146,808	-	148,643
New Zealand-Dollar	992	-	14,411	-	15,403
Nigeria-Naira	-	47,740	-	-	47,740
Norway-Krone	3,520	-	86,444	-	89,964
Philippines-Peso	4	38,843	19,228	-	58,075
Poland-Zloty	-	-	9,961	-	9,961
Singapore-Dollar	566	-	169,637	-	170,203
South Africa-Rand	(21)	-	90,188	-	90,167
South Korea-Won	227	-	115,453	-	115,680
Sweden-Krona	2,865	-	346,171	-	349,036
Switzerland-Franc	216	-	1,019,159	-	1,019,375
Thailand-Baht	133	47,116	48,119	-	95,368
Turkey-Lira	163	68,863	65,084	-	134,110
United Kingdom-Pound	10,515	-	2,463,312	-	2,473,827
Uruguay-Peso	-	53,138	-	-	53,138
Total	$ 101,644	$ 1,796,274	$ 12,393,607	$ 2,662,453	$ 16,953,978

7. Derivatives

Pension trust funds are authorized to utilize various derivative financial instruments, including financial futures, forward contracts, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps, equity swaps, and options. Derivative transactions involve, to varying degrees, market and credit risk. At June 30, 2014, the pension trust funds held investments in financial futures and forward currency contracts that are recorded at fair value with changes in value recognized in investment income in the Statement of Changes in Net Position in the period of change. The derivative instruments are considered investment derivatives and not hedging derivatives.

Derivatives are generally used to achieve the desired market exposure of a security, index, or currency; adjust portfolio duration; or rebalance the total portfolio to the target asset allocation. Derivative contracts are instruments that derive their value from underlying assets, indices, reference interest rates, or a combination of these factors.

A derivative instrument could be a contract negotiated on behalf of the pension trust funds and a specific counterparty. This would typically be referred to as an "over the counter (OTC) contract," such as forward contracts. Alternatively, a derivative instrument, such as futures, could be listed and traded on an exchange and referred to as "exchange traded."

Inherent in the use of OTC derivatives, the pension trust funds are exposed to counterparty credit risk on all open OTC positions. Counterparty credit risk is the risk that a derivative counterparty may fail to meet its payment obligation under the derivative contract. As of June 30, 2014, the pension trust funds counterparty risk was not deemed to be significant.

Futures contracts are standardized, exchange-traded contracts to purchase or sell a specific financial instrument at a predetermined price. Gains and losses on futures contracts are settled daily based on a notional (underlying) principal value and do not involve an actual transfer of the specific instrument. The exchange assumes the risk that the counterparty will not pay and requires margin payments to minimize such risk. Futures are generally used to achieve the desired market exposure of a security or index or to rebalance the total portfolio.

Forward currency contracts are agreements to exchange the currency of one country for the currency of another country at an agreed-upon price and settlement date. These forward commitments are not standardized and carry counterparty credit risk due to the possible nonperformance by one of the counterparties. The maximum potential loss is the aggregate face value in U.S. dollars at the time the contract was opened; however, the likelihood of such loss is remote.

At June 30, 2014, the pension trust funds had outstanding forward currency contracts with a net unrealized gain of $14.8 million. The aggregate forward currency exchange contracts receivable and payable were $1.05 billion and $1.04 billion, respectively. The contracts have varying maturity dates ranging from July 31, 2014, to September 17, 2014.

At June 30, 2014, the pension trust funds' fixed income portfolio held derivative securities consisting of collateralized mortgage obligations with a fair value of $163.3 million. Domestic and foreign passive equity index fund managers may also utilize various derivative securities to manage exposure to risk and increase portfolio returns. Information on the extent of use and holdings of derivative securities by passive equity index fund managers is unavailable.

Derivatives which are exchange traded are not subject to credit risk. The counterparty credit ratings for forward currency contracts that are subject to credit risk outstanding at June 30, 2014, had a credit rating of no less than Baa1 using Moody's rating scale.

The following schedule presents the significant terms for derivatives held as investments by the pension trust funds:

Pension Trust Funds
Derivative Investments
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Changes in Fair Value - Included in Investment Income (Loss) Amount	Fair Value - Investment Derivative Amount	Notional
Futures Contracts:			
Bond index futures	$ 20,161	$ 3,391	$ 769,300
Equity index futures	18,310	(195)	541
Total	$ 38,471	$ 3,196	$ 769,841
Forward Currency Contracts:			
Australia-Dollar	$ (1,965)	$ (564)	$ 29,266
Canada-Dollar	5,102	7,107	247,924
Denmark-Krone	3,822	(50)	10,381
E.M.U.-Euro	(12,830)	(1,104)	190,459
Hong Kong-Dollar	(139)	3	17,526
Israel-Shekel	(230)	(52)	5,182
Japan-Yen	4,713	(1,045)	133,181
New Zealand-Dollar	19,092	4,537	152,364
Norway-Krone	(47)	341	16,290
Singapore-Dollar	757	(1)	68
Sweden-Krona	132	(3)	70,159
Switzerland-Franc	790	(255)	29,397
United Kingdom-Pound	11,695	2,292	133,849
Miscellaneous	37	-	-
Total	$ 30,929	$ 11,206	$ 1,036,046

8. **Reverse Repurchase Agreements** – None.

C. INVESTMENTS – WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND

1. Summary of Investment Policies

Under RCW 43.33A.030, trusteeship of the Workers' Compensation Fund investments is vested in the voting members of the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB). The Legislature established a standard of care for investment of these funds in RCW 43.33A.140. Additionally, the WSIB and its staff must comply with other state laws, such as the Ethics in Public Service Act, chapter 42.52 RCW, in making investment decisions and seeking to meet investment objectives.

The Workers' Compensation Fund consists of contributions from employers and their employees participating in the state workers' compensation program, and related earnings on those contributions. The workers' compensation program provides medical, time-loss, and disability benefit payments to qualifying individuals sustaining work-related injuries.

In accordance with state laws, the Workers' Compensation Fund investments are managed to limit fluctuations in the industrial insurance premiums and, subject to this purpose, achieve a maximum return at a prudent level of risk. Based on this requirement, the order of the objectives is:

- Maintain the solvency of the funds.
- Maintain premium rate stability.
- Ensure sufficient assets are available to fund the expected liability payments.
- Subject to the objectives above, achieve a maximum return at a prudent level of risk.

Eligible Investments. Eligible investments are securities and deposits that are in accordance with the WSIB's investment policy and chapter 43.33A RCW. Eligible investments include:

- U.S. equities.
- International equities.
- U.S. treasuries and government agencies.
- Credit bonds.
- Mortgage-backed securities rated investment grade, as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices.
- Asset-backed securities rated investment grade, as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices.
- Commercial mortgage-backed securities rated investment grade, as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices.
- Investment grade non-U.S. dollar bonds.

Investment Restrictions. To meet stated objectives, investments of the Workers' Compensation Fund are subject to the following constraints:

- All assets under the management of the WSIB are to be invested to maximize return at a prudent level of risk in accordance with RCW 43.33A.110 and RCW 43.33A.140.
- No corporate fixed income issue cost shall exceed 3 percent of the fund's fair value at the time of purchase, nor shall its fair value exceed 6 percent of the fund's fair value at any time.
- Asset allocations are to be reviewed every three to four years or sooner if there are significant changes in funding levels or the liability durations.
- Assets are to be rebalanced across asset classes when the fair value of the assets falls outside the policy ranges. The timing of any rebalancing will be based on market opportunities, cash flows, and the consideration of transaction costs; therefore, they need not occur immediately.
- Sector allocation for U.S. equities should be within a range of 55 percent to 65 percent. Allocation for international equities should be within a range of 35 percent to 45 percent.
- The benchmark and structure for U.S. equities will be the broad U.S. stock market as defined by the Morgan Stanley Capital International (MSCI) U.S. Investable Market Index. The benchmark and structure for international equities will be the MSCI All Country World Ex U.S. Investable Market Index. Both portfolios will be 100 percent passively managed in commingled index funds. The commingled funds may use futures for hedging or establishing a long position.
- Sector allocation of fixed income investments must be managed within the following prescribed ranges: U.S. treasuries and government agencies – 5 percent to 25 percent, credit bonds – 20 percent to 80 percent, asset-backed securities – 0 percent to 10 percent, commercial mortgage-backed securities – 0 percent to 10 percent, and mortgage-backed securities – 0 percent to 25

percent. These targets are long-term in nature. Deviations may occur in the short term as a result of interim market conditions. However, if a range is exceeded, the portfolios must be rebalanced to the target allocations as soon as it is practical.

- Total market value of below investment grade credit bonds (as defined by Barclays Capital Global Family of Fixed Income Indices) shall not exceed 5 percent of the total market value of the funds. Although below investment grade mortgage-backed, asset-backed, and commercial mortgage-backed securities may not be purchased, portfolio holdings that are downgraded to those levels or are no longer rated may continue to be held. Total market value of below investment grade mortgage-backed, asset-backed, and commercial mortgage-backed securities shall not exceed 5 percent of total market value of the funds.

2. Securities Lending

State law and WSIB policy permit the Workers' Compensation Fund to participate in securities lending programs to augment investment income. The WSIB has entered into an agreement with State Street Corporation to act as agent for the Workers' Compensation Fund in securities lending transactions. As State Street Corporation is the custodian bank for the Workers' Compensation Fund, it is counterparty to securities lending transactions.

The fair value of the securities on loan at June 30, 2014, was approximately $69.4 million. The Workers' Compensation Fund reports securities on loan in the Statement of Net Position in their respective categories. At June 30, 2014, cash collateral received totaling $4.1 million is reported as a securities lending obligation, and the fair value of the reinvested cash collateral totaling $4.1 million is reported as security lending collateral in the Statement of Net Position. Securities received as collateral for which the Workers' Compensation Fund does not have the ability to pledge or sell unless the borrower defaults are not reported as assets and liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Total securities received as collateral at June 30, 2014, was $66.9 million.

During fiscal year 2014, debt securities were loaned and collateralized by the Workers' Compensation Fund's agent with cash and U.S. government or U.S. agency securities including U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities (exclusive of letters of credit). When the loaned securities had collateral denominated in the same currency, the collateral requirement was 102 percent of the fair value, including accrued interest, of the securities loaned. All other securities were required to be collateralized at 105 percent of the fair value, including accrued interest, of the loaned securities.

The following table summarizes the securities held from reinvestment of cash collateral and securities received as collateral at June 30, 2014 (in thousands):

Mortgage-backed	$66,867
Repurchase agreements	2,093
Cash equivalents and other	1,264
Yankee CD	758
Total collateral held	$70,982

During fiscal year 2014, securities lending transactions could be terminated on demand by either the Workers' Compensation Fund or the borrower. As of June 30, 2014, the cash collateral held had an average duration of 22.5 days and an average weighted final maturity of 82.2 days. Because the securities lending agreements were terminable at will, their duration did not generally match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral. Non-cash collateral could not be pledged or sold absent borrower default. No more than 20 percent of the total on loan value can be held by a specific borrower. Collateral investment guidelines specifically prohibit European domiciled holdings. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent.

Securities were lent with the agreement that they would be returned in the future for exchange of the collateral. State Street Corporation indemnified the Workers' Compensation Fund by agreeing to purchase replacement securities or return the cash collateral in the event a borrower failed to return the loaned securities or pay distributions thereon. State Street Corporation's responsibilities included performing appropriate borrower and collateral investment credit analyses, demanding adequate types and levels of collateral, and complying with applicable federal regulations concerning securities lending.

During fiscal year 2014, there were no significant violations of legal or contractual provisions, no failures by any borrowers to return loaned securities or to pay distributions thereon. Further, the Workers' Compensation Fund incurred no losses during fiscal year 2014 resulting from a default by either the borrowers or the securities lending agents.

3. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates over time will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. While the Workers' Compensation Fund does not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk, the risk is managed within the Workers' Compensation Fund portfolio using effective duration which is the measure of a debt investment's exposure to fair value changes arising from changes in interest rates. Increases in prevailing interest rates generally translate into decreases in fair values of those investments. As of June 30, 2014, the Workers'

Compensation Fund portfolio durations were within the prescribed duration targets.

The two schedules below provide information about the interest rate risks associated with the Workers' Compensation Fund investments as of June 30, 2014. The schedules display various asset classes held by maturity in years, effective duration, and credit ratings. All debt securities are reported using the average life within the portfolio. The average life is a calculated estimate of the average time (in years) until maturity for these securities taking into account possible prepayments of principal.

Workers' Compensation Fund
Schedule of Maturities and Effective Duration
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity				
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	**Less than 1 Year**	**1-5 Years**	**6-10 Years**	**More than 10 Years**	**Effective Duration**
Mortgage and other asset-backed securities	$ 2,066,899	$ 76,875	$ 1,667,484	$ 264,417	$ 58,123	3.63
Corporate bonds	8,660,211	275,063	3,494,935	1,668,569	3,221,644	7.59
U.S. government and agency securities	1,075,340	70,022	974,154	31,164	-	3.46
Foreign government and agencies	507,173	48,136	213,168	190,870	54,999	5.40
Total investments categorized	12,309,623	$ 470,096	$ 6,349,741	$ 2,155,020	$ 3,334,766	6.48
Investments not required to be categorized						
Commingled investment trusts	1,886,836					
Cash and cash equivalents	306,092					
Total investments not categorized	2,192,928					
Total Investments	$ 14,502,551					

Investments with multiple credit ratings are presented using the Moody's rating scale as follows:

Workers' Compensation Fund
Investment Credit Ratings
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Investment Type				
Moody's Equivalent Credit Rating	**Mortgage and Other Asset-Backed Securities**	**Corporate Bonds**	**U.S. Government and Agency Securities**	**Foreign Government and Agencies**	**Total Fair Value**
Aaa	$ 2,016,472	$ 381,324	$ 1,075,340	$ 212,325	$ 3,685,461
Aa2	-	52,623	-	95,857	148,480
Aa3	50,427	1,152,991	-	62,584	1,266,002
A1	-	791,003	-	38,805	829,808
A2	-	1,176,508	-	-	1,176,508
A3	-	1,293,549	-	-	1,293,549
Baa1	-	1,276,628	-	17,340	1,293,968
Baa2	-	1,502,409	-	10,865	1,513,274
Baa3	-	757,247	-	69,397	826,644
Ba1 or lower	-	275,929	-	-	275,929
Total	$ 2,066,899	$ 8,660,211	$ 1,075,340	$ 507,173	$ 12,309,623

4. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Workers' Compensation Fund investment policies limit the fixed income securities to investment grade or higher at the time of purchase. Investment grade securities are those fixed income securities with a Moody's rating of Aaa to Baa or a Standard and Poor's rating of AAA to BBB.

The rated debt investments of the Workers' Compensation Fund as of June 30, 2014, were rated by Moody's and/or an equivalent national rating organization.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The Workers' Compensation Fund policy states that no corporate fixed income issue cost shall exceed 3 percent of the fund's fair value at the time of purchase, nor shall its fair value exceed 6 percent of the fund's fair value at any time. There was no concentration of credit risk as of June 30, 2014.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event a depository institution or counterparty fails, the Workers' Compensation Fund would not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments, or collateral securities. The Workers' Compensation Fund does not have a policy relating to custodial credit risk. The WSIB mitigates custodial credit risk by having its investment securities (excluding cash, cash equivalents, and repurchase agreements held as securities lending collateral) registered and held in the name of the WSIB for the benefit of the Workers' Compensation Fund.

5. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Workers' Compensation Fund does not have a formal policy to limit foreign currency risk. At June 30, 2014, the only securities held by the Workers' Compensation Fund with potential foreign currency exposure were $682.4 million invested in an international commingled equity index fund.

6. Derivatives

To manage its exposure to fluctuations in interest and currency rates while increasing portfolio returns, the Workers' Compensation Fund is authorized to utilize various derivative financial instruments including collateralized mortgage obligations, financial futures, forward contracts, interest rate and equity swaps, and options. Derivative transactions involve, to varying degrees, market and credit risk. The Workers' Compensation Fund mitigates market risks arising from derivative transactions by requiring collateral in cash and investments to be maintained equal to the securities positions outstanding, and thereby prohibiting the use of leverage or speculation. Credit risks arising from derivative transactions are mitigated by selecting and monitoring creditworthy counterparties and collateral issuers.

Domestic and foreign passive equity index fund managers may also utilize various derivative securities to manage exposure to risk and increase portfolio returns. Information on the extent of use and holdings of derivative securities by passive equity index fund managers is unavailable.

At June 30, 2014, the only derivative securities held directly by the Workers' Compensation Fund were collateralized mortgage obligations of $1.47 billion.

7. Reverse Repurchase Agreements – None.

D. INVESTMENTS – LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POOL

1. Summary of Investment Policies

The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is managed and operated by the Office of the State Treasurer (OST). The State Finance Committee is the administrator of the statute that created the pool and adopts appropriate rules. The state treasurer is responsible for establishing the investment policy for the pool and reviews the policy annually. Any proposed changes are reviewed by the LGIP Advisory Committee. The terms of the policy are designed to ensure the safety and liquidity of the funds deposited in the LGIP.

The state treasurer and designated investment officers shall adhere to all restrictions on the investment of funds established by law and by policy.

The LGIP portfolio is invested in a manner generally consistent with Rule 2a-7 money market funds, as currently recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission (17CFR.270.2a-7). Rule 2a-7 funds are limited to high quality obligations with limited maximum and average maturities, the effect of which is to minimize both market and credit risk.

Investments, other than bank deposits, are valued at amortized cost. The bank deposits are valued at historical cost. Both valuation methods approximate fair value. Security transactions are reported on a trade date basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Investment Objectives. The objectives of the LGIP investment policy, in priority order, are safety, liquidity, and return on investment.

Safety of principal is the primary objective. Investments shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure preservation of capital in the overall portfolio.

The investment portfolio will remain liquid to enable the state treasurer to meet all cash requirements that might reasonably be anticipated.

The LGIP will be structured with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, commensurate with the investment risk parameters and the cash flow characteristics of the pool.

Eligible Investments. Eligible investments are only those securities and deposits authorized by statute (chapters 39.58, 39.59, and 43.84.080 RCW). Eligible investments include:

- Obligations of the U.S. government.
- Obligations of U.S. government agencies or of corporations wholly owned by the U.S. government.
- Obligations of government-sponsored corporations that are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the board of governors of the Federal Reserve.
- Banker's acceptances purchased on the secondary market rated with the highest short-term credit rating of any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs) at the time of purchase. If the banker's acceptance is rated by more than two NRSROs, it must have the highest rating from all of the organizations.
- Commercial paper provided that the OST adheres with policies and procedures of the Washington State Investment Board regarding commercial paper (RCW 43.84.080(7)).
- Certificates of deposit or demand deposits with financial institutions qualified by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission.
- Obligations of the state of Washington or its political subdivisions.

Investment Restrictions. To provide for safety and liquidity of funds, the LGIP policy places the following restrictions on the investment portfolio:

- Investments are restricted to fixed rate securities that mature in 397 days or less, except securities utilized in repurchase agreements and U.S. government floating or variable rate notes which may have a maximum maturity of 762 days, provided they have reset dates within one year and that on any reset date can reasonably be expected to have a fair value that approximates their amortized cost.
- The weighted average maturity of the portfolio will not exceed 60 days.
- The weighted average life of the portfolio will not exceed 120 days.
- The purchase of investments in securities other than those issued by the U.S. government or its agencies will be limited.
- Cash generated through securities lending or reverse repurchase agreement transactions will not increase the dollar amount of specified investment types beyond stated limits.

2. Securities Lending

State statutes permit the LGIP to lend its securities to broker-dealers and other entities with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The LGIP has contracted with Citibank, N.A. as a lending agent and receives a share of income earned from this activity. The lending agent lends securities and receives collateral, which can be in the form of cash or other securities. The collateral, which must be valued at 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, is priced daily and, if necessary, action is taken to maintain the collateralization level at 102 percent. Cash collateral received from the lending of non coupon-bearing securities shall not be valued at less than 102 percent of fair value, not to exceed par.

The cash is invested by the lending agent in accordance with investment guidelines approved by the LGIP. The securities held as collateral and the securities underlying the cash collateral are held by the LGIP's custodian. One option available to the lending agent is to invest cash collateral with the LGIP. Maturities of investments made with cash collateral are generally matched to maturities of securities loaned.

During fiscal year 2014, the LGIP lent U.S. Agency and Treasury securities. Cash collateral was reinvested in repurchase agreements and interest bearing bank deposits. At fiscal year end, there were no securities on loan.

The LGIP investment policy requires that any securities on loan be made available by the lending agent for next day liquidity at the option of the LGIP. During fiscal year 2014, the LGIP had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts owed to the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the LGIP. Furthermore, contracts require the lending agent to indemnify the LGIP if the borrowers fail to return securities and if collateral is

inadequate to replace the securities lent, or if the borrower fails to pay the LGIP for income distribution by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan.

The LGIP cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults. The LGIP investment policy limits the amount of reverse repurchase agreements and securities lending to 30 percent of the total portfolio. There were no violations of legal or contractual provisions and no losses resulting from a default of a borrower or lending agent during the fiscal year.

3. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt instruments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The LGIP portfolio is invested in a manner generally consistent with the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as it currently stands, i.e., money market funds. To a great extent, the Rule 2a-7 investment guidelines and LGIP policy restrictions are directed towards limiting interest rate risk in order to maintain a stable net asset value. As of June 30, 2014, the LGIP had a weighted average maturity of 30 days and a weighted average life of 85 days.

The following schedule presents the LGIP investments and related maturities, and provides information about the associated interest rate risks as of June 30, 2014:

Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity	
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	**Less than 1 Year**	**1-5 Years**
U.S. agency obligations	$ 8,286,216	$ 7,667,646	$ 618,570
U.S. government obligations	649,887	349,930	299,957
Repurchase agreements	1,200,000	1,200,000	-
Interest bearing bank accounts	958,200	958,200	-
Certificates of deposit and other	62,451	62,451	-
Total	$ 11,156,754	$ 10,238,227	$ 918,527

4. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The LGIP investment policy limits the types of securities available for investment to obligations of the U.S. government or its agencies, obligations of government-sponsored corporations, banker's acceptances, commercial paper, deposits with qualified public depositaries, and obligations of the state of Washington or its political subdivisions.

Banker's acceptances and commercial paper must be rated with the highest short-term credit rating of any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations at the time of purchase. The LGIP currently does not have any banker's acceptances, commercial paper, or municipal bonds in its portfolio.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event a depository institution or counterparty fails, the LGIP will not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments, or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The LGIP investment policy requires that securities purchased by the office be held by the master custodian, acting as an independent third party, in its safekeeping or trust department. Securities utilized in repurchase agreements are subject to additional restrictions. These restrictions are designed to limit the LGIP's exposure to risk and insure the safety of the investment. All securities utilized in repurchase agreements were rated AAA by Moody's and AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The fair value of securities utilized in repurchase agreements must be at least 102 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. The LGIP mitigates concentration of credit risk by limiting the purchase of securities of any one issuer, with the exception of U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agency securities, to no more than 5 percent of the portfolio.

Repurchase agreements comprise 10.8 percent of the total portfolio as of June 30, 2014. The LGIP limits the securities utilized in repurchase agreements to U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agency securities. The LGIP requires

delivery of all securities utilized in repurchase agreements and the securities are priced daily.

As of June 30, 2014, U.S. Treasury securities comprised 5.8 percent of the total portfolio. U.S. Agency securities comprised 74.3 percent of the total portfolio, including Federal Home Loan Bank (63.6 percent), Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (0.9 percent), Federal Farm Credit Bank (8.9 percent), and Federal National Mortgage Association (0.9 percent).

5. Foreign Currency Risk - None.

6. Derivatives - None.

7. Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

The fair value plus accrued income of mortgage-backed securities utilized in repurchase agreements with more than seven days remaining until maturity will be 105 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement. The fair value plus accrued income of all other securities utilized in repurchase agreements will be 102 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement.

The securities utilized in repurchase agreements are priced daily and held by the LGIP's custodian in the state's name. Collateralized mortgage obligations utilized in repurchase agreements must pass the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council test, or not exceed a volatility rating of V-5 by Fitch Investor Services, or a similar rating of a nationally recognized rating agency. As of June 30, 2014, repurchase agreements totaled $1.20 billion.

State law also permits the LGIP to enter into reverse repurchase agreements which are, by contract, sales of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities pledged as collateral by the LGIP underlying the reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities.

If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the LGIP or to provide equal value in securities or cash, the LGIP would suffer an economic loss equal to the difference between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. During fiscal year 2014, the LGIP did not enter into any reverse repurchase agreements.

E. INVESTMENTS – HIGHER EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE, ENDOWMENT, AND STUDENT SERVICES FUNDS

1. Summary of Investment Policies

The investments of the University of Washington represent 71 percent of the total investments in Higher Education Special Revenue, Endowment, and Student Services Funds.

The Board of Regents of the University of Washington is responsible for the management of the University's investments. The board establishes investment policy, which is carried out by the Chief Investment Officer.

The University of Washington Investment Committee, comprised of board members and investment professionals, advises on matters relating to the management of the University's investment portfolios.

The majority of the University's investments are insured, registered, and held by the University's custodial bank as an agent for the University. Investments not held by the custodian include venture capital, private equity, opportunistic investments, marketable alternatives, mortgages, real assets, and miscellaneous investments.

The University combines most short-term cash balances in the Invested Funds Pool. At June 30, 2014, the Invested Funds Pool totaled $1.61 billion. The fund also owns units in the Consolidated Endowment Fund valued at $668.9 million on June 30, 2014.

By University policy, departments with qualifying funds in the Invested Funds Pool receive distributions based on their average balances and on the type of balance. Campus depositors received 2 percent in fiscal year 2014. Endowment operating and gift accounts received 3 percent in fiscal year 2014 with the distributions directed to University Advancement. The difference between the actual earnings of the Invested Funds Pool and the calculated distributions is used to support activities benefiting all University departments.

The majority of the endowed funds are invested in a pooled fund called the Consolidated Endowment Fund (CEF). Individual endowments purchase units in the pool on the basis of a per unit valuation of the CEF at fair value on the last business day of the calendar quarter. Income is distributed based on the number of units held. Chapter 24.55 RCW and the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act allow for total return expenditure in the CEF under comprehensive prudent standards.

Under the CEF spending policy approved by the Board of Regents, quarterly distributions to programs are based on an annual percentage rate of 4 percent applied to the five-year rolling average of the CEF's market valuation. Additionally, the policy allows for an administrative fee of 1 percent supporting campus-wide fundraising and stewardship activities and offsetting the internal cost of managing endowment assets.

The University records its permanent endowments at the lower of original gift value or current market value in the Restricted Nonexpendable Net Position category. Of the endowments that are recorded at current market value, the net deficiency from the original gift value is $4.7 million at June 30, 2014.

Funds in irrevocable trusts managed by trustees other than the University are not reported in the financial statements. The fair value of these funds was $111.8 million at June 30, 2014. Income received from these trusts, which is included in investment income, was $2.3 million for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Net appreciation (depreciation) in the fair value of investments includes both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments. The University realized net gains of $58.7 million in 2014 from the sale of investments.

The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of the net appreciation of the fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investments that have been held in more than one fiscal year and are sold in the current year include the net appreciation of these investments reported in the prior year(s). The net appreciation in the fair value of investments during the year ended June 30, 2014, was $397.9 million.

The following schedule presents the fair value of the University's investments by type at June 30, 2014:

University of Washington
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Investment Type	Fair Value
Cash equivalents	$ 3,394
Fixed income	1,972,553
Equity	1,672,262
Non-marketable alternatives	349,778
Absolute return	509,476
Real assets	219,069
Miscellaneous	4,724
Total	$ 4,731,256

2. Funding Commitments

The University enters into contracts with investment managers to fund alternative investments. As of June 30, 2014, the University had outstanding commitments to fund alternative investments in the amount of $262.2 million.

3. Securities Lending

The University's investment policies permit it to lend its securities to broker dealers and other entities. As of June 30, 2014, the University had no securities on loan.

4. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of fixed income securities. The University manages interest rate risk through its investment policies and the investment guidelines established with each manager. Each fixed income manager is assigned a maximum boundary for duration as compared to the manager's relevant benchmark index. The goal is to allow ample freedom for the manager to perform while controlling the interest rate risk in the portfolio.

Effective duration is a commonly used measure of interest rate risk. The longer the duration, the more sensitive the portfolio is to changes in interest rates. The weighted average effective duration of the University's fixed income portfolio was 1.91 years at June 30, 2014.

5. Credit Risk

Fixed income securities are subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty to a financial instrument will not fulfill its obligations, or that negative perceptions of the issuer's ability to make these payments will cause prices to decline.

The University's investment policies limit fixed income exposure to investment grade assets. The investment policy for the Invested Funds' cash pool requires each manager to maintain an average quality rating of AA as issued by a nationally recognized rating organization. The investment policy for the Invested Funds' liquidity pool requires each manager to maintain an average quality rating of A and to hold at least 25 percent of their portfolios in government and government agency issues.

The investment policy for the CEF reflects its long-term nature by specifying average quality rating levels by individual manager, but still restricting investments to investment grade credits.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the University will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The University does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk. However, all University investments in the CEF and the Invested Funds Pool are held in the name of the University and are not subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The CEF investment policy limits concentration by manager, country (other than U.S.), and market sector. The University further mitigates concentration of credit risk through the due diligence of each manager and careful monitoring of asset concentrations.

The composition of the fixed income securities at June 30, 2014, along with credit quality and effective duration measures is summarized below. The schedule excludes $35.8 million of fixed income securities held outside the CEF and the Invested Funds Pool, which makes up 1.81 percent of the University's investments.

University of Washington
Invested Funds Pool and Consolidated Endowment Fund
Fixed Income Credit Quality and Effective Duration
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands, duration in years)

Investments	U.S. Government	Investment Grade	Non-Invest-ment Grade	Not Rated	Total	Duration (in years)
U.S. treasuries	$ 877,812	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 877,812	1.94
U.S. government agency	597,761	-	-	-	597,761	1.91
Mortgage-backed	-	103,105	93,889	-	196,994	2.20
Asset-backed	-	178,075	8,495	1,281	187,851	0.94
Corporate and other	-	79,195	549	-	79,744	3.03
Total	$ 1,475,573	$ 360,375	$ 102,933	$ 1,281	$ 1,940,162	1.91

6. Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that investments denominated in foreign currencies may lose value due to adverse fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies. The University's investment policies permit investments in international equity and other asset classes that can include foreign currency exposure. To manage foreign currency exposure, the University also enters into foreign currency forward contracts, futures contracts, and options. The University held non-U.S. denominated securities at June 30, 2014, of $1.03 billion.

The following schedule details the market value of foreign denominated securities by currency type:

University of Washington
Consolidated Endowment Fund
Foreign Currency Risk
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Foreign Currency	Amount
E.M.U.-Euro	$ 156,509
China-Renminbi	126,848
India-Rupee	100,451
Japan-Yen	65,017
Brazil-Real	56,611
Russia-Ruble	56,517
Britain-Pound	54,281
Hong Kong-Dollar	50,663
South Korea-Won	49,150
Canada-Dollar	41,888
Switzerland-Franc	39,900
Taiwan-Dollar	30,894
Philippines-Peso	18,974
Indonesia-Rupiah	14,732
Remaining currencies	166,883
Total	$1,029,318

7. Derivatives

The University's investment policies allow investing in various derivative instruments, including futures, swaps, and forwards, to manage exposures within or across the portfolio and to improve the portfolio's risk/return profile. Futures are financial contracts obligating the buyer to purchase an asset at a predetermined future date and price. Total return swaps involve commitments to pay interest in exchange for a market linked return, both based on notional amounts. Derivative instruments are recorded on the contract date and are carried at fair value using listed price quotations or amounts that approximate fair value.

Credit exposure represents exposure to counterparties relating to financial instruments where gains exceed collateral held by the University or losses are less than the collateral posted by the University. There was no credit exposure as of June 30, 2014. The University had no hedging derivatives, only derivatives for investment purposes.

Details on foreign currency derivatives are disclosed under Foreign Currency Risk.

The following schedule presents the significant terms for derivatives held as investments by the University:

University of Washington
Derivative Investments
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Category	Changes in Fair Value - Included in Investment Income (Loss) Amount	Fair Value - Investment Derivative Amount	Notional
Futures contracts	$ 766	$ 18,815	$ 18,049

8. Reverse Repurchase Agreements – None.

F. INVESTMENTS - OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER CASH MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

1. Summary of Investment Policies

The Office of the State Treasurer (OST) operates the state's Cash Management Account for investing Treasury/Trust Funds in excess of daily requirements.

The overall objective of the OST investment policy is to construct, from eligible investments noted below, an investment portfolio that is optimal or efficient. An optimal or efficient portfolio is one that provides the greatest expected return for a given expected level of risk, or the lowest expected risk for a given expected return.

The emphasis on "expected" is to recognize that investment decisions are made under conditions of risk and uncertainty. Neither the actual risk nor return of any investment decision is known with certainty at the time the decision is made.

Eligible Investments. Eligible investments are only those securities and deposits authorized by statute (chapters 39.58, 39.59, 43.250, and 43.84.080 RCW). Eligible investments include:

- Obligations of the U.S. government.
- Obligations of U.S. government agencies or of corporations wholly owned by the U.S. government.
- Obligations of government-sponsored enterprises that are or may become eligible as collateral for advances to member banks as determined by the board of governors of the Federal Reserve.
- Banker's acceptances purchased on the secondary market rated with the highest short-term credit rating of any two Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations (NRSROs) at the time of purchase. If the banker's acceptance is rated by more than two NRSROs, it must have the highest rating from all of the organizations.
- Commercial paper provided that the OST adheres to policies and procedures of the Washington State Investment Board regarding commercial paper (RCW 43.84.080(7)).
- Certificates of deposit with financial institutions qualified by the Washington Public Deposit Protection Commission.
- Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).
- Obligations of the state of Washington or its political subdivisions.

Investment Restrictions. To provide for the safety and liquidity of Treasury/Trust Funds, the Cash Management Account investment portfolio is subject to the following restrictions:

- The final maturity of any security will not exceed ten years.
- Purchase of collateralized mortgage obligations is not allowed.
- The allocation to investments subject to high price sensitivity or reduced marketability will not exceed 15 percent of the daily balance of the portfolio.

Additionally, investments in non-government securities, excluding collateral of repurchase agreements, must fall within prescribed limits.

2. Securities Lending

State statutes permit the OST to lend its securities to broker-dealers and other entities with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The OST has contracted with Citibank, N.A. as a lending agent and receives a share of income earned from this activity. The lending agent lends securities and receives collateral, which can be in the form of cash or other securities. The collateral, which must be valued at 102 percent of the fair value of the loaned securities, is priced daily and, if necessary, action is taken to maintain the collateralization level at 102 percent.

The cash is invested by the lending agent in accordance with investment guidelines approved by the OST. The securities held as collateral and the securities underlying the cash collateral are held by the custodian. One option available to the lending agent is to invest cash collateral into an OST account in the LGIP. At June 30, 2014, cash collateral totaled $152.7 million, all of which was invested in the LGIP.

Contracts require the lending agent to indemnify the OST if the borrowers fail to return securities and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent, or if the borrower fails to pay the OST for income distribution by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The OST cannot pledge or sell collateral securities received unless the borrower defaults. At June 30, 2014, the fair value of securities on loan totaled $149.1 million.

The OST investment policy requires that any securities on loan be made available by the lending agent for next day liquidity at the option of the OST. During fiscal year 2014, the OST had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because

the amounts owed to the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the OST.

There were no violations of legal or contractual provisions or any losses resulting from a default of a borrower or lending agent during the fiscal year.

3. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt instruments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Treasury/Trust investments are separated into portfolios with objectives based primarily on liquidity needs.

The OST's investment policy limits the weighted average maturity of its investments based on cash flow expectations. Policy also directs due diligence to be exercised with timely reporting of material deviation from expectations and actions taken to control adverse developments as may be possible.

The following schedule presents the OST investments and related maturities, and provides information about the associated interest rate risks as of June 30, 2014:

Office of the State Treasurer (OST)
Cash Management Account
June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

		Maturity	
Investment Type	**Fair Value**	**Less than 1 Year**	**1-5 Years**
U.S. agency obligations	$ 2,122,490	$ 421,760	$ 1,700,730
U.S. government obligations	956,999	55,794	901,205
Certificates of deposit	165,000	165,000	-
Investments with LGIP	2,024,072	2,024,072	-
Interest bearing bank accounts	180,929	180,929	-
Total	$ 5,449,490	$ 2,847,555	$ 2,601,935

4. Credit Risk

The OST limits credit risk by adhering to the OST investment policy which restricts the types of investments the OST can participate in, such as: U.S. government and agency securities, banker's acceptances, commercial paper, and deposits with qualified public depositaries.

Custodial Credit Risk. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, a government will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The OST investment policy requires that securities purchased by the office be held by the master custodian, acting as an independent third party, in its safekeeping or trust department. Securities utilized in repurchase agreements are subject to additional restrictions. These restrictions are designed to limit the OST's exposure to risk and insure the safety of the investment.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. For non-governmental securities, the OST limits its exposure to concentration of credit risk by restricting the amount of investments to no more than 5 percent of the portfolio to any single issuer. During fiscal year 2014, the OST did not own any non-governmental securities subject to this restriction.

5. Foreign Currency Risk - None.

6. Derivatives - None.

7. Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

The fair value plus accrued income of mortgage-backed securities utilized in repurchase agreements with more than seven days remaining until maturity will be 105 percent of the value of the repurchase agreement.

Treasury, agency, and money market securities will be priced at 102 percent of fair value plus accrued income, except where the counterparty is the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in which case they will be priced at 100 percent of market value plus accrued income.

The securities utilized in repurchase agreements with a maturity date longer than seven days are priced at least weekly and are held by the Treasury/Trust custodian in the

state's name. Collateralized mortgage obligations utilized in repurchase agreements must pass the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council test or not exceed a volatility rating of V-5 by Fitch Investor Services, or a similar rating of a nationally recognized rating agency. There were no repurchase agreements as of June 30, 2014.

State law also permits the OST to enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which are, by contract, sales of securities with a simultaneous agreement to repurchase them in the future at the same price plus a contract rate of interest. The fair value of the securities pledged as collateral by the OST underlying the reverse repurchase agreements normally exceeds the cash received, providing the dealers a margin against a decline in the fair value of the securities.

If the dealers default on their obligations to resell these securities to the OST or to provide equal value in securities or cash, the OST would suffer an economic loss equal to the differences between the fair value plus accrued interest of the underlying securities and the agreement obligation, including accrued interest. The OST investment policy limits the amount of reverse repurchase agreements to 30 percent of the total portfolio. There were no reverse repurchase agreements during fiscal year 2014.

Note 4
Receivables, Unearned and Unavailable Revenues

A. GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Taxes Receivable
Taxes receivable at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Taxes Receivable	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Property	$ 1,011,340	$ -	$ -	$ 216	$ 1,011,556
Sales	1,588,122	-	-	-	1,588,122
Business and occupation	574,684	-	-	-	574,684
Estate	1,004	18,602	-	-	19,606
Fuel	-	-	-	121,007	121,007
Liquor	-	-	-	5,004	5,004
Other	23,406	306	-	272	23,984
Subtotals	3,198,556	18,908	-	126,499	3,343,963
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	43,774	-	-	423	44,197
Total Taxes Receivable	$ 3,154,782	$ 18,908	$ -	$ 126,076	$ 3,299,766

Other Receivables
Other receivables at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Other Receivables	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Public assistance [1]	$ 772,908	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 772,908
Accounts receivable	132,417	764,427	1,000	201,260	1,099,104
Interest	61	6,921	4,826	2,552	14,360
Investment trades pending	25,288	1,010	-	20,169	46,467
Loans [2]	6,269	134,155	-	454,974	595,398
Long-term contracts [3]	2,221	-	20,636	93,898	116,755
Miscellaneous	18,222	98,684	8,130	189,805	314,841
Subtotals	957,386	1,005,197	34,592	962,658	2,959,833
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	762,110	29,506	27	65,573	857,216
Total Other Receivables	$ 195,276	$ 975,691	$ 34,565	$ 897,085	$ 2,102,617

Notes:
[1] Public assistance receivables mainly represent amounts owed the state as a part of the Support Enforcement Program at the Department of Social and Health Services for the amounts due from persons required to pay support for individuals currently on state assistance, and have a low realization expectation. Accordingly, the receivable is offset by a large allowance for uncollectible receivables.
[2] Significant long-term portions of loans receivable include $97.4 million in the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund for student loans and $443.8 million in Nonmajor Governmental Funds for low income housing, public works, and economic development/revitalization loans.
[3] Long-term contracts in Nonmajor Governmental Funds are for timber sales contracts.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Unearned Revenue	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Other taxes	$ 1,566	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,566
Charges for services	49,504	201,251	582	26,620	277,957
Child support	19,745	-	-	-	19,745
Donable goods	-	-	-	8,086	8,086
Grants and donations	8,786	1,317	-	3,371	13,474
Prepaid tolls	-	-	-	13,057	13,057
Seizure of forfeited assets	-	-	-	3,453	3,453
Miscellaneous	4,039	9,406	-	19,413	32,858
Total Unearned Revenue	$ 83,640	$ 211,974	$ 582	$ 74,000	$ 370,196

Unavailable Revenue

Unavailable revenue at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

Unavailable Revenue	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Property taxes	$ 988,137	$ -	$ -	$ 112	$ 988,249
Other taxes	407,406	14,326	-	202	421,934
Timber sales	2,221	-	20,636	93,898	116,755
Charges for services	18,675	-	-	1,504	20,179
Loan programs	-	-	-	861,903	861,903
Miscellaneous	5,109	-	-	44,214	49,323
Total Unavailable Revenue	$ 1,421,548	$ 14,326	$ 20,636	$ 1,001,833	$ 2,458,343

B. PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Other Receivables

Other receivables at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
Other Receivables	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Accounts receivable	$ 767,794	$ 826,479	$ 257,994	$ 55,004	$ 24,440	$ 1,931,711	$ 12,200
Financing reimbursement	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,025
Interest	106,896	-	9,140	6,327	-	122,363	11
Investment trades pending	41,221	-	-	582	-	41,803	4,919
Miscellaneous	10,269	-	13,192	-	6	23,467	2,224
Subtotals	926,180	826,479	280,326	61,913	24,446	2,119,344	38,379
Less: Allowance for uncollectible receivables	143,874	186,227	72,966	-	224	403,291	484
Total Other Receivables	$ 782,306	$ 640,252	$ 207,360	$ 61,913	$ 24,222	$ 1,716,053	$ 37,895

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds						Governmental Activities
Unearned Revenue	Workers' Compensation	Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds
Charges for services	$ -	$ -	$ 52,976	$ -	$ -	$ 52,976	$ 1,311
Federal assistance	6,182	-	-	-	-	$ 6,182	-
Other taxes	154	-	-	-	-	154	-
Miscellaneous	384	-	3,276	-	613	4,273	82
Total Unearned Revenue	$ 6,720	$ -	$ 56,252	$ -	$ 613	$ 63,585	$ 1,393

C. FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Other Receivables

Other receivables at June 30, 2014, consisted of $6.2 million for interest and other miscellaneous amounts.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue at June 30, 2014, consisted of $310 thousand for service credit restorations reported in Pension and Other Employee Benefit Plans.

Note 5
Interfund Balances and Transfers

A. INTERFUND BALANCES

Interfund balances as reported in the financial statements at June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Due From				
Due To	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Workers' Compensation
General	$ -	$ 51,715	$ -	$ 153,703	$ 243
Higher Education Special Revenue	50,484	-	-	320,194	298
Higher Education Endowment	-	-	-	6	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	190,544	758	2,561	197,644	52
Workers' Compensation	1,289	-	-	5	-
Unemployment Compensation	1,378	1,951	-	846	81
Higher Education Student Services	796	1,050	-	1,216	220
Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	1	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	6,283	60	-	638	18
Internal Service Funds	22,119	1,037	-	21,916	5,386
Fiduciary Funds	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	$ 272,894	$ 56,571	$ 2,561	$ 696,168	$ 6,298

Nearly all interfund balances are expected to be paid within one year from the date of the financial statements. These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services were provided and when the payments occurred and (2) interfund transfers were accrued and when the liquidations occurred. Interfund balances include: (1) a $19.6 million loan from a nonmajor governmental fund to the General Fund which is expected to be paid over the next six years; and (2) a $7.2 million loan between nonmajor governmental funds which is expected to be paid over the next eight years.

In addition to the interfund balances noted in the schedule above, there are interfund balances of $7.1 million within the state's Pension Trust Funds.

Due From						
Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Fiduciary Funds	Totals
$ 8	$ 4	$ 118	$ 17,245	$ 406	$ -	$ 223,442
1	470,428	1	282	74,108	68	915,864
-	-	-	-	-	-	6
17,047	7	3	65	1,498	-	410,179
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,294
-	37	-	17	31	-	4,341
-	-	-	-	76	-	3,358
-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7	22	7	402	479	2	7,918
-	111	10	318	31,850	-	82,747
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$ 17,063	$ 470,609	$ 139	$ 18,329	$ 108,448	$ 70	$ 1,649,150

B. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers as reported in the financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014, consisted of the following (expressed in thousands):

	Transferred To				
Transferred From	**General**	**Higher Education Special Revenue**	**Higher Education Endowment**	**Nonmajor Governmental Funds**	**Workers' Compensation**
General	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 950,452	$ -
Higher Education Special Revenue	59,588	-	527,133	133,490	-
Higher Education Endowment	-	633,936	-	34,370	-
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	323,617	212,587	1,121	988,092	-
Workers' Compensation	-	-	-	-	-
Unemployment Compensation	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Education Student Services	-	322,498	-	3,520	-
Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	129,017	10,050	-	11,107	-
Internal Service Funds	5,778	9,946	-	-	-
Totals	$ 518,000	$ 1,189,017	$ 528,254	$ 2,121,031	$ -

Except as noted below, transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute requires to collect them to the fund that statute requires to expend them, (2) move receipts designated for debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, (3) move unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, (4) move profits from the Lottery Fund as required by law, and (5) transfer amounts to and from the General Fund as required by law.

On June 30, 2014, $144.5 million was transferred from the General Fund Basic Account to the Budget Stabilization Account (BSA) in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. The BSA is reported as an Administrative Account within the General Fund. The Constitution details a limited number of circumstances under which funds can be appropriated from the BSA, one of which is a favorable vote of at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the Legislature.

In addition to the transfers noted in the schedule above, there were transfers of $4.8 million within the state's Pension Trust Funds.

Transferred To					
Unemployment Compensation	Higher Education Student Services	Guaranteed Education Tuition Program	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Totals
$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 14,521	$ 964,973
-	382,319	-	-	10,842	1,113,372
-	3	-	-	-	668,309
-	312	-	-	1,503	1,527,232
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	277	326,295
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	12,151	-	162,325
-	36	-	-	17,259	33,019
$ -	$ 382,670	$ -	$ 12,151	$ 44,402	$ 4,795,525

Note 6
Capital Assets

Capital assets at June 30, 2014, are reported by the state of Washington within Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities, as applicable.

A. GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of governmental capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

Capital Assets	Balances July 1, 2013	Additions	Deletions/ Adjustments	Balances June 30, 2014
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	$ 2,387,561	$ 157,067	$ (65,075)	$ 2,479,553
Transportation infrastructure	21,679,896	777,435	-	22,457,331
Intangible assets - indefinite lives	2,766	227	-	2,993
Art collections, library reserves, and museum and historical collections	123,275	1,173	(1)	124,447
Construction in progress	933,732	349,747	(377,218)	906,261
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	25,127,230			25,970,585
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	11,885,326	517,093	(71,261)	12,331,158
Accumulated depreciation	(4,275,463)	(375,418)	21,723	(4,629,158)
Net buildings	7,609,863			7,702,000
Other improvements	1,370,923	22,205	(4,314)	1,388,814
Accumulated depreciation	(631,946)	(52,302)	5,905	(678,343)
Net other improvements	738,977			710,471
Furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets	4,562,353	343,107	(200,286)	4,705,174
Accumulated depreciation	(3,082,698)	(279,501)	170,283	(3,191,916)
Net furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets	1,479,655			1,513,258
Infrastructure	932,470	34,155	(4,537)	962,088
Accumulated depreciation	(453,663)	(29,505)	-	(483,168)
Net infrastructure	478,807			478,920
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	10,307,302			10,404,649
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	$ 35,434,532			$ 36,375,234

B. BUSINESS-TYPE CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of business-type capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

Capital Assets	Balances July 1, 2013	Additions	Deletions/ Adjustments	Balances June 30, 2014
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	$ 60,566	$ 186	$ -	$ 60,752
Intangible assets - indefinite lives	4,580	-	-	4,580
Art collections	35	-	-	35
Construction in progress	441,827	50,870	(388,872)	103,825
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	507,008			169,192
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	2,752,083	532,150	(20,351)	3,263,882
Accumulated depreciation	(764,472)	(101,183)	11,479	(854,176)
Net buildings	1,987,611			2,409,706
Other improvements	95,517	4,689	(2,247)	97,959
Accumulated depreciation	(35,465)	(5,229)	1,092	(39,602)
Net other improvements	60,052			58,357
Furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets	653,956	63,008	(41,936)	675,028
Accumulated depreciation	(471,547)	(54,684)	40,818	(485,413)
Net furnishings, equipment, and intangible assets	182,409			189,615
Infrastructure	41,944	387	-	42,331
Accumulated depreciation	(17,806)	(1,249)	-	(19,055)
Net infrastructure	24,138			23,276
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	2,254,210			2,680,954
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	$ 2,761,218			$ 2,850,146

C. DEPRECIATION

Depreciation expense for the year ended June 30, 2014, was charged by the primary government as follows (expressed in thousands):

		Amount
Governmental Activities:		
General government	$	71,390
Education - elementary and secondary (K-12)		5,869
Education - higher education		388,207
Human services		79,445
Adult corrections		49,015
Natural resources and recreation		34,460
Transportation		108,340
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities *	$	736,726
Business-Type Activities:		
Workers' compensation	$	7,228
Unemployment compensation		-
Higher education student services		154,094
Guaranteed education tuition program		1
Other		1,022
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities	$	162,345

* Includes $86.3 million internal service fund depreciation that was allocated to governmental activities as a component of net internal service fund activity.

D. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

Major construction commitments of the state at June 30, 2014, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Agency / Project Commitments	Construction In Progress June 30, 2014	Remaining Project Commitments
Department of Commerce:		
Pacific Tower renovations	$ 539	$ 19,240
Consolidated Technology Services:		
State Data Center buildout	9,497	12,324
Department of Enterprise Services:		
Time, Leave, Attendance project	4,837	15,660
1063 Building project, Capitol Court roof and window upgrades, and other projects	489	69,100
Legislative building exterior repairs, hydronic loop repairs, and Transportation building preservation	19,946	16,815
Department of Labor and Industries:		
Occupational health, stay at work, and other small projects	10,661	13,011
Department of Social and Health Services:		
Residential housing unit renovations and other projects	34,889	14,436
Department of Veterans Affairs:		
Walla Walla Veterans Home	10,804	36,374
Department of Corrections:		
Correctional center units security and safety improvements, and other projects	1,788	37,078
Department of Transportation:		
State ferry vessels and terminals, and other projects	304,753	63,918
Transportation infrastructure	-	1,630,839
Department of Fish and Wildlife:		
Voights Creek hatchery, Issaquah hatchery intake, and other projects	29,664	57,036
University of Washington:		
Ethnic Cultural Center, UW Tacoma Y student center, ICA, and other projects	7,555	10,833
UW Medical Center expansion and renovation projects	36,548	18,065
Maple and Terry Hall renovations, Lander and Mercer Hall replacement, and Alder Hall phase one projects	25,916	86,672
Mountlake triangle, animal research and care facility, PLT-UW Tacoma station, and other projects	74,838	61,227
Burke Gilman trail, UW Tower garage, and other parking projects	2,251	1,362
Washington State University:		
Clean Technology Laboratory	32,903	112,144
Martin Stadium improvements and athletics press box projects	66,204	31,257
Chief Joseph Village renovation and North Side residence hall phase two projects	11,181	37,199
Pharmacy relocation and other projects	2,426	13
Eastern Washington University:		
Pence Union Building renovation, water system upgrade, and other projects	1,791	8,744
Central Washington University:		
New residence hall construction, and other projects	12,935	7,555
Science Hall phase two project	7,146	56,516
The Evergreen State College:		
Communication building and other projects	17,430	7,469
Western Washington University:		
Carver Hall renovation, housing and dining, and other projects	9,802	11,645
Community and Technical Colleges:		
ctcLink project	26,488	30,601
Green River Trades and Industry, and student center replacement projects	17,750	42,966
Lower Columbia Health and Science building, and gym renovation project	32,668	8,000
Seattle Community College District Employment Resource Center, Georgetown PSIEC, technology building, and wood construction replacement projects	52,774	3,711
South Puget Sound Building 22 renovation project	24,104	5,727
Tacoma Health Careers Center project	28,159	12,953
Other miscellaneous community college projects	81,900	171,988
Other Agency Projects	9,450	9,107
Total Construction in Progress	$ 1,010,086	$ 2,721,585

Note 7
Long-Term Liabilities

A. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2014, are reported by the state of Washington within governmental activities and business-type activities, as applicable.

The State Constitution and enabling statutes authorize the incurrence of state general obligation debt, to which the state's full faith, credit, and taxing power are pledged, either by the Legislature or by a body designated by statute (presently the State Finance Committee).

Legislative authorization arises from:

- An affirmative vote of 60 percent of the members of each house of the Legislature, without voter approval, in which case the amount of such debt is generally subject to the constitutional debt limitation described below;
- When authorized by law for a distinct work or object and approved by a majority of the voters voting thereon at a general election, or a special election called for that purpose, in which case the amount of the debt so approved is not subject to the constitutional debt limitations described below;
- By the State Finance Committee without limitation as to amount, and without approval of the Legislature or approval of the voters.

The State Finance Committee debt authorization does not require voter approval; however, it is limited to providing for: (1) meeting temporary deficiencies of the state treasury if such debt is discharged within 12 months of the date of incurrence and is incurred only to provide for appropriations already made by the Legislature; or (2) refunding of outstanding obligations of the state.

Legal Debt Limitation

The State Constitution limits the amount of state debt that may be incurred by restricting the amount of general state revenues which may be allocated to pay principal and interest on debt subject to these limitations. More specifically, the constitutional debt limitation prohibits the issuance of new debt if it would cause the maximum annual debt service on all thereafter outstanding debt to exceed 9 percent of the arithmetic mean of general state revenues for the preceding three fiscal years. This limitation restricts the incurrence of new debt and not the amount of debt service that may be paid by the state in future years.

The State Constitution and current statutes require the State Treasurer to certify the debt service limitation for each fiscal year. In accordance with these provisions, the debt service limitation for fiscal year 2014 is $1.19 billion.

This computation excludes specific bond issues and types, which are not secured by general state revenues. Of the $18.96 billion general obligation bond debt outstanding at June 30, 2014, $11.21 billion is subject to the limitation.

Based on the debt limitation calculation, the debt service requirements as of June 30, 2014, did not exceed the authorized debt service limitation.

For further information on the debt limit refer to the Certification of the Debt Limitation of the State of Washington available from the Office of the State Treasurer at: http://www.tre.wa.gov/documents/debt_cdl2014.pdf or to Schedule 11 in the Statistical Section of this report.

Authorized But Unissued

The state had a total of $6.48 billion in general obligation bonds authorized but unissued as of June 30, 2014, for the purpose of capital construction, higher education, transportation, and various other projects throughout the state.

Interest Rates

Interest rates on fixed rate general obligation bonds ranged from 0.2 to 7.0 percent. Interest rates on revenue bonds range from 1.64 to 7.4 percent.

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

General Obligations Bonds

General obligation bonds have been authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for:

- Acquisition and construction of state and common school capital facilities;
- Transportation construction and improvement projects;
- Assistance to local governments for public works capital projects; and
- Refunding of general obligation bonds outstanding.

Outstanding general obligation bonds are presented in the Washington State Treasurer's Annual Report for 2014. A copy of the report is available from the Office of the State Treasurer, PO Box 40200, Olympia, Washington 98504-0200, phone number (360) 902-9000 or TTY (360) 902-8963, or by visiting their website at: http://www.tre.wa.gov/aboutUs/publications/annualReports.shtml.

Total debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2014, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
General Obligation Bonds	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**
By Fiscal Year:						
2015	$ 851,880	$ 902,748	$ 3,820	$ 325	$ 855,700	$ 903,073
2016	871,837	873,538	4,050	110	875,887	873,648
2017	899,179	859,082	-	-	899,179	859,082
2018	892,279	818,101	-	-	892,279	818,101
2019	892,864	781,423	-	-	892,864	781,423
2020-2024	4,444,356	3,212,508	-	-	4,444,356	3,212,508
2025-2029	4,341,268	2,160,703	-	-	4,341,268	2,160,703
2030-2034	3,582,016	1,021,914	-	-	3,582,016	1,021,914
2035-2039	1,764,200	305,022	-	-	1,764,200	305,022
2040-2044	414,438	29,193	-	-	414,438	29,193
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 18,954,317	$ 10,964,232	$ 7,870	$ 435	$ 18,962,187	$ 10,964,667

Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are authorized under current state statutes, which provide for the issuance of bonds that are not supported, or not intended to be supported, by the full faith and credit of the state.

The University of Washington issues general revenue bonds that are payable from general revenues, including student tuition and fees, grant indirect cost recovery, sales and services revenue, and investment income. General revenue bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2014, include $162.5 million in governmental activities and $1.60 billion in business-type activities.

The remainder of the state's revenue bonds pledge income derived from acquired or constructed assets for retirement of the debt and payment of the related interest.

Total debt service requirements for revenue bonds to maturity as of June 30, 2014, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
Revenue Bonds	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**
By Fiscal Year:						
2015	$ 44,590	$ 91,109	$ 82,108	$ 101,969	$ 126,698	$ 193,078
2016	102,200	87,585	55,742	99,539	157,942	187,124
2017	105,648	82,907	57,744	97,222	163,392	180,129
2018	103,865	77,734	58,011	94,850	161,876	172,584
2019	108,809	72,680	59,906	92,333	168,715	165,013
2020-2024	612,372	278,030	326,027	419,080	938,399	697,110
2025-2029	336,021	150,628	347,603	335,288	683,624	485,916
2030-2034	224,623	87,563	351,135	247,911	575,758	335,474
2035-2039	186,147	38,538	467,888	148,718	654,035	187,256
2040-2044	37,240	4,924	324,996	34,547	362,236	39,471
2045-2049	3,165	666	-	-	3,165	666
2050-2054	1,401	129	-	-	1,401	129
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 1,866,081	$ 972,493	$ 2,131,160	$ 1,671,457	$ 3,997,241	$ 2,643,950

Governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $305.9 million issued by the Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA), which is a blended component unit of the state. In November 2002, the TSA issued $517.9 million in bonds and transferred $450.0 million to the state to be used for increased health care, long-term care, and other programs.

These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. The bonds are obligations of the TSA and are secured solely by the TSA's right to receive 29.2 percent of the state's tobacco settlement revenues, restricted investments of the TSA, undistributed TSA bond proceeds, and the earnings thereon held under the indenture authorizing the bonds. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is $460.9 million, payable through 2033. For the current year, pledged revenue and debt service were $49.3 million and $49.7 million, respectively.

Governmental activities include grant anticipation revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $786.3 million issued for the Washington State Department of Transportation. The bonds were issued to finance a portion of the costs of constructing the State Route 520 Floating Bridge and Eastside Project.

These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. The bonds are payable solely from Federal-Aid Highway Program funds, including federal reimbursements of debt service on the bonds and federal reimbursements to the state for projects or portions of projects not financed with bond proceeds. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is $1.04 billion, payable through 2029. For the current year both pledged revenue and debt service were $30.8 million.

Governmental activities include the Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act Bond (TIFIA Bond). In October 2012, the state issued a bond for the SR 520 Corridor Program which represents a draw-down loan from the Federal Highway Administration. As of June 30, 2014, the state had incurred $10.0 million in expenditures eligible under the program; however TIFIA Bond funds were not drawn until fiscal year 2015.

The TIFIA Bond is payable solely from toll revenues and does not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of this bond. Total principal and interest remaining on the bond is $18.2 million, payable through 2051.

Governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $257.8 million issued by Washington State University. The bonds were issued to fund various capital construction projects.

These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is $413.2 million, payable through 2038. For the current year, pledged revenue and debt service were $33.1 million and $15.7 million, respectively.

Governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $43.4 million issued by the Tumwater Office Properties (TOP), which is a blended component unit of the state. The bonds, issued in 2004, are payable solely from the trust estate pledged under the indenture, including rental payments. The bonds were used to construct an office building in Tumwater, Washington which the state occupied beginning in fiscal year 2006.

The bonds are not a general obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is $60.7 million, payable through 2028. For the current year, both pledged revenue and debt service were $3.9 million.

Governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $292.8 million issued by FYI Properties, a blended component unit of the state. The bonds, issued in 2009, are payable solely from the trust estate pledged under the indenture, including rental payments. The bonds were used to construct an office building in Olympia, Washington which the state occupied beginning in fiscal year 2012.

The bonds are not a general obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. Total principal and interest remaining on the bonds is $539.1 million, payable through 2039. For the current year, both pledged revenue and debt service were $21.6 million.

Additionally, governmental activities include revenue bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014, of $7.3 million issued by the City of Aberdeen. The bonds were used to extend utilities to the state Department of Corrections Stafford Creek Corrections Center (SCCC). The Department of Corrections entered into an agreement with the City of Aberdeen to pay a system development fee sufficient to pay the debt service on the bonds. The bonds were issued in 1998 and 2002, and refunded by the city in 2010, and are payable solely from current operating appropriations.

The bonds are not a general obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds. Total principal and interest

remaining on these bonds is $8.5 million, payable through 2022. For the current year, both pledged revenue and debt service were $1.5 million.

The state's colleges and universities issue bonds for the purpose of housing, dining, parking, and student facilities construction. These bonds are reported within business-type activities and are secured by a pledge of specific revenues. These bonds are not a general obligation of the state, nor does the state pledge its full faith, credit, or taxing power for payment of these bonds.

Total pledged specific revenues for the state's colleges and universities to repay the principal and interest of revenue bonds as of June 30, 2014, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Source of Revenue Pledged	Housing and Dining Revenues (Net of Operating Expenses)	Student Facilities Fees and Earnings on Invested Fees	Parking Revenues (Net of Operating Expenses)	Bookstore Revenues
Current revenue pledged	$ 45,469	$ 37,987	$ 2,445	$ 214
Current year debt service	24,472	16,255	774	202
Total future revenues pledged *	552,022	363,034	7,762	4,044
Description of debt	Housing and dining bonds issued in 1998-2014	Student facilities bonds issued in 2002-2012	Parking system revenue bonds issued in 2005	Student union and recreation center bonds issued in 2004
Purpose of debt	Construction and renovation of student housing and dining projects	Construction, renovation and improvements to student activity facilities and sports stadium	Construction of parking garage and improvements	Construct new bookstore as part of new student union and recreation center building
Term of commitment	2026-2042	2030-2038	2024	2034
Percentage of debt service to pledged revenues (current year)	53.82%	42.79%	31.64%	94.28%

* Total future principal and interest payments.

B. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

Certificates of participation at June 30, 2014, are reported by the state of Washington within governmental activities and business-type activities, as applicable.

Current state law authorizes the state to enter into long-term financing contracts for the acquisition of real or personal property and for the issuance of certificates of participation in the contracts. These certificates of participation do not fall under the general obligation debt limitations and are generally payable only from annual appropriations by the Legislature.

Other specific provisions could also affect the state's obligation under certain agreements. The certificates of participation are recorded for financial reporting purposes if the possibility of the state not meeting the terms of the agreements is considered remote.

Total debt service requirements for certificates of participation to maturity as of June 30, 2014, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Totals	
Certificates of Participation	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**	**Principal**	**Interest**
By Fiscal Year:						
2015	$ 109,515	$ 32,482	$ 4,493	$ 1,333	$ 114,008	$ 33,815
2016	61,096	18,867	4,092	1,264	65,188	20,131
2017	47,557	16,619	3,185	1,113	50,742	17,732
2018	43,438	14,831	2,909	993	46,347	15,824
2019	39,241	13,148	2,628	881	41,869	14,029
2020-2024	143,117	45,207	9,586	3,028	152,703	48,235
2025-2029	102,336	17,347	6,854	1,162	109,190	18,509
2030-2034	23,585	1,649	1,581	110	25,166	1,759
Total Debt Service Requirements	$ 569,885	$ 160,150	$ 35,328	$ 9,884	$ 605,213	$ 170,034

C. DEBT REFUNDINGS

When advantageous and permitted by statute and bond covenants, the State Finance Committee authorizes the refunding of outstanding bonds and certificates of participation. Colleges and universities may also refund revenue bonds.

When the state refunds outstanding bonds, the net proceeds of each refunding issue are used to purchase U.S. government securities that are placed in irrevocable trusts with escrow agents to provide for all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds.

As a result, the refunded bonds are considered defeased and the liability is removed from the government-wide statement of net position.

Current Year Defeasances

Bonds

Governmental Activities.
On October 17, 2013, the Tobacco Settlement Authority (TSA) issued $334.7 million in TSA refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 5.0 percent to refund $369.9 million of TSA bonds with an average interest rate of 6.56 percent. The refunding resulted in an $89.3 million gross debt service savings over the next 20 years and an economic gain of $38.6 million.

On October 24, 2013, the state issued $106.0 million of motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 4.82 percent to refund $117.0 million of motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 4.62 percent. The refunding resulted in a $15.8 million gross debt service savings over the next 8 years and a net present value savings of $14.5 million.

Also on October 24, 2013, the state issued $117.9 million of various purpose general obligation refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 4.82 percent to refund $130.5 million of various purpose general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 4.74 percent. The refunding resulted in an $18.0 million gross debt service savings over the next 7 years and a net present value savings of $16.8 million.

On June 26, 2014, the Tumwater Office Properties (TOP), which is a blended component unit of the state, issued $43.4 million in lease revenue refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 4.52 percent to refund $50.2 million of lease revenue bonds with an average interest rate of 5.08 percent. The refunding resulted in a $9.8 million gross debt service savings over the next 14 years and an economic gain of $7.9 million.

Business-Type Activities.
On January 9, 2014, the University of Washington, through the Washington Economic Development Finance Authority, issued $29.0 million in business-type activity lease revenue refunding bonds with an average interest rate of 4.37 percent to refund $29.6 million of business-type activity lease revenue bonds with an average interest rate of 5.07 percent. The refunding resulted in a $3.5 million gross debt service savings over the next 21.5 years and an economic gain of $2.4 million.

Prior Year Defeasances

In prior years, the state defeased certain general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, and certificates of participation by placing the proceeds of new bonds and certificates in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the prior bonds and certificates.

Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds and certificates are not included in the state's financial statements.

General Obligation Bond Debt

On June 30, 2014, $2.26 billion of general obligation bonded debt outstanding is considered defeased.

Revenue Bond Debt

On June 30, 2014, $120.0 million of revenue bonded debt outstanding is considered defeased.

Certificates of Participation Debt

On June 30, 2014, $52.3 million of certificates of participation debt outstanding is considered defeased.

D. LEASES

Leases at June 30, 2014, are reported by the state of Washington within governmental activities and business-type activities, as applicable.

The state leases land, office facilities, office and computer equipment, and other assets under a variety of agreements. Although lease terms vary, most leases are subject to appropriation from the Legislature to continue the obligation. If the possibility of receiving no funding from the Legislature is remote, leases are considered noncancelable for financial reporting purposes. Leases that represent acquisitions are classified as capital leases, and the related assets and liabilities are recorded in the financial records at the inception of the lease.

Other leases are classified as operating leases with the lease payments recorded as expenditures or expenses during the life of the lease. Certain operating leases are renewable for specified periods. In most cases, management expects that the leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases.

Land, buildings, and equipment under capital leases as of June 30, 2014, include the following (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Buildings	$ 1,705	$ 4,512
Equipment	17,727	15,864
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(9,200)	(10,807)
Totals	$ 10,232	$ 9,569

The following schedule presents future minimum payments for capital and operating leases as of June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

	Capital Leases		Operating Leases	
Capital and Operating Leases	**Governmental Activities**	**Business-Type Activities**	**Governmental Activities**	**Business-Type Activities**
By Fiscal Year:				
2015	$ 2,939	$ 2,866	$ 133,621	$ 33,879
2016	1,555	2,837	105,859	27,243
2017	1,167	2,789	80,666	24,628
2018	607	2,002	67,340	11,121
2019	601	1,516	53,131	7,710
2020-2024	2,192	5,195	111,416	28,369
2025-2029	-	-	28,569	20,053
2030-2034	-	-	13,745	21,644
2035-2039	-	-	12,594	24,929
2040-2044	-	-	11,380	37,238
Total Future Minimum Payments	9,061	17,205	618,321	236,814
Less: Executory Costs and Interest Costs	(535)	(1,870)	-	-
Net Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments	$ 8,526	$ 15,335	$ 618,321	$ 236,814

The total operating lease rental expense for fiscal year 2014 for governmental activities was $294.5 million, of which $483 thousand was for contingent rentals. The total operating lease rental expense for fiscal year 2014 for business-type activities was $37.3 million.

E. CLAIMS AND JUDGMENTS

Claims and judgments are materially related to three activities: workers' compensation, risk management, and health insurance. Workers' compensation is a business-type activity, and risk management and health insurance are governmental activities. A description of the risks to which the state is exposed by these activities, and the ways in which the state handles the risks, is presented in Note 1.E.

Workers' Compensation

At June 30, 2014, $35.32 billion of unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses are presented at their net present and settlement value of $24.44 billion. These claims are discounted at assumed interest rates of 1.5 percent (non-pension and cost of living adjustments), 4.5 to 6.5 percent (pensions not yet granted), and 6.5 percent (granted pensions) to arrive at a settlement value.

The claims and claim adjustment liabilities of $24.44 billion as of June 30, 2014, include $11.52 billion for supplemental pension cost of living adjustments (COLAs) that by statute are not to be fully funded.

These COLA payments are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, and the workers' compensation actuaries have indicated that future premium payments will be sufficient to pay these claims as they come due.

The remaining claims liabilities of $12.91 billion are fully funded by long-term investments, net of obligations under securities lending agreements.

Changes in the balances of workers' compensation claims liabilities during fiscal years 2013 and 2014 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Workers' Compensation Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
2013	$ 22,596,350	3,150,517	(2,119,307)	$ 23,627,560
2014	$ 23,627,560	2,953,508	(2,143,534)	$ 24,437,534

Risk Management

The Risk Management Fund administers tort and sundry claims filed against Washington state agencies, except the University of Washington and the Department of Transportation Ferries Division. The Fund reports a tort liability when it becomes probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an actuarially determined amount for tort claims that have been incurred but not reported. It also includes an actuarial estimate of loss adjustment expenses for tort defense.

Because actual liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, it should be recognized that future loss emergence will likely deviate, perhaps materially, from the actuarial estimates. Liabilities are re-evaluated annually to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic or social factors.

The state is a defendant in a significant number of lawsuits pertaining to general and automobile liability matters.

As of June 30, 2014, outstanding and actuarially determined claims against the state and its agencies, with the exception of the University of Washington, including actuarially projected defense costs were $550.0 million for which the state has recorded a liability. The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the Self Insurance Liability Program in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined liabilities.

At June 30, 2014, the Risk Management Fund held $67.3 million in cash and pooled investments designated for payment of these claims under the state's Self Insurance Liability Program.

Changes in the balances of risk management claims liabilities during fiscal years 2013 and 2014 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Tort Defense Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
2013	$ 813,373	(187,481)	(65,548)	(17,635)	$ 542,709
2014	$ 542,709	74,760	(48,488)	(18,993)	$ 549,988

Health Insurance

The Health Insurance Fund establishes a liability when it becomes probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an actuarially determined amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claims liabilities depend on various complex factors, the process used in computing claims liabilities does not always result in an exact amount.

Claims liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims, and other economic and social factors.

At June 30, 2014, health insurance claims liabilities totaling $70.2 million are fully funded with cash and investments, net of obligations under securities lending agreements.

Changes in the balances of health insurance claims liabilities during fiscal years 2013 and 2014 were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Health Insurance Fund	Balances Beginning of Fiscal Year	Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Balances End of Fiscal Year
2013	$ 68,907	816,965	(825,999)	$ 59,873
2014	$ 59,873	856,230	(845,854)	$ 70,249

F. POLLUTION REMEDIATION

The state reports pollution remediation obligations in accordance with GASB Statement No. 49. The liability reported involves estimates of financial responsibility and amounts recoverable as well as remediation costs.

The liability could change over time as new information becomes available and as a result of changes in remediation costs, technology, and regulations governing remediation efforts. Additionally, the responsibilities and liabilities discussed in this disclosure are intended to refer to obligations solely in the accounting context. This disclosure does not constitute an admission of any legal responsibility or liability. Further, it does not establish or affect the rights or obligations of any person under the law, nor does this disclosure impose upon the state any new mandatory duties or obligations.

The state and its agencies are participating as potentially responsible parties in numerous pollution remediation projects under the provisions of the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA, generally referred to as Superfund) and the state Model Toxics Control Act.

There are 28 projects in progress for which the state has recorded a liability of $49.6 million.

The state has also voluntarily agreed to conduct certain remediation activities to the extent of funding paid to the state by third parties for such purposes. At June 30, 2014, the state has recorded a liability of $115.2 million for remaining project commitments.

Overall, the state has recorded a pollution remediation liability of $164.8 million, measured at its estimated amount, using the expected cash flow technique. The overall estimate is based on professional judgment, experience, and historical cost data. For some projects, the state can reasonably estimate the range of expected outlays early in the process because the site situation is common or similar to other sites with which the state has experience. In other cases, the estimates are limited to an amount specified in a settlement agreement, consent decree, or contract for remediation services.

The pollution remediation activity at some sites for which the state would otherwise have a reportable obligation is at a point where certain costs are not reasonably estimable. For example, a site assessment,

remedial investigation, or feasibility study is in progress and the cleanup methodology has not yet been determined; consequently, associated future costs cannot be estimated.

The state's reported liability does not include remediation costs for future activities where costs are not yet reasonably estimable.

G. LONG-TERM LIABILITY ACTIVITY

Long-term liability activity at June 30, 2014, is reported by the state of Washington within governmental activities and business-type activities, as applicable. Long-term liability activity for governmental activities for fiscal year 2014 is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Governmental Activities:	Beginning Balance July 1, 2013 *	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2014	Amounts Due Within One Year
Long-Term Debt:					
GO Bonds Payable:					
General obligation (GO) bonds	$ 17,603,895	$ 1,789,745	$ 996,265	$ 18,397,375	$ 813,595
GO - zero coupon bonds (principal)	595,809	-	38,867	556,942	38,285
Subtotal - GO bonds payable	18,199,704	1,789,745	1,035,132	18,954,317	851,880
Accreted interest - GO - zero coupon bonds	438,787	-	22,851	415,936	-
Revenue bonds payable	1,644,331	680,897	459,147	1,866,081	44,590
Plus: Unamortized issuance premiums	-	29,750	1,751	27,999	-
Less: Deferred issuance discounts	(5,844)	5,844	-	-	-
Total Bonds Payable	20,276,978	2,506,236	1,518,881	21,264,333	896,470
Other Liabilities:					
Certificates of participation	588,418	37,272	55,805	569,885	109,515
Claims and judgments	762,705	78,765	78,536	762,934	230,164
Installment contracts	2,317	-	132	2,185	-
Leases	10,154	4,490	6,118	8,526	2,730
Compensated absences	569,344	350,013	369,940	549,417	64,766
Unfunded pension obligations	340,441	58,456	-	398,897	-
Other postemployment benefits obligations	1,468,125	252,420	-	1,720,545	-
Pollution remediation obligations	171,816	21,901	28,878	164,839	-
Unclaimed property refunds	106,667	-	5,888	100,779	1
Other	387,827	83,113	18,720	452,220	-
Total Other Liabilities	4,407,814	886,430	564,017	4,730,227	407,176
Total Long-Term Debt	$ 24,684,792	$ 3,392,666	$ 2,082,898	$ 25,994,560	$ 1,303,646

* Beginning balances reflect the Department of Transportation prior period adjustment of $244.4 million to other governmental long-term obligations to record a land bank agreement with Sound Transit, along with the University of Washington prior period adjustment of $67.3 million to properly report their Internal Lending Program.

For governmental activities, certificates of participation are being repaid approximately 19 percent from the General Fund, 34 percent from the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, and the balance from various governmental funds. The compensated absences liability will be liquidated approximately 43 percent by the General Fund, 35 percent by the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, and the balance by various other governmental funds. The claims and judgments liability will be liquidated approximately 72 percent by the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund), 9 percent by the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, and the balance by various other governmental funds. The other postemployment benefits obligations liability will be liquidated approximately 46 percent by the General Fund, 32 percent by the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund, and the balance by various other governmental funds. The pollution remediation liability will be liquidated approximately 78 percent by the Wildlife and Natural Resources Fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, and the balance by various other governmental funds. The unclaimed property refunds will be liquidated against future unclaimed property deposited to the General Fund. Leases, installment contract obligations, and other liabilities will be repaid from various other governmental funds.

Long-term liability activity for business-type activities for fiscal year 2014 is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Business-Type Activities	Beginning Balance July 1, 2013 *	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance June 30, 2014	Amounts Due Within One Year
Long-Term Debt:					
General obligation bonds payable	$ 11,475	$ -	$ 3,605	$ 7,870	$ 3,820
Revenue bonds payable	1,997,568	222,893	89,301	2,131,160	82,108
Plus: Unamortized issuance premiums	100,477	14,385	9,374	105,488	-
Less: Deferred issuance discounts	(269)	122	2	(149)	-
Total Bonds Payable	2,109,251	237,400	102,282	2,244,369	85,928
Other Liabilities:					
Certificates of participation	38,948	930	4,550	35,328	4,493
Plus: Deferred issuance premiums	2,693	-	279	2,414	-
Claims and judgments	23,638,770	945,702	136,993	24,447,479	1,909,900
Lottery prize annuities payable	176,030	41,689	67,879	149,840	27,437
Tuition benefits payable	2,716,000	337,890	286,890	2,767,000	173,000
Leases	15,488	1,705	1,858	15,335	2,389
Compensated absences	66,405	31,869	29,603	68,671	37,424
Other postemployment benefits obligations	145,650	28,372	-	174,022	-
Other	234	41,653	38	41,849	-
Total Other Liabilities	26,800,218	1,429,810	528,090	27,701,938	2,154,643
Total Long-Term Debt	$ 28,909,469	$ 1,667,210	$ 630,372	$ 29,946,307	$ 2,240,571

* Beginning balances reflect the University of Washington prior period adjustment of $67.3 million to properly report their Internal Lending Program.

Note 8
No Commitment Debt

The Washington State Housing Finance Commission, Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority, Washington Health Care Facilities Authority, and Washington Economic Development Finance Authority (financing authorities) were created by the Legislature. For financial reporting purposes, they are discretely presented as component units. These financing authorities issue bonds for the purpose of making loans to qualified borrowers for capital acquisitions, construction, and related improvements.

These bonds do not constitute either a legal or moral obligation of the state or these financing authorities, nor does the state or these financing authorities pledge their full faith and credit for the payment of such bonds.

Debt service on the bonds is payable solely from payments made by the borrowers pursuant to loan agreements. Due to their no commitment nature, the bonds issued by these financing authorities are excluded from the state's financial statements.

The schedule below presents the June 30, 2014, balances for the "No Commitment" debt of the state's financing authorities (expressed in thousands):

Financing Authorities	Principal Balance
Washington State Housing Finance Commission	$ 3,411,461
Washington Higher Education Facilities Authority	766,485
Washington Health Care Facilities Authority	5,452,000
Washington Economic Development Finance Authority	702,442
Total No Commitment Debt	$ 10,332,388

Note 9
Governmental Fund Balances

A. GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES

The state's governmental fund balances are reported according to the relative constraints that control how amounts can be spent. Net position restricted as a result of enabling legislation totaled $9.3 million. Classifications include nonspendable, restricted, committed, and assigned, which are further described in Note 1.D.9.

A summary of governmental fund balances at June 30, 2014, is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Fund Balances	General	Higher Education Special Revenue	Higher Education Endowment	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:					
Permanent funds	$ -	$ -	$ 2,053,827	$ 203,756	$ 2,257,583
Consumable inventories	14,561	11,348	-	43,682	69,591
Petty cash	580	2,696	-	758	4,034
Investments	-	52,618	69,257	115	121,990
Other receivables – long-term	35,334	-	-	-	35,334
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	$ 50,475	$ 66,662	$ 2,123,084	$ 248,311	$ 2,488,532
Restricted for:					
Higher education	$ -	$ 160	$ 1,247,941	$ 112,249	$ 1,360,350
Education	-	-	14,288	24,752	39,040
Transportation	-	-	-	768,349	768,349
Other purposes	683	-	-	8,580	9,263
Human services	-	-	330	332,717	333,047
Wildlife and natural resources	712	-	-	892,513	893,225
Local grants and loans	-	-	-	266	266
School construction	656	-	-	51,877	52,533
State facilities	-	-	-	188,198	188,198
Budget stabilization	414,601	-	-	-	414,601
Debt service	-	-	-	68,776	68,776
Pollution remediation	-	-	-	115,289	115,289
Operations and maintenance	-	-	-	7,254	7,254
Repair and Replacement	-	-	-	3,750	3,750
Unspent GARVEE bond proceeds	-	-	-	168,674	168,674
Third tier debt service	-	-	-	2,198	2,198
Total Restricted Fund Balance	$ 416,652	$ 160	$ 1,262,559	$ 2,745,442	$ 4,424,813
Committed for:					
Higher education	$ 78,094	$ 2,561,421	$ -	$ 52,095	$ 2,691,610
Education	-	-	-	1,735	1,735
Transportation	-	-	-	238,429	238,429
Other purposes	11,010	-	-	191,103	202,113
Human services	5,352	-	-	303,846	309,198
Wildlife and natural resources	48,130	52	-	491,706	539,888
Local grants and loans	-	-	-	885,677	885,677
State facilities	-	-	-	8,929	8,929
Debt service	-	-	-	403,787	403,787
Total Committed Fund Balance	$ 142,586	$ 2,561,473	$ -	$ 2,577,307	$ 5,281,366
Assigned for:					
Working capital	$ 879,952	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 879,952
Total Assigned Fund Balance	$ 879,952	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 879,952

B. BUDGET STABILIZATION ACCOUNT

In accordance with Article 7, Section 12 of the Washington State Constitution, the state maintains the Budget Stabilization Account ("Rainy Day Fund"). The Budget Stabilization Account is reported in the General Fund.

By June 30 of each fiscal year, an amount equal to 1 percent of the general state revenues for that fiscal year is transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account.

The Budget Stabilization Account balance can only be used as follows: (a) If the Governor declares a state of emergency resulting from a catastrophic event that necessitates government action to protect life or public safety, then for that fiscal year money may be withdrawn and appropriated from the Budget Stabilization Account, via separate legislation setting forth the nature of the emergency and containing an appropriation limited to the above-authorized purposes as contained in the declaration, by a favorable vote of a majority of the members elected to each House of the Legislature; (b) If the employment growth forecast for any fiscal year is estimated to be less than 1 percent, then for that fiscal year money may be withdrawn and appropriated from the Budget Stabilization Account by the favorable vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature; (c) Any amount may be withdrawn and appropriated from the Budget Stabilization Account at any time by the favorable vote of at least three-fifths of the members of each house of the Legislature.

When the balance in the Budget Stabilization Account, including investment earnings, equals more than 10 percent of the estimated general state revenues in that fiscal year, the Legislature by the favorable vote of a majority of the members elected to each house of the Legislature may withdraw and appropriate the balance to the extent that the balance exceeds 10 percent of the estimated general state revenues. These appropriations may be made solely for deposit to the Education Construction Fund.

At June 30, 2014, the Budget Stabilization Account had restricted fund balance of $414.6 million.

Note 10
Deficit Net Position

Risk Management Fund

The Risk Management Fund, an internal service fund, had a deficit net position of $486.2 million at June 30, 2014. The Risk Management Fund is used to administer the Self-Insurance Liability Program (SILP). The SILP was initiated in 1990 and is intended to provide funds for the payment of all tort claims and defense expenses. The program investigates, processes, and adjudicates tort and sundry claims filed against Washington state agencies, with the exception of the University of Washington and the Department of Transportation Ferries Division.

The Risk Management Fund is supported by premium assessments to state agencies. The state is restricted by law from accumulating funds in the SILP in excess of 50 percent of total outstanding and actuarially determined claims. As a consequence, when outstanding and incurred but not reported claims are actuarially determined and accrued, the result is a deficit net position.

The net position in the Risk Management Fund improved in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. The actuarial projection of the expected claims liability is based on actual experience for the past five years. The projected liability decreased due to the decrease in the number of claims filed and the relative stability in the severity of the claims.

The following schedule details the change in net position for the Risk Management Fund during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 (expressed in thousands):

Risk Management Fund	Net Position
Balance, July 1, 2013	$ (486,251)
Fiscal year 2014 activity	86
Balance, June 30, 2014	$ (486,165)

Note 11
Retirement Plans

A. GENERAL

The state Legislature establishes and amends laws pertaining to the creation and administration of all state public retirement systems.

Basis of Accounting

Pension plans administered by the state are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which employee services are performed; investment gains and losses are recognized as incurred; and benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the applicable plan.

Investments

The Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) has been authorized by statute as having investment management responsibility for the pension funds. The WSIB manages retirement fund assets to maximize return at a prudent level of risk.

Retirement funds are invested in the Commingled Trust Fund (CTF). Established on July 1, 1992, the CTF is a diversified pool of investments that invests in fixed income, public equity, private equity, real estate, and tangible assets. Investment decisions are made within the framework of a Strategic Asset Allocation Policy and a series of written WSIB-adopted investment policies for the various asset classes in which the WSIB invests.

Further information about the investment of pension funds by the WSIB, their valuation, classifications, concentrations, and maturities can be found in Note 3B.

Department of Retirement Systems. As established in chapter 41.50 of the Revised Code of Washington (RCW), the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS) administers eight retirement systems covering eligible employees of the state and local governments. The Governor appoints the director of the DRS.

The DRS administered systems are comprised of 12 defined benefit pension plans and three defined benefit/defined contribution plans as follows:

- Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
  - Plan 1 - defined benefit
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
  - Plan 3 - defined benefit/defined contribution
- Teachers' Retirement System (TRS)
  - Plan 1 - defined benefit
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
  - Plan 3 – defined benefit/defined contribution
- School Employees' Retirement System (SERS)
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
  - Plan 3 - defined benefit/defined contribution
- Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF)
  - Plan 1 - defined benefit
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS)
  - Plan 1 - defined benefit
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Public Safety Employees' Retirement System (PSERS)
  - Plan 2 - defined benefit
- Judicial Retirement System (JRS)
  - Defined benefit plan
- Judges' Retirement Fund (Judges)
  - Defined benefit plan

Although some assets of the plans are commingled for investment purposes, each plan's assets may be used only for the payment of benefits to the members of that plan in accordance with the terms of the plan.

Administration of the PERS, TRS, SERS, LEOFF, WSPRS, and PSERS systems and plans was funded by an employer rate of 0.18 percent of employee salaries. Administration of the JRS and Judges plans is funded by means of legislative appropriations.

In January 2012, the DRS began collecting contributions from state institutions of higher education for deposit in the Higher Education Retirement Plan (HERP) Supplemental Benefit Fund. The contributions are to begin prefunding the unfunded future obligations related to the supplemental benefits of the HERP. The HERP Supplemental Benefit Fund was not created as a pension trust fund and is reported by the state as an administrative account in the General Fund.

Pursuant to RCW 41.50.770, the state offers its employees and employees of those political subdivisions that elect to participate, a deferred compensation program in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, disability, death, or unforeseeable financial emergency. This deferred compensation plan is administered by the DRS.

The DRS prepares a stand-alone financial report that is compliant with the requirements of Statement 67 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Copies of the report may be obtained by contacting the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems, PO Box 48380, Olympia, Washington 98504-8380 or online at http://www.drs.wa.gov/administration/annual-report/.

State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers. As established in chapter 41.24 RCW, the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers administers the Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF), a defined benefit plan. Administration of VFFRPF is funded through legislative appropriation.

Administrative Office of the Courts. As established in chapter 2.14 RCW, the Administrative Office of the Courts administers the Judicial Retirement Account (JRA), a defined contribution plan. Administration of JRA is funded through member fees.

Higher Education. As established in chapter 28B.10 RCW, eligible higher education state employees may participate in higher education retirement plans. These plans are privately administered defined contribution plans with a supplemental defined benefit component.

Plan Disclosures

Participating members and employers, plan descriptions, benefits provided, contribution requirements, and legislative changes related to DRS administered plans follows in Note 11.B. Disclosures required by GASB Statement No. 67 for the plan administered by the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers follow in Note 11C. Contribution required and paid, funded status, and actuarial assumptions and methods for pension plans included in Notes 11.B and 11.C follow in Notes 11.D through 11.F. Annual pension cost and three year historical trend information for the state's single employer defined benefit plans are presented in Notes 11.G and 11.H, respectively. Information related to changes in actuarial assumptions and methods for Department of Retirement Systems and State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officer administered defined benefit plans is provided in Note 11.I. Disclosures related to the HERP Supplemental Defined Benefit Plan are presented in Note 11.J. Information related to defined contribution plans is presented in Note 11.K. Details on plan net position and changes in plan net position of pension plans and other employee benefit funds administered by the state are presented in Note 11.L.

B. PLANS ADMINISTERED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Membership of each plan administered by the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS) consisted of the following at June 30, 2013, the date of the latest actuarial valuation for all plans:

	Number of Participating Members				
Plans	Retirees and Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits	Terminated Members Entitled To But Not Yet Receiving Benefits	Active Plan Members Vested	Active Plan Members Nonvested	Total Members
PERS 1	51,860	1,384	5,389	264	58,897
PERS 2	31,329	25,383	89,387	26,364	172,463
PERS 3	2,139	4,280	12,297	17,005	35,721
TRS 1	35,912	391	2,379	14	38,696
TRS 2	3,445	2,330	6,062	6,009	17,846
TRS 3	4,863	7,102	35,357	16,114	63,436
SERS 2	5,084	5,190	13,494	8,266	32,034
SERS 3	3,995	6,398	20,282	10,253	40,928
LEOFF 1	7,729	1	143	-	7,873
LEOFF 2	2,782	698	14,389	2,298	20,167
WSPRS 1	964	119	657	-	1,740
WSPRS 2	-	10	257	152	419
PSERS 2	43	119	2,784	1,729	4,675
JRS	114	-	-	-	114
Judges	12	-	-	-	12
JRA	1	151	5	-	157
Total	150,272	53,556	202,882	88,468	495,178

Following is a summary of the number of government employers participating in DRS administered retirement plans as of June 30, 2014:

Number of Participating Employers					
Plans	State Agencies	School Districts	Counties/ Municipalities	Other Political Subdivisions	Total Employers
PERS 1	128	212	147	147	634
PERS 2	169	-	275	490	934
PERS 3	158	-	209	306	673
TRS 1	36	228	-	-	264
TRS 2	22	295	-	-	317
TRS 3	39	302	-	-	341
SERS 2	-	303	-	-	303
SERS 3	-	300	-	-	300
LEOFF 1	-	-	36	9	45
LEOFF 2	8	-	204	157	369
WSPRS 1	1	-	-	-	1
WSPRS 2	1	-	-	-	1
PSERS 2	9	-	65	1	75
JRS	1	-	-	-	1
Judges	1	-	-	-	1
JRA	5	-	-	-	5
Total	578	1,640	936	1,110	4,264

Employers can participate in multiple systems and/or plans. The actual total number of participating employers as of June 30, 2014, is 1,318, of which 171 are state agencies.

Public Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The Legislature established the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) in 1947. PERS retirement benefit provisions are established in chapters 41.34 and 41.40 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Membership in the system includes: elected officials; state employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals, and Superior Courts (other than judges currently in a judicial retirement system); employees of legislative committees; community and technical colleges, college and university employees not in national higher education retirement programs; judges of district and municipal courts; and employees of local governments. Approximately 49 percent of PERS salaries are accounted for by state employment.

PERS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered a single defined benefit plan for reporting purposes. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members.

PERS members who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are Plan 1 members. Plan 1 is closed to new entrants. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by either, February 28, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or August 31, 2002, for local government employees, are Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to PERS Plan 3.

PERS participants joining the system on or after March 1, 2002, for state and higher education employees, or September 1, 2002, for local government employees, have the irrevocable option of choosing membership in either PERS Plan 2 or PERS Plan 3. The option must be exercised within 90 days of employment. Employees who fail to choose within 90 days default to PERS Plan 3.

Refer to section K of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of PERS Plan 3.

Benefits Provided. PERS plans provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

PERS Plan 1 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60

with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service capped at 60 percent.

PERS Plan 1 members retiring from inactive status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. Plan 1 members may elect to receive an optional cost of living allowance (COLA) that provides an automatic annual adjustment based on the Consumer Price Index. The adjustment is capped at 3 percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

PERS Plan 1 provides duty and non-duty disability benefits. Duty disability retirement benefits for disablement prior to the age of 60 consist of a temporary life annuity. The benefit amount is $350 a month or two-thirds of the monthly AFC, whichever is less. The benefit is payable as long as the member remains disabled or until the member attains the age of 60 at which time the benefit is converted to the member's service retirement amount.

A member with five years of covered employment is eligible for non-duty disability retirement. Prior to the age of 55, the benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service. This is reduced by 2 percent for each year that the member's age is less than 55. The total benefit is limited to 60 percent of the AFC. Plan 1 members may elect to receive an optional COLA amount based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

PERS Plan 2 members are vested after completing five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with five years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. There is no cap on years of service credit and a COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

PERS Plan 2 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

The defined benefit portion of PERS Plan 3 provides members a monthly benefit that is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. There is no cap on years of service credit. Plan 3 provides the same COLA as Plan 2.

Effective June 7, 2006, PERS Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after 10 years of service; or after five years of service, if 12 months of that service are earned after age 44; or after five service credit years earned in PERS Plan 2 by June 1, 2003. Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan.

PERS Plan 3 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

PERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. For Plan 3, the monthly benefit amount is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. There is no cap on years of service credit, and a COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

PERS members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, with reduced benefits.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a PERS member who dies as a result of injuries sustained in the course of employment, or if the death resulted from an occupational disease or infection that arose out of the member's covered employment, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

From January 1, 2007, through December 31, 2007, judicial members of PERS were given the choice to elect participation in the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program enacted in 2006. Justices and judges in PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 were able to make an irrevocable election to pay increased contributions that would fund a retirement benefit with a 3.5 percent multiplier, capped at 75 percent of AFC. Judges in PERS Plan 3 could elect a 1.6 percent of pay per year of service benefit, capped at 37.5 percent of AFC.

Newly elected or appointed justices and judges who chose to become PERS members on or after January 1, 2007, or who had not previously opted into PERS membership, were required to participate in the JBM Program.

Material changes, if any, in PERS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. PERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions.

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. Contribution requirements are established and amended by state statute.

Employee contributions to the PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by

the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Members in PERS Plan 1 and Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee defined benefit contributions and interest thereon, in lieu of any retirement benefit, upon separation from PERS-covered employment.

As a result of the implementation of the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program in January 2007, a second tier of employer and employee rates was developed to fund, along with investment earnings, the increased retirement benefits of those justices and judges who participate in the program.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Teachers' Retirement System

Plan Description. The Legislature established the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) in 1938. TRS retirement benefit provisions are established in chapters 41.32 and 41.34 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Eligibility for membership requires service as a certificated public school employee working in an instructional, administrative, or supervisory capacity. TRS is comprised principally of non-state agency employees.

TRS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system comprised of three separate plans for membership purposes: Plans 1 and 2 are defined benefit plans and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered a single defined benefit plan for reporting purposes. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members.

TRS members who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are a Plan 1 member. Plan 1 is closed to new entrants. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by June 30, 1996, are Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3. TRS members joining the system on or after July 1, 1996 are members of TRS Plan 3.

Legislation passed in 2007 gives TRS members hired on or after July 1, 2007, 90 days to make an irrevocable choice to become a member of TRS Plan 2 or Plan 3. At the end of 90 days, any member who has not made a choice becomes a member of Plan 3.

Refer to section K of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of TRS Plan 3.

Benefits Provided. TRS plans provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

TRS Plan 1 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement at any age after 30 years of service, or at the age of 60 with five years of service, or at the age of 55 with 25 years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) for each year of service credit, up to a maximum of 60 percent.

TRS Plan 1 members may elect to receive an optional cost of living allowance (COLA) amount based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually. To offset the cost of this annual adjustment, the benefit is reduced.

TRS Plan 1 members on temporary disability receive a monthly payment of $180 payable for up to two years, for the same occurrence. After five years of service, members on a disability retirement receive a benefit based on their salary and service to date of disability.

TRS Plan 2 retirement benefits are vested after completing five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with five years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. A COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually. TRS Plan 2 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

The defined benefit portion of TRS Plan 3 provides members a monthly benefit that is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. Plan 3 provides the same COLA as Plan 2.

TRS Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after 10 years of service; or after five years of service, if 12 months of that service are earned after age 44; or after five service credit years earned in TRS Plan 2 by July 1, 1996. Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan. TRS Plan 3 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

TRS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. For Plan 3, the monthly benefit amount is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. A COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

TRS members meeting specific eligibility requirements, have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, with reduced benefits.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a TRS member who dies in the line of service, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

From January 1, 2007, through December 31, 2007, judicial members of TRS were given the choice to elect participation in the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program enacted in 2006. Justices and judges in TRS Plan 1 were able to make an irrevocable election to pay increased contributions that would fund a retirement benefit with a 3.5 percent multiplier. The benefit is capped at 75 percent of AFC.

Newly elected or appointed justices and judges who chose to become TRS members on or after January 1, 2007, were required to participate in the JBM Program.

Material changes, if any, in TRS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. TRS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions.

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 1 employer contribution rates, Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates, and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute.

Employee contributions to the TRS Plan 1 and Plan 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Members in TRS Plan 1 and Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from TRS-covered employment.

As a result of the implementation of the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program in January 2007, a second tier of employee rates was developed to fund the increased retirement benefits of those judges who participate in the program.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section

School Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The Legislature established the School Employees' Retirement System (SERS) effective in 2000. SERS retirement benefit provisions are established in chapters 41.34 and 41.35 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Membership in the system includes classified employees of school districts and educational service districts. SERS is comprised principally of non-state agency employees.

SERS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate plans for membership purposes: Plan 2 is a defined benefit plan and Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of this Plan 2/3 defined benefit plan may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered a single defined benefit plan for reporting purposes. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members.

As of September 1, 2000, the membership of classified school employees in PERS Plan 2 was transferred to SERS Plan 2. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, and by August 31, 2000, are SERS Plan 2 members unless they exercised an option to transfer their membership to Plan 3.

Until June 30, 2007, SERS members joining the system on or after September 1, 2000, became members of SERS Plan 3. Legislation passed in 2007 gives SERS members hired on or after July 1, 2007, 90 days to make an irrevocable choice to become a member of either SERS Plan 2 or Plan 3. At the end of the 90 days, any member who has not made a choice becomes a member of Plan 3.

Refer to section K of this note for a description of the defined contribution component of SERS Plan 3.

Benefits Provided. SERS plans provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

SERS Plan 2 members are vested after completing five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members are eligible for normal retirement at the age of 65 with five years of service. The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) per year of service. A cost of living allowance (COLA) is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

SERS Plan 2 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

Effective June 7, 2006, SERS Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after 10 years of service; or after five years of service, if 12 months of

that service are earned after age 44; or after five service credit years earned in PERS Plan 2 by September 1, 2000. Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan.

The defined benefit portion of SERS Plan 3 provides members a monthly benefit that is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. Plan 3 provides the same COLA as Plan 2.

SERS Plan 3 members have the option to retire early with reduced benefits.

SERS Plan 2 and Plan 3 provide disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC per year of service. For Plan 3, the monthly benefit amount is 1 percent of the AFC per year of service. A COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

SERS members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, with reduced benefits.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a SERS member who dies in the line of service, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Material changes, if any, in SERS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. SERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions.

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates and Plan 3 employer contribution rates. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute.

Employee contributions to the SERS Plan 2 defined benefit plan accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Members in SERS Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from SERS-covered employment.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System

Plan Description. The Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System (LEOFF) was established in 1970 by the Legislature. LEOFF retirement benefit provisions are established in chapter 41.26 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Membership includes all full-time, fully compensated, local law enforcement commissioned officers, firefighters, and as of July 24, 2005, emergency medical technicians. LEOFF membership is comprised primarily of non-state employees, with Department of Fish and Wildlife enforcement officers who were first included effective July 27, 2003, being an exception.

LEOFF is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system comprised of two separate defined benefit plans. LEOFF members who joined the system by September 30, 1977, are Plan 1 members. Plan 1 is closed to new entrants. Those who joined on or after October 1, 1977, are Plan 2 members.

Effective July 1, 2003, the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board was established by Initiative 790 to provide governance of LEOFF Plan 2. The board's duties include adopting contribution rates and recommending policy changes to the Legislature.

Benefits Provided. LEOFF plans provide retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

LEOFF Plan 1 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 1 members are eligible for retirement with five years of service at the age of 50. The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) is as follows:

Years of Service	Percent of FAS
20+	2.0%
10-19	1.5%
5-9	1.0%

A cost of living allowance (COLA) is granted based on the Consumer Price Index.

LEOFF Plan 1 disability benefit is 50 percent of the FAS plus 5 percent for each child up to a maximum of 60 percent. Upon recovery from disability before the age of 50, a member is restored to service with full credit for service while disabled. Upon recovery after the age of 50, the benefit continues at the greater of the member's disability benefit or service retirement benefit.

LEOFF Plan 1 death benefits for survivors of Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the FAS plus 5 percent of FAS for each eligible surviving child, with a limitation on

the combined benefit of 60 percent of the FAS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, eligible children receive 30 percent of FAS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of FAS, divided equally.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a LEOFF Plan 1 member who dies in the line of service, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

LEOFF Plan 2 members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Plan 2 members are eligible for retirement at the age of 53 with five years of service, or at age 50 with 20 years of service. Plan 2 members receive a benefit of 2 percent of the FAS per year of service. Members who retire prior to the age of 53 receive reduced benefits. A COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

LEOFF Plan 2 provides disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The Plan 2 monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the FAS for each year of service. Benefits are reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor option and for each year that the member's age is less than 53, unless the disability is duty-related.

Members of LEOFF Plan 2 who leave service because of a line of duty disability are eligible for additional benefits. A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a LEOFF Plan 2 member who dies in the line of service, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Benefits to eligible surviving spouses and dependent children of LEOFF Plan 2 members killed in the course of employment include the payment of eligible health care insurance premiums.

LEOFF members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, generally with reduced benefits.

Material changes, if any, in LEOFF benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. LEOFF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, employer and employee contributions, and a special funding situation in which the state pays through legislative appropriations.

Employer and employee contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plans. Starting on July 1, 2000, Plan 1 employers and employees are not required to contribute as long as the plan remains fully funded. Plan 2 employers and employees are required to pay at the level adopted by the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute.

Employee contributions to the LEOFF Plan 1 and Plan 2 defined benefit plans accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. Members in LEOFF Plan 1 and Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings upon separation from LEOFF-covered employment.

The Legislature, by means of a special funding arrangement, appropriates money from the state General Fund to supplement the current service liability and fund the prior service costs of Plan 2 in accordance with the recommendations of the Pension Funding Council and the LEOFF Plan 2 Retirement Board.

Beginning in 2011, when state General Fund revenues increase by at least 5 percent over the prior biennium's revenues, the State Treasurer will transfer, subject to legislative appropriation, specific amounts into a Local Public Safety Enhancement Account. Half of this transfer will be proportionately distributed to all jurisdictions with LEOFF Plan 2 members. The other half will be transferred to a LEOFF Retirement System Benefits Improvement Account to fund benefit enhancements for LEOFF Plan 2 members.

However, this special funding situation is not mandated by the State Constitution and this funding requirement could be returned to the employers by a change of statute. For fiscal year 2014, the state contributed $55.6 million to LEOFF Plan 2.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Washington State Patrol Retirement System

Plan Description. The Washington State Patrol Retirement System (WSPRS) was established by the Legislature in 1947. WSPRS benefits are established in chapter 43.43 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Any commissioned employee of the Washington State Patrol is eligible to participate.

WSPRS is a single-employer defined benefit retirement system. WSPRS members who joined the system by December 31, 2002, are Plan 1 members. Plan 1 is closed to new entrants. Those who joined on or after January 1, 2003, are Plan 2 members. For financial reporting and

investment purposes, however, both plans are accounted for in the same pension fund.

Effective June 7, 2012, those WSPRS members who have service credit within PERS Plan 2 have options to transfer their service credit earned as commercial vehicle enforcement officers or as communications officers into the WSPRS, provided the member pays the full actuarial cost of the transfer.

At retirement, these members also have the option of selecting an actuarially reduced benefit in order to provide for post-retirement survivor benefits.

Benefits Provided. WSPRS provides retirement and death benefits to eligible members.

There is no vesting requirement for active WSPRS members. Inactive WSPRS members are vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. Members are eligible for retirement at the age of 55 with five years of service, or after 25 years of service, and must retire at age 65. This mandatory requirement does not apply to the Chief of the Washington State Patrol.

The monthly benefit is 2 percent of the average final salary (AFS) per year of service, capped at 75 percent. A cost of living allowance is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

WSPRS Plan 1 death benefits for survivors of Plan 1 members on active duty consist of the following: (1) If eligible spouse, 50 percent of the AFS, plus 5 percent of the AFS for each eligible surviving child, with a limitation on the combined benefit of 60 percent of the AFS; or (2) If no eligible spouse, 30 percent of AFS for the first child plus 10 percent for each additional child, subject to a 60 percent limitation of AFS, or (3) If no spouse or eligible children, beneficiary gets refund of contributions and interest.

At retirement, WSPRS Plan 2 members have the option of selecting an actuarially reduced benefit in order to provide for post-retirement survivor benefits.

WSPRS members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, generally with reduced benefits.

WSPRS provides no disability benefits. Disability benefits may be available from the Washington State Patrol. If disability benefits are received, the member may be eligible to acquire service credit for the period of disability.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a WSPRS member who dies as a result of injuries or illness sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Benefits to eligible surviving spouses and dependent children of WSPRS members killed in the course of employment include the payment of ongoing eligible health care insurance premiums.

Compensation for members of WSPRS Plans 1 and 2 who become totally disabled in the line of duty includes any payments for premiums for employer-provided medical insurance.

Material changes, if any, in WSPRS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. WSPRS retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions.

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts the employee and the state contribution rates, subject to revision by the Legislature. The preliminary employee and the state contribution rates are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the plan.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute.

Employee contributions to WSPRS accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent annually, compounded monthly. Members in WSPRS can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest earnings thereon upon separation from WSPRS-covered employment.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Public Safety Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The Public Safety Employees' Retirement System (PSERS) was created by the 2004 Legislature and became effective July 1, 2006. PSERS retirement benefit provisions are established by chapter 41.37 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. PSERS membership includes full-time employees meeting specific eligibility criteria that are employed by Department of Corrections, Department of Natural Resources, Gambling Commission, Liquor Control Board, Parks and Recreation Commission, Washington State Patrol, Washington state counties, corrections departments of Washington state cities except for Seattle, Tacoma, and Spokane, or correctional entities formed by PSERS employers under the Interlocal Cooperation Act.

PSERS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement system comprised of a single defined benefit plan, PSERS Plan 2.

Benefits Provided. PSERS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

PSERS members are vested after an employee completes five years of eligible service. PSERS members may retire with a monthly benefit of 2 percent of the average final compensation (AFC) at the age of 65 with five years of service, or at the age of 60 with at least 10 years of PSERS service credit, or at age 53 with 20 years of service. A cost of living allowance (COLA) is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually. PSERS members who retire prior to the age of 60 receive reduced benefits.

PSERS Plan 2 provides disability benefits. There is no minimum amount of service credit required for eligibility. The monthly benefit amount is 2 percent of the AFC for each year of service. A COLA is granted based on the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent annually.

PSERS members meeting specific eligibility requirements have options available to enhance their retirement benefits. Some of these options are available to their survivors, generally with reduced benefits.

A one-time, duty-related death benefit is provided to the estate (or duly designated nominee) of a PSERS member who dies as a result of injuries or illness sustained in the course of employment, if found eligible by the director of the Department of Labor and Industries.

Material changes, if any, in PSERS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. PSERS defined benefit retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings and employer and employee contributions.

Each biennium, the state Pension Funding Council adopts Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund Plan 2.

The methods used to determine the contribution requirements are established under state statute.

Employee contributions to the plan accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly.

Members in PSERS Plan 2 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions and interest thereon upon separation from PSERS-covered employment.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Judges' Retirement Fund

Plan Description. The Judges' Retirement Fund was created by the Legislature on March 22, 1937, pursuant to chapter 2.12 RCW, to provide retirement benefits to judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts of the state of Washington. Judges' retirement benefit provisions are established in chapter 2.12 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature.

Judges' Retirement Fund is a single-employer, defined benefit retirement system. There are currently no active members in this plan.

Benefits Provided. Judges' Retirement Fund provides retirement benefits to judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts of the state of Washington. The system was closed to new entrants on August 8, 1971, with new judges joining the Judicial Retirement System.

Material changes, if any, in benefit provisions for Judges for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. There are no active members remaining in the Judges' Retirement Fund. Past contributions were made based on rates set in statute. By statute, employees were required to contribute 6.5 percent of covered payroll with an equal amount contributed by the state.

Retirement benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of investment earnings and employer contributions. Each biennium, the Legislature, through appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For fiscal year 2014, no such appropriations or contributions were made.

Judicial Retirement System

Plan Description. The Judicial Retirement System (JRS) was established by the Legislature in 1971. JRS retirement benefit provisions are established in chapter 2.10 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. Membership includes judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts on or after August 9, 1971.

JRS is a single-employer, defined benefit retirement system. There are no active members remaining in the Judicial Retirement System.

Benefits Provided. JRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to eligible members.

JRS members are eligible for retirement at the age of 60 with 15 years of service, or at the age of 60 after 12 years of service (if the member left office involuntarily) with at least 15 years after beginning judicial service. The system was closed to new entrants on July 1, 1988, with new judges joining PERS.

The benefit per year of service calculated as a percent of final average salary (FAS) is shown in the table below. This benefit is capped at 75 percent of FAS, exclusive of cost-of-living increases.

Years of Service	Percent of FAS
15+	3.5%
10-14	3.0%

Death and disability benefits are also provided. Eligibility for death benefits while on active duty requires 10 or more years of service. A monthly spousal benefit is provided which is equal to 50 percent of the benefit that the member would have received if retired. If the member is retired, the surviving spouse receives the greater of 50 percent of the member's retirement benefit or 25 percent of the FAS. For members with 10 or more years of service, a disability benefit of 50 percent of FAS is provided.

Material changes, if any, in JRS benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, are listed at the end of this section.

Contributions. JRS retirement benefits are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis from a combination of investment earnings, employer contributions, and employee contributions.

Past contributions were made based on rates set in statute. By statute, employees were required to contribute 7.5 percent of covered payroll with an equal amount contributed by the state.

Employee contributions to the plan accrue interest at a rate specified by the director of DRS. During fiscal year 2014, the rate on employee contributions was 5.5 percent compounded quarterly. JRS members who are vested in the plan may not elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

The state guarantees the solvency of the Judicial Retirement System on a pay-as-you-go basis. Each biennium, the Legislature, through appropriations from the state General Fund, contributes amounts sufficient to meet benefit payment requirements. For fiscal year 2014, the state contributed $10.6 million.

Required contribution rates for fiscal year 2014 are presented at the end of this section.

Material Legislative Changes to DRS Administered Pension Plans

Material legislative changes to DRS administered pension plans for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, included:

System/Plan Affected	Effective Date	Description of the changes
LEOFF Plan 2	6/12/2014	The expiration date on the statutory provision in the LEOFF definition of fire fighter that includes emergency medical technicians (EMTs) is eliminated. This correction allows EMTs continued eligibility for membership in LEOFF.
LEOFF Plan 2	6/12/2014	Members of LEOFF Plan 2 may purchase an optional actuarially equivalent life annuity from the LEOFF Plan 2 Fund at the time of retirement.
TRS 3, PERS 3, SERS 3	6/12/2014	Currently, a TRS Plan 3 member has the option to change his or her contribution rate each year during the month of January. This bill would amend RCW 41.34.040 to remove this annual option, effective after January of 2015. While this statutory option applies to Plan 3 members of PERS and SERS as well, it has never been implemented in those plans. This modification is deemed necessary by the Internal Revenue Service in order to ensure the Plans 3 retain favorable tax qualification.
LEOFF Plan 2	7/28/2013	Allows catastrophically disabled LEOFF Plan 2 members to be reimbursed for premiums of medical insurance other than that which is provided by the employer, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA), or Medicare A and/or B. The reimbursement would only be allowed for payments made after June 30, 2013, and would not exceed the amount reimbursed for premiums authorized by COBRA.

Required Contribution Rates

Required contribution rates (expressed as a percentage of current year covered payroll) for all retirement plans administered by DRS at the close of fiscal year 2014, were as follows:

Required Contribution Rates	Employer			Employee		
	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3	Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3
PERS						
Members Not Participating in JBM						
State agencies*	9.21%	9.21%	9.21%	6.00%	4.92%	***
Local governmental units*	9.21%	9.21%	9.21%	6.00%	4.92%	***
State govt elected officials	13.73%	9.21%	9.21%	7.50%	4.92%	***
Members Participating in JBM						
State agencies*	11.71%	11.71%	11.71%	9.76%	9.80%	7.50%****
Local governmental units*	9.21%	9.21%	9.21%	12.26%	12.30%	7.50%****
TRS						
Members Not Participating in JBM						
State agencies*	10.39%	10.39%	10.39%**	6.00%	4.96%	***
Local governmental units*	10.39%	10.39%	10.39%**	6.00%	4.96%	***
State govt elected officials*	10.39%	10.39%	10.39%**	7.50%	4.96%	***
Members Participating in JBM						
State agencies*	10.39%	N/A	N/A	9.76%	N/A	N/A
SERS						
State agencies*	N/A	9.82%	9.82%	N/A	4.64%	***
Local governmental units*	N/A	9.82%	9.82%	N/A	4.64%	***
LEOFF						
Ports and universities*	N/A	8.59%	N/A	N/A	8.41%	N/A
Local governmental units*	0.18%	5.23%	N/A	N/A	8.41%	N/A
State of Washington	N/A	3.36%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WSPRS						
State agencies*	8.09%	8.09%	N/A	6.59%	6.59%	N/A
PSERS						
State agencies*	N/A	10.54%	N/A	N/A	6.36%	N/A
Local governmental units*	N/A	10.54%	N/A	N/A	6.36%	N/A
JRS						
State agencies*	7.50%	N/A	N/A	7.50%	N/A	N/A

* Includes an administrative expense rate of 0.18%.

** Plan 3 defined benefit portion only.

*** Variable from 5% to 15% based on rate selected by the member.

**** Minimum rate.

N/A indicates data not applicable.

C. PLAN ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS AND RESERVE OFFICERS

Plan Administration. The Volunteer Fire Fighters' Relief Act was created by the Legislature in 1935 and the pension portion of the act was added in 1945. As established in chapter 41.24 RCW, the Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund (VFFRPF) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan and is administered by the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers. The board is appointed by the Governor and is comprised of five members of fire departments covered by chapter 41.24 RCW. Administration costs of the VFFRPF are funded through legislative appropriation.

As of June 30, 2014, there were 500 municipalities contributing to the plan. Additionally, the state, a non-employer contributing entity, contributes 40 percent of the fire insurance premium tax.

***Plan Members*:** Membership in the VFFRPF requires volunteer firefighter service with a fire department of an electing municipality of Washington state, emergency work as an emergency medical technician with an emergency medical service district, or work as a commissioned reserve law enforcement officer.

At June 30, 2013 (the date of the latest valuation), VFFRPF membership consisted of the following:

Plan Membership	
Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	4,117
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	6,123
Active plan members	10,230
Total membership	20,470

Benefits: VFFRPF retirement benefits are established in chapter 41.24 RCW and may be amended only by the Legislature. VFFRPF also provides death and active duty disability benefits to all members.

Since retirement benefits cover volunteer service, benefits are paid based on years of service not salary. Employers consist of fire departments, emergency medical service districts and law enforcement agencies. After 25 years of active membership, members having reached the age of 65 and who have paid their annual retirement fee for 25 years are entitled to receive a monthly benefit of $50 plus $10 per year of service. The maximum monthly benefit is $300. Reduced pensions are available for members under the age of 65 or with less than 25 years of service.

Members are vested after ten years of service. VFFRPF members earn no interest on contributions and may elect to withdraw their contributions upon termination.

Death and active duty disability benefits are provided at no cost to the member. Death benefits in the line of duty consist of a lump sum of $214 thousand. Funeral and burial expenses are also paid in a lump sum of $2 thousand for members on active duty. Members receiving disability benefits at the time of death shall be paid $500.

Effective June 7, 2012, at any time prior to retirement or at the time of retirement, a member of the VFFRPF may purchase retirement pension coverage for years of eligible service prior to the member's enrollment in the system or for years of service credit lost due to the withdrawal of the member's pension fee contributions. A member choosing to purchase such retirement pension coverage must contribute to the system equal to the actuarial value of the resulting benefit increase.

There were no material changes in VFFRPF benefit provisions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

Contributions. VFFRPF retirement benefits are financed from a combination of investment earnings, member contributions, municipality contributions, and state contributions. In accordance with chapter 41.24 RCW, the state contribution is set at 40 percent of the fire insurance premium tax. For fiscal year 2014, the fire insurance premium tax contribution was $6.4 million.

The municipality rate for emergency medical service districts (EMSD) and law enforcement agencies are set each year by the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers, based on the actual cost of participation as determined by the Office of the State Actuary. All other contribution rates are set by the Legislature. Municipalities may opt to pay the member's fee on their behalf.

The contribution rates set for 2014 are the following:

	Firefighters	EMSD & Reserve Officers
Member fee	$30.00	$30.00
Municipality fee	30.00	90.00
Total fee	$60.00	$120.00

Investments. The Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) has been authorized by statute as having investment management responsibility for the pension funds. The WSIB manages retirement fund assets to maximize return at a prudent level of risk.

Retirement funds are invested in the Commingled Trust Fund (CTF). Established on July 1, 1992, the CTF is a diversified pool of investments that invests in fixed income, public equity, private equity, real estate, and tangible assets. Investment decisions are made within the framework of a Strategic Asset Allocation Policy and a series of written WSIB-adopted investment policies for the various asset classes in which the WSIB invests.

Further information about the investment of pension funds by the WSIB, their valuation, classifications, concentrations, and maturities can be found in Note 3B.

The Office of the State Treasurer (OST) manages a small portion of the assets for the VFFRPF. By statute, balances in the accounts in the state treasury and in the custody of the treasurer may be pooled for banking and investment purposes.

The overall objective of the OST investment policy is to construct, from eligible investments noted below, an investment portfolio that is optimal or efficient. An optimal or efficient portfolio is one that provides the greatest expected return for a given expected level of risk, or the lowest expected risk for a given expected return. Eligible investments are only those securities and deposits authorized by statute.

Further information about the investment of pension funds by the OST, their valuation, classifications, concentrations, and maturities can be found in Note 3.F.

Rate of return. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the annual money-weighted rate of return on VFFRPF investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 16.72 percent. This money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of pension plan investment expense, and reflects both the size and timing of external cash flows.

Pension liability. The components of the net pension liability of the participating VFFRPF municipalities at June 30, 2014, were as follows:

Pension Liability (in thousands)	
Total Pension Liability	$ 186,527
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	(204,195)
Participating Employers Net Pension Liability(Asset)	$ (17,668)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	109.47%

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013, and rolled forward to June 30, 2014, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	N/A
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Table and Combined Disabled Table published by the Society of Actuaries. The Office of the State Actuary applied offsets to the base table and recognized future improvements in mortality by projecting the mortality rates using 100 percent Scale BB. Mortality rates are applied on a generational basis, meaning members are assumed to receive additional mortality improvements in each future year, throughout their lifetime.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013, valuation were based on the results of the 2007-2012 Experience Studies. Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2013 actuarial valuation report.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which a best estimate of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense, but including inflation) are developed for each major asset class by the WSIB. Those expected returns make up one component of WSIB's Capital Market Assumptions (CMAs). The CMAs contain the following three pieces of information for each class of assets the WSIB currently invests in:

- Expected annual return.
- Standard deviation of the annual return.
- Correlations between the annual returns of each asset class with every other asset class.

WSIB uses the CMAs and their target asset allocation to simulate future investment returns over various time horizons.

The long-term expected rate of return of 7.50 percent approximately equals the median of the simulated investment returns over a fifty-year time horizon, increased slightly to remove WSIB's implicit and small short-term downward adjustment due to assumed mean reversion. WSIB's implicit short-term adjustment, while small and appropriate over a ten to fifteen year period, becomes amplified over a fifty-year measurement period.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014, are summarized in the following table:

Rates of Return	
Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed Income	0.08%
Tangible Assets	4.10%
Real Estate	5.30%
Global Equity	6.05%
Private Equity	9.05%

The inflation component used to create the above table is 2.70 percent, and represents WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

As the VFFRPF has assets managed by both WSIB and OST, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.00% represents an approximate weighted-average of the assets managed by WSIB (7.50% expected return) and the assets managed by OST (4.00% expected return). In consultation with OST, OSA selected a 4.00% long-term investment rate of return on assets managed by OST. Based upon the investment portfolio, this assumption was calculated as 100 basis points above OSA's current assumption for total inflation of 3.00%.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. To determine the discount rate, an asset sufficiency test was completed to test whether the pension plan's fiduciary net position was sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Consistent with current law, the completed asset sufficiency test included an assumed 7.0 percent long-term discount rate to determine funding liabilities for calculating future contribution rate requirements. Consistent with the long-term expected rate of return, a 7.0 percent future investment rate of return on invested assets was assumed for the test. Contributions from plan members, municipalities, and the state will be made at the current contribution rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7 percent, as well as what the municipalities' net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8 percent) than the current rate.

Municipalities' Net Pension Liability(Asset) (in thousands)	
1% Decrease	8,632
Current Discount Rate	(17,668)
1% Increase	(38,820)

D. STATE CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED AND PAID

The following table presents the state of Washington's required contributions (dollars in millions) to cost-sharing plans in accordance with the funding policy. All contributions required by the funding method were paid.

Plans	2014	2013	2012
PERS Plan 1	$ 208.1	$ 125.6	$ 124.0
PERS Plan 2/3	203.7	182.9	182.8
TRS Plan 1	6.3	3.7	3.1
TRS Plan 2/3	1.1	1.2	1.1
PSERS Plan 2	8.2	7.5	7.4
LEOFF Plan 2	55.6	54.2	52.8
VFFRPF	6.4	6.0	5.6

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

E. FUNDED STATUS

The funded status in accordance with the funding policy of each plan as of June 30, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows (dollars in millions):

Plans	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
PERS Plan 1	$ 8,053.1	$ 12,873.9	$ 4,820.8	63%	$ 317.8	1517%
PERS Plan 2/3*	24,334.6	26,539.5	2,204.9	92%	8,339.2	26%
TRS Plan 1	6,717.1	9,429.3	2,712.1	71%	183.2	1481%
TRS Plan 2/3*	8,406.1	8,793.7	387.6	96%	4,222.9	9%
SERS Plan 2/3*	3,334.6	3,581.4	246.7	93%	1,514.2	16%
LEOFF Plan 1	5,516.4	4,408.6	(1,107.9)	125%	14.8	0%
LEOFF Plan 2*	7,862.3	7,219.5	(642.8)	109%	1,596.8	0%
WSPRS Plan 1/2*	1,009.4	987.0	(22.3)	102%	80.1	0%
PSERS Plan 2*	224.2	217.6	(6.6)	103%	253.1	0%
JRS	3.9	108.2	104.3	4%	N/A	N/A
Judges	1.4	3.5	2.1	40%	N/A	N/A
VFFRPF	182.5	183.6	1.1	99%	N/A	N/A

N/A indicates data not applicable.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

* These plans use the aggregate actuarial cost method which does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities. For this reason, the information shown above has been prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress of these plans.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

Defined Benefit Pension Plans Administered by the State

The information was determined as part of the actuarial valuations in accordance with the funding policy at the dates indicated below. Additional information as of the latest valuation follows:

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2/3	TRS Plan 1	TRS Plan 2/3	SERS Plan 2/3
Valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal [1]	Aggregate [2]	Entry age normal [1]	Aggregate [2]	Aggregate [2]
Amortization method					
Funding	Level % [4]	N/A	Level % [4]	N/A	N/A
GAAP reporting	Level $	N/A	Level $	N/A	N/A
Remaining amortization years (closed)	10-year rolling	N/A	10-year rolling	N/A	N/A
Remaining amortization period (closed)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Asset valuation method	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]
Actuarial assumptions					
Investment rate of return [7]	7.80%	7.80%	7.80%	7.80%	7.80%
Projected salary increases					
Salary inflation at 3.75%, plus the merit increases described below:					
Initial salary merit (grades down to 0%)	6.0%	6.0%	5.1%	5.1%	6.6%
Merit period (years of service)	17 yrs	17 yrs	25 yrs	25 yrs	20 yrs
Includes inflation at cost of living adjustments	N/A Minimum COLA [6]	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	N/A Minimum COLA [6]	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%

N/A indicates data not applicable.

(1) PERS and TRS Plans 1 use a variation of the entry age normal (EAN) cost method, whereas LEOFF Plan 1 uses a variation of the frozen initial liability (FIL) cost method.

(2) The aggregate cost method does not identify or separately amortize unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities.

(3) Pay as you go basis for funding.

(4) Level percent of system payroll, including system growth.

(5) Asset Valuation Method - eight year smoothed fair value: The actuarial value of assets is calculated under an adjusted market value method by starting with the market value of assets. For subsequent years, the actuarial value of assets is determined by adjusting the market value of assets to reflect the difference between the actual investment return and the expected investment return during each of the last eight years or, if fewer, the completed years since adoption, at the following rates per year (annual recognition). The annual gain/loss for VFFRPF and LEOFF Plan 2 are centered around a 7.0 percent and 7.5 percent expected rate of return, respectively, instead of 7.8 percent.

Annual Gain/Loss			Annual Gain/Loss		
Rate of Return	Smoothing Period	Annual Recognition	Rate of Return	Smoothing Period	Annual Recognition
14.9% and Up	8 years	12.50%	5.9-6.9%	2 years	50.00%
13.9-14.9%	7 years	14.29%	4.9-5.9%	3 years	33.33%
12.9-13.9%	6 years	16.67%	3.9-4.9%	4 years	25.00%
11.9-12.9%	5 years	20.00%	2.9-3.9%	5 years	20.00%
10.9-11.9%	4 years	25.00%	1.9-2.9%	6 years	16.67%
9.9-10.9%	3 years	33.33%	0.9-1.9%	7 years	14.29%
8.9-9.9%	2 years	50.00%	0.9% and lower	8 years	12.50%
6.9-8.9%	1 year	100.00%			

LEOFF Plan 1	LEOFF Plan 2	PSERS Plan 2	WSPRS	JRS	Judges	VFFRPF
6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013	6/30/2013
Frozen initial liability [1]	Aggregate [2]	Aggregate [2]	Aggregate [2]	Entry age [3]	Entry age [3]	Entry age [7]
Level % [4]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Level $
Level $	N/A	N/A	N/A	Level $	Level $	Level $
11	N/A	N/A	N/A	5-year rolling	5-year rolling	15-year rolling
6/30/2024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]	Market	Market	8-year graded smoothed fair value [5]
7.80%	7.50%	7.80%	7.80%	4.00%	4.00%	7.00%
10.7%	10.7%	6.0%	8.5%	0.0%	0.0%	N/A
25 yrs	25 yrs	17 yrs	27 yrs	N/A	N/A	N/A
3.00% CPI increase	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00% CPI increase, maximum 3%	3.00% None	N/A None

[6] The PERS Plan 1 and TRS Plan 1 COLA: Qualifying retirees receive an increase in their monthly benefit once a year. The COLA on minimum benefit levels is calculated as the last unrounded minimum COLA amount increased by 3 percent, rounded to the nearest penny. These are some historical monthly COLA amounts per year of service:

Date	COLA Type	Amount
7/1/2009	Uniform	$1.83
7/1/2010	Uniform	$1.88
7/1/2011	Minimum	$1.94
7/1/2012	Minimum	$2.00
7/1/2013	Minimum	$2.06
7/1/2014	Minimum	$2.12

[7] VFFRPF uses the Entry Age Funding Method for Pensions, and the Aggregate Funding Method for the Relief Costs.

[8] The Legislature prescribes the assumed rate of investment return for all plans except JRS, Judges, and VFFRPF.

G. ANNUAL PENSION COST AND OTHER RELATED INFORMATION

Current year annual pension cost, net pension obligation (NPO) and related information for the current year for the state's single employer defined benefit plans are as follows (dollars in millions):

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation	WSPRS	JRS	Judges
Annual required contribution	$7.3	$22.5	$0.5
Interest on NPO	(1.6)	2.8	0.0
Adjustment to annual required contribution	2.5	(15.1)	(0.0)
Annual pension cost	8.2	10.2	0.5
Less: Contributions made	6.6	10.6	0.0
Increase (decrease) in NPO	1.6	(0.4)	0.5
NPO at beginning of year	(20.0)	70.1	0.1
NPO at end of year	$(18.4)	$69.7	$0.6

H. THREE YEAR HISTORICAL TREND INFORMATION

The following table presents three-year trend information for the state's single employer defined benefit plans (dollars in millions):

Single Employer Plans	2014	2013	2012
WSPRS			
Annual pension cost	$8.2	$3.3	$3.6
% of APC contributed	80.5	197.0	180.6
NPO	$(18.4)	$(20.0)	$(16.8)
JRS			
Annual pension cost	$10.2	$9.2	$10.5
% of APC contributed	103.9	109.8	77.1
NPO	$69.7	$70.1	$71.0
Judges			
Annual pension cost	$0.5	$0.5	$0.4
% of APC contributed	0.0	0.0	0.0
NPO	$0.6	$0.1	$(0.4)

There are no long-term contracts for contributions for any of the retirement plans administered by the state.

I. CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS, METHODS, AND BENEFIT PROVISIONS

The assumed return on investment earnings decreased from 7.9 percent to 7.8 percent for all plans except LEOFF Plan 2, JRS, Judges and VFFRPF, which stayed at the current percentages.

Several changes were made to demographic assumption in fiscal year 2014. The demographic change with the largest impact was changing scales for the mortality improvement assumption.

The assumed administrative factors were changed to be consistent with those used by the Department of Retirement Systems.

There were no material method changes for fiscal year 2014.

There were no changes in benefit provisions for the fiscal year 2014 reporting period.

J. HIGHER EDUCATION RETIREMENT PLAN SUPPLEMENTAL DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN

The higher education defined contribution retirement plans have a supplemental payment component, which guarantees a minimum retirement benefit based upon a one-time calculation at each employee's retirement date. The supplemental component is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. State institutions of higher education make direct payments to qualifying retirees when the retirement benefits provided by the fund sponsors do not meet the benefit goals.

An actuarial valuation of the supplemental component of the Higher Education Retirement plans was done at the end of fiscal year 2013. The previous valuation was performed in 2011.

The Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAL) calculated as of June 30, 2013, and 2011, was $460.8 million and $357.4 million, respectively, and is amortized over an 11 year period. The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) of $63.8 million includes amortization of the UAL ($44.5 million) and normal cost or current cost ($18.1 million).

The UAL and ARC were established using the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions included an investment rate of return of 4.3 to 7.5 percent and projected salary increases ranging from 2 to 4 percent. Approximately $1.76 billion and $1.91 billion of payroll were covered under these plans during 2013 and 2011, respectively.

Beginning in January 2012, higher education employers were required to make contributions to the Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit Fund to begin prefunding the net pension obligation related to the supplemental benefits of the higher education retirement plans. The Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit Fund is administered by the Department of Retirement Systems and invested by the Washington State Investment Board. The contribution rate for fiscal year 2014 was 0.5 percent of pay for employees covered by higher education retirement plans. The Higher Education Retirement Plan Supplemental Benefit Fund was not created as a pension trust fund and is reported by the state as an administrative account in the General Fund.

The following table reflects the activity in the Net Pension Obligation (NPO) for the years ended June 30 (expressed in millions):

Net Pension Obligation	2014	2013	2012
Annual required contribution	$63.8	$63.8	$49.8
Payments to beneficiaries	(5.6)	(4.9)	(4.1)
Increase (decrease) in NPO	58.2	58.9	45.7
NPO at beginning of year	270.3	211.4	165.7
NPO at end of year	$328.5	$270.3	$211.4

K. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 3

The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Refer to section B of this note for PERS Plan descriptions.

PERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by chapter 41.34 RCW, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries, based on member choice. Members who do not choose a contribution rate default to a 5 percent rate. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of PERS Plan 3.

PERS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions. Any expenses incurred in conjunction with self-directed investments are paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, PERS Plan 3 contributions are invested in the retirement strategy fund that assumes the member will retire at age 65.

Members in PERS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from investments of those contributions upon separation from PERS-covered employment.

For fiscal year 2014, covered payroll was $1.61 billion, employee contributions required and made were $105.2 million, and plan refunds paid out were $83.4 million.

Teachers' Retirement System Plan 3

The Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Refer to section B of this note for TRS Plan descriptions.

TRS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by chapter 41.34 RCW, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries, based on member choice. Members who do not choose a contribution rate default to a 5 percent rate. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of TRS Plan 3.

TRS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions. Any expenses incurred in conjunction with self-directed investments are paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, TRS Plan 3 investments are made in the retirement strategy fund that assumes the member will retire at age 65.

TRS Plan 3 defined contribution benefits are financed from employee contributions and investment earnings.

Members in TRS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from investments of those contributions upon separation from TRS-covered employment.

For fiscal year 2014, covered payroll was $3.60 billion, employee contributions required and made were $273.7 million and plan refunds paid out were $238.7 million.

School Employees' Retirement System Plan 3

The School Employees' Retirement System (SERS) Plan 3 is a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan administered by the state through the Department of Retirement Systems (DRS). Refer to section B of this note for SERS Plan descriptions.

SERS Plan 3 has a dual benefit structure. Employer contributions finance a defined benefit component, and member contributions finance a defined contribution component. As established by chapter 41.34 RCW, employee contribution rates to the defined contribution component range from 5 to 15 percent of salaries, based on member choice. Members who do not choose a contribution rate default to a 5 percent rate. There are currently no requirements for employer contributions to the defined contribution component of SERS Plan 3.

SERS Plan 3 defined contribution retirement benefits are dependent upon the results of investment activities. Members may elect to self-direct the investment of their contributions. Any expenses incurred in conjunction with self-directed investments are paid by members. Absent a member's self-direction, SERS Plan 3 investments are made in the retirement strategy fund that assumes the member will retire at age 65.

Members in SERS Plan 3 can elect to withdraw total employee contributions adjusted by earnings and losses from investments of those contributions upon separation from SERS-covered employment.

For fiscal year 2014, covered payroll was $928.5 million, employee contributions required and made were $60.8 million and plan refunds paid out were $74.7 million.

Judicial Retirement Account

The Judicial Retirement Account (JRA) Plan was established by the Legislature in 1988 to provide supplemental retirement benefits. It is a defined contribution plan administered by the state Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC), under the direction of the Board for Judicial Administration. Membership includes judges elected or appointed to the Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Superior Courts, and who are members of PERS for their services as a judge. Vesting is full and immediate. At June 30, 2014, there were five active members and 152 inactive members in JRA. The state, through the AOC, is the sole participating employer.

From January 1, 2007, through December 31, 2007, any judicial members of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teachers' Retirement System (TRS) eligible to participate in JRA were able to make a one-time irrevocable election to discontinue future contributions to JRA, in lieu of prospective contributions to the Judicial Benefit Multiplier (JBM) Program. Beginning January 1, 2007, any newly elected or appointed Supreme Court justice, Court of Appeals judge, or Superior Court judge could no longer participate in JRA and would be enrolled in the JBM Program (enacted in 2006).

JRA Plan members are required to contribute 2.5 percent of covered salary. The state, as employer, contributes an equal amount on a monthly basis. The employer and employee obligations to contribute are established per chapter 2.14 RCW. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established in state statute and may be amended only by the Legislature.

A JRA member who separates from judicial service for any reason is entitled to receive a lump-sum distribution of the accumulated contributions. The administrator of JRA may adopt rules establishing other payment options. If a member dies, the amount of accumulated contributions standing to the member's credit at the time of the member's death is to be paid to the member's estate, or such person or persons, trust or organization as the member has nominated by written designation.

For fiscal year 2014, covered payroll was $991 thousand and the contribution requirement was $50 thousand. Actual employer and employee contributions were $25 thousand and $25 thousand respectively. Plan benefits paid out for fiscal year 2014 totaled $668 thousand.

The Administrator of JRA has entered an agreement with DRS for accounting and reporting services, and the Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) for investment services. Under this agreement, DRS is responsible for all record keeping, accounting, and reporting of member accounts and the WSIB is granted the full power to establish investment policy, develop participant investment options and manage the investment funds for the JRA Plan, consistent with the provisions of RCW 2.14.080 and 43.84.150.

Higher Education Retirement Plans

The Higher Education Retirement Plans are privately administered defined contribution plans with a supplemental defined benefit plan component. The state and regional universities, the state college, the state community and technical colleges and the Student Achievement Council each participate in a plan. As authorized by chapter 28B.10 RCW, the plans cover faculty and other positions as designated by each participating employer.

Contributions to the plans are invested in annuity contracts or mutual fund accounts offered by one or more fund sponsors. Benefits from fund sponsors are available upon separation or retirement at the member's option. Employees have, at all times, a 100 percent vested interest in their accumulations.

RCW 28B.10.400, et. seq. assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the board of regents of the state universities, the boards of trustees of the regional universities and the state college, the state board for community colleges, and the Student Achievement Council.

Employee contribution rates, based on age, range from 5 to 10 percent of salary. The employers match the employee contributions. The employer and employee obligations to contribute are established per chapter 28B.10 RCW.

For fiscal year 2014, covered payroll was $2.18 billion. Employer and employee contributions were $182.5 and $182.5 million respectively, for a total of $365.0 million. These contribution amounts represent approximately 8.38 and 8.38 percent of covered payroll for employers and employees, respectively.

L. PLAN NET POSITION AND CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION

The Combining Statement of Plan Net Position that follows presents the principal components of receivables, investments, and liabilities. The Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position presents the additions and deductions to plan net position.

Combining Statement of Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

continued

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	PERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	TRS Plan 1	TRS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit
ASSETS					
Cash and pooled investments	$ 681	$ 7,550	$ 277	$ 1,030	$ 11,591
Receivables:					
Employer accounts receivable	3,372	60,555	4,860	1,581	33,860
Member accounts receivable (net of allowance)	747	198	-	248	23
Due from other pension and other employee benefit funds	2,523	-	317	2,801	1,125
Interest and dividends	23,912	84,396	4,071	19,553	29,313
Investment trades pending	137,171	484,304	23,358	112,167	168,198
Total Receivables	167,725	629,453	32,606	136,350	$ 232,519
Investments, Noncurrent:					
Public equity	2,979,542	10,519,833	1,468,262	2,436,418	3,653,495
Fixed income	1,840,675	6,498,850	313,445	1,505,149	2,257,024
Private equity	1,834,403	6,476,705	312,376	1,500,020	2,249,334
Real estate	993,327	3,507,126	169,151	812,259	1,218,011
Security lending	109,221	385,626	18,599	89,312	133,926
Liquidity	177,402	626,197	35,952	146,489	228,979
Tangible assets	136,746	482,807	23,286	111,819	167,677
Total Investments, Noncurrent	8,071,316	28,497,144	2,341,071	6,601,466	9,908,446
Total Assets	8,239,722	29,134,147	2,373,954	6,738,846	10,152,556
LIABILITIES					
Obligations under security lending agreements	109,567	385,626	18,964	89,580	133,926
Accrued liabilities	188,558	647,196	34,870	155,006	225,340
Due to other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	2,272	-	-	2,801
Unearned revenues	41	243	-	25	-
Total Liabilities	298,166	1,035,337	53,834	244,611	362,067
NET POSITION					
Net position held in trust for:					
Pension Benefits (Schedule of Funding Progress by Plan begins on Page 171)	7,941,556	28,098,810	2,320,120	6,494,235	9,790,489
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Net Position	$ 7,941,556	$ 28,098,810	$ 2,320,120	$ 6,494,235	$ 9,790,489

Combining Statement of Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands)

continued

	TRS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	SERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	SERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	LEOFF Plan 1	LEOFF Plan 2
ASSETS					
Cash and pooled investments	$ 5,096	$ 6,922	$ 1,149	$ 749	$ 1,585
Receivables:					
Employer accounts receivable	23,305	12,577	5,146	653	14,180
Member accounts receivable (net of allowance)	-	10	-	152	32
Due from other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	310	-	-	-
Interest and dividends	12,667	11,548	3,685	17,215	27,800
Investment trades pending	72,683	66,270	21,142	98,770	159,531
Total Receivables	108,655	90,715	29,973	116,790	201,543
Investments, Noncurrent:					
Public equity	4,296,255	1,439,462	879,100	2,145,450	3,465,287
Fixed income	975,330	889,258	283,707	1,325,397	2,140,754
Private equity	972,007	886,228	282,740	1,320,881	2,133,460
Real estate	526,340	479,891	153,103	715,255	1,155,265
Security lending	57,874	52,766	16,835	78,646	127,027
Liquidity	111,030	86,841	31,251	127,477	206,438
Tangible assets	72,458	66,064	21,077	98,465	159,039
Total Investments, Noncurrent	7,011,294	3,900,510	1,667,813	5,811,571	9,387,270
Total Assets	7,125,045	3,998,147	1,698,935	5,929,110	9,590,398
LIABILITIES					
Obligations under security lending agreements	58,380	52,766	17,077	78,750	127,110
Accrued liabilities	102,587	88,841	31,279	131,552	212,486
Due to other pension and other employee benefit funds	1,125	454	310	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	1	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	162,092	142,062	48,666	210,302	339,596
NET POSITION					
Net position held in trust for:					
Pension Benefits (Schedule of Funding Progress by Plan begins on Page 171)	6,962,953	3,856,085	1,650,269	5,718,808	9,250,802
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Net Position	$ 6,962,953	$ 3,856,085	$ 1,650,269	$ 5,718,808	$ 9,250,802

Combining Statement of Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

continued

	WSPRS Plan 1/2	PSERS Plan 2	JRS	JRA
ASSETS				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 600	$ 454	$ 5,062	$ 12
Receivables:				
Employer accounts receivable	499	2,321	-	-
Member accounts receivable (net of allowance)	2	-	-	2
Due from other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	-	-	-
Interest and dividends	3,302	897	-	-
Investment trades pending	18,949	5,151	3	-
Total Receivables	22,752	8,369	3	2
Investments, Noncurrent:				
Public equity	411,606	111,884	-	13,020
Fixed income	254,278	69,119	-	-
Private equity	253,411	68,883	-	-
Real estate	137,222	37,300	-	-
Security lending	15,088	4,101	-	-
Liquidity	25,110	9,231	143	-
Tangible assets	18,891	5,135	-	-
Total Investments, Noncurrent	1,115,606	305,653	143	13,020
Total Assets	1,138,958	314,476	5,208	13,034
LIABILITIES				
Obligations under security lending agreements	15,120	4,115	146	-
Accrued liabilities	25,411	6,880	32	3
Due to other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	114	-	-
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	40,531	11,109	178	3
NET POSITION				
Net position held in trust for:				
Pension Benefits (Schedule of Funding Progress by Plan begins on Page 171)	1,098,427	303,367	5,030	13,031
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	-	-
Total Net Position	$ 1,098,427	$ 303,367	$ 5,030	$ 13,031

Combining Statement of Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

June 30, 2014

(expressed in thousands) concluded

	Judges	VFFRPF	Deferred Compensation	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and pooled investments	$ 958	$ 4,660	$ 5,291	$ 53,667
Receivables:				
Employer accounts receivable	-	-	-	162,909
Member accounts receivable (net of allowance)	-	-	911	2,325
Due from other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	-	-	7,076
Interest and dividends	-	601	-	238,960
Investment trades pending	-	3,451	2	1,371,150
Total Receivables	-	4,052	913	1,782,420
Investments, Noncurrent:				
Public equity	-	74,946	3,575,737	37,470,297
Fixed income	-	46,300	-	18,399,286
Private equity	-	46,142	-	18,336,590
Real estate	-	24,986	-	9,929,236
Security lending	-	2,747	-	1,091,768
Liquidity	26	4,495	113	1,817,174
Tangible assets	-	3,440	-	1,366,904
Total Investments, Noncurrent	26	203,056	3,575,850	88,411,255
Total Assets	984	211,768	3,582,054	90,247,342
LIABILITIES				
Obligations under security lending agreements	27	2,879	116	1,094,149
Accrued liabilities	1	4,694	4,183	1,858,919
Due to other pension and other employee benefit funds	-	-	-	7,076
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	310
Total Liabilities	28	7,573	4,299	2,960,454
NET POSITION				
Net position held in trust for:				
Pension Benefits (Schedule of Funding Progress by Plan begins on Page 171)	956	204,195	-	83,709,133
Deferred compensation participants	-	-	3,577,755	3,577,755
Total Net Position	$ 956	$ 204,195	$ 3,577,755	$ 87,286,888

Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

continued

	PERS Plan 1	PERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	PERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	TRS Plan 1	TRS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Employers	$ 448,895	$ 430,345	$ -	$ 200,674	$ 249,341
Members	28,087	368,252	$ 105,183	14,626	44,013
State	-	-	-	-	-
Participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Contributions	476,982	798,597	105,183	215,300	293,354
Investment Income:					
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	1,157,751	3,922,915	313,388	952,901	1,359,567
Interest and dividends	186,034	629,408	31,233	153,078	218,129
Less: investment expenses	(31,789)	(107,392)	(5,953)	(26,175)	(37,801)
Net investment income (loss)	1,311,996	4,444,931	338,668	1,079,804	1,539,895
Transfers from other pension plans	36	141	1,871	51	44
Other additions	-	-	-	-	-
Total Additions	1,789,014	5,243,669	445,722	1,295,155	1,833,293
DEDUCTIONS					
Pension benefits	1,189,496	567,096	-	925,975	149,522
Pension refunds	4,219	33,767	83,359	2,262	1,988
Transfers to other pension plans	-	2,440	326	-	445
Administrative expenses	506	617	2	143	76
Distributions to participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions	1,194,221	603,920	83,687	928,380	152,031
Net Increase (Decrease)	594,793	4,639,749	362,035	366,775	1,681,262
Net Position - Beginning	7,346,763	23,459,061	1,958,085	6,127,460	8,109,227
Net Position - Ending	$ 7,941,556	$ 28,098,810	$ 2,320,120	$ 6,494,235	$ 9,790,489

Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

continued

	TRS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	SERS Plan 2/3 Defined Benefit	SERS Plan 3 Defined Contribution	LEOFF Plan 1	LEOFF Plan 2
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Employers	$ -	$ 88,783	$ -	$ 98	$ 85,532
Members	273,656	31,857	60,766	844	151,042
State	-	-	-	-	55,550
Participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Contributions	273,656	120,640	60,766	942	292,124
Investment Income:					
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	966,000	536,742	222,334	824,335	1,285,184
Interest and dividends	96,246	86,098	27,954	132,383	206,190
Less: investment expenses	(18,206)	(14,858)	(4,951)	(22,594)	(36,103)
Net investment income (loss)	1,044,040	607,982	245,337	934,124	1,455,271
Transfers from other pension plans	1,116	42	682	-	265
Other additions	-	-	-	-	-
Total Additions	1,318,812	728,664	306,785	935,066	1,747,660
DEDUCTIONS					
Pension benefits	-	82,070	-	355,740	124,921
Pension refunds	238,719	1,879	74,680	248	9,028
Transfers to other pension plans	721	504	302	-	24
Administrative expenses	-	30	-	44	273
Distributions to participants	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions	239,440	84,483	74,982	356,032	134,246
Net Increase (Decrease)	1,079,372	644,181	231,803	579,034	1,613,414
Net Position - Beginning	5,883,581	3,211,904	1,418,466	5,139,774	7,637,388
Net Position - Ending	$ 6,962,953	$ 3,856,085	$ 1,650,269	$ 5,718,808	$ 9,250,802

Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

continued

	WSPRS Plan 1/2	PSERS Plan 2	JRS	JRA
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employers	$ 6,587	$ 17,124	$ 10,600	$ 25
Members	6,554	17,446	-	25
State	-	-	-	-
Participants	-	-	-	-
Total Contributions	13,141	34,570	10,600	50
Investment Income:				
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	156,073	39,842	15	1,349
Interest and dividends	25,055	6,387	10	41
Less: investment expenses	(4,272)	(1,086)	-	(20)
Net investment income (loss)	176,856	45,143	25	1,370
Transfers from other pension plans	509	5	-	-
Other additions	-	-	-	-
Total Additions	190,506	79,718	10,625	1,420
DEDUCTIONS				
Pension benefits	47,142	256	9,479	668
Pension refunds	367	2,194	-	-
Transfers to other pension plans	-	-	-	-
Administrative expenses	83	8	-	-
Distributions to participants	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions	47,592	2,458	9,479	668
Net Increase (Decrease)	142,914	77,260	1,146	752
Net Position - Beginning	955,513	226,107	3,884	12,279
Net Position - Ending	$ 1,098,427	$ 303,367	$ 5,030	$ 13,031

Combining Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position
Pension and Other Employee Benefit Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands) concluded

	Judges	VFFRPF	Deferred Compensation	Total
ADDITIONS				
Contributions:				
Employers	$ -	$ 953	$ -	$ 1,538,957
Members	-	95	-	1,102,446
State	-	6,383	-	61,933
Participants	-	-	190,538	190,538
Total Contributions	-	7,431	190,538	2,893,874
Investment Income:				
Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value	6	28,144	391,842	12,158,388
Interest and dividends	2	4,516	10,239	1,813,003
Less: investment expenses	-	(768)	(4,738)	(316,706)
Net investment income (loss)	8	31,892	397,343	13,654,685
Transfers from other pension plans	-	-	-	4,762
Other additions	-	-	314	314
Total Additions	8	39,323	588,195	16,553,635
DEDUCTIONS				
Pension benefits	444	10,771	-	3,463,580
Pension refunds	-	22	-	452,732
Transfers to other pension plans	-	-	-	4,762
Administrative expenses	-	1,469	-	3,251
Distributions to participants	-	-	212,298	212,298
Total Deductions	444	12,262	212,298	4,136,623
Net Increase (Decrease)	(436)	27,061	375,897	12,417,012
Net Position - Beginning	1,392	177,134	3,201,858	74,869,876
Net Position - Ending	$ 956	$ 204,195	$ 3,577,755	$ 87,286,888

Note 12
Other Postemployment Benefits

In addition to pension benefits as described in Note 11, the state, through the Health Care Authority (HCA), administers an agent multiple-employer defined benefit other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan.

Plan Description and Contributions Information

Per RCW 41.05.065, the Public Employees' Benefits Board (PEBB) created within the HCA, is authorized to design benefits and determine the terms and conditions of employee and retired employee participation and coverage, including establishment of eligibility criteria for both active and retired employees. PEBB programs include medical, dental, life and long-term disability.

The relationship between the PEBB OPEB plan and its member employers and their employees and retirees is not formalized in a contract or plan document. Rather, the benefits are provided in accordance with a substantive plan. A substantive plan is one in which the plan terms are understood by the employers and plan members. This understanding is based on communications between the HCA, employers and plan members, and the historical pattern of practice with regard to the sharing of benefit costs.

Employers participating in the PEBB plan include the state (which includes general government agencies and higher education institutions), 60 of the state's K-12 schools and educational service districts (ESDs), and 221 political subdivisions and tribal governments. Additionally, the PEBB plan is available to the retirees of the remaining 237 K-12 schools and ESDs. As of June 2014, membership in the PEBB plan consisted of the following:

	Active Employees	Retirees [1]	Total
State	108,291	29,674	137,965
K-12 schools and ESDs [2]	2,138	31,642	33,780
Political subdivisions	12,079	1,547	13,626
Total	122,508	62,863	185,371

[1] Retirees include retired employees, surviving spouses, and terminated members entitled to a benefit.
[2] In fiscal year 2014, there were 101,445 full-time equivalent active employees in the 237 K-12 schools and ESDs that elected to limit participation in PEBB only to their retirees.

For fiscal year 2014, the estimated monthly cost for PEBB benefits for active employees (average across all plans and tiers) is as follows:

Required Premium [3]	
Medical	$ 930
Dental	81
Life	4
Long-term disability	2
Total	$1,017
Employer contribution	$ 880
Employee contribution	137
Total	$1,017

[3] Per 2014 Index Rate Model 3.

The PEBB retiree OPEB plan is available to employees who elect to continue coverage and pay the administratively established premiums at the time they retire under the provisions of the retirement system to which they belong. Retirees' access to the PEBB plan depends on the retirement eligibility of their respective retirement system. PEBB members are covered in the following retirement systems: PERS, PSERS, TRS, SERS, WSPRS, and Higher Education.

Per RCW 41.05.022, retirees who are not yet eligible for Medicare benefits may continue participation in the state's non-Medicare community-rated health insurance risk pool on a self-pay basis. Retirees in the non-Medicare risk pool receive an implicit subsidy. The implicit subsidy exists because retired members pay a premium based on a claims experience for active employees and other non-Medicare retirees. The subsidy is valued using the difference between the age-based claims costs and the premium. In calendar year 2013, the average weighted implicit subsidy was valued at $294 per member per month, and in calendar year 2014, the average weighted implicit subsidy is projected to be $291 per member per month.

Retirees who are enrolled in both Parts A and B of Medicare may participate in the state's Medicare community-rated health insurance risk pool. Medicare retirees receive an explicit subsidy in the form of reduced premiums. Annually, the HCA administrator recommends an amount for the next calendar year's explicit subsidy for inclusion in the Governor's budget. In calendar year 2013, the explicit subsidy was up to $150 per member per month, and it remained up to $150 per member per month in calendar year 2014.

Administrative costs as well as implicit and explicit subsidies are funded by required contributions from participating employers. The subsidies provide monetary assistance for medical benefits.

Contributions are set each biennium as part of the budget process. In fiscal year 2014, the cost of the subsidies was approximately 5.9 percent of the cost of

benefits for active employees. The benefits are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Each participating employer in the plan is required to disclose additional information with regard to funding policy, the employer's annual OPEB costs and contributions made, the funded status and funding progress of the employer's individual plan, and actuarial methods and assumptions used.

For information on the results of an actuarial valuation of the employer provided subsidies associated with the PEBB plan, refer to: http://osa.leg.wa.gov/Actuarial_services/OPEB/OPEB.htm.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The PEBB OPEB plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is reported by the state as an agency fund using the accrual basis. It has no investments. The PEBB OPEB plan does not issue a publically available financial report.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The state's (general government agencies and higher education institutions) annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the state as the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45.

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following tables show the components of the state's annual OPEB cost for fiscal year 2014 and changes in the state's Net OPEB Obligation (NOO) (expressed in thousands). All contributions required by the funding method were paid.

Annual required contribution	$ 353,842
Interest on net OPEB obligation	64,551
Amortization of net OPEB obligation	(59,951)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	358,442
Contributions made	(77,650)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	280,792
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	1,613,775
Net OPEB obligation - end of year*	$1,894,567
*estimated	

The state's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal years 2014, 2013, and 2012 were as follows (dollars expressed in thousands):

	2014	2013	2012
Annual OPEB cost	$ 358,442	$347,033	$330,286
% of annual OPEB cost contributed	21.7%	19.9%	23.8%
Net OPEB obligation	$1,894,567	$1,613,775	$1,279,381

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2013, the latest date for which information is available, was as follows (expressed in thousands):

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	$3,706,856
Actuarial value of plan assets	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	$3,706,856
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	$5,786,960
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	64.1%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends.

Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the terms of the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Actuarial valuation date	January 1, 2013
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit (PUC)
Amortization method	Closed, level percentage of projected payroll amortization method
Remaining amortization period	30 years for each new layer of NOO
Asset valuation method	N/A - no assets
Actuarial assumptions:	
Investment rate of return	4.0%
Projected salary increases	3.75%
Health care inflation rate	8.0% initial rate, 5.0% ultimate rate in 2093
Inflation rate	3.0%

Note 13
Commitments and Contingencies

A. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Outstanding commitments related to state infrastructure and facility construction, improvement, and/or renovation totaled $2.72 billion at June 30, 2014.

B. ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrances, which represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services, are included in restricted, committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate. Operating encumbrances lapse at the end of the applicable appropriation. Capital outlay encumbrances lapse at the end of the biennium unless reappropriated by the Legislature in the ensuing biennium. Encumbrances outstanding against continuing appropriations at the end of fiscal year 2014 are (in thousands):

General Fund	$ 1,629
Higher Education Special Revenue Fund	169
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	21,040

C. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT LITIGATION

Pending Litigation

The state and its agencies are parties to numerous routine legal proceedings that normally occur in governmental operations. In addition, at any given point, there may be numerous lawsuits involving the implementation, reduction, or elimination of specific state programs that could significantly impact expenditures, revenues, and potentially have future budgetary impact. This summary considers significant litigation not covered by tort insurance. Tort case liabilities are disclosed in Note 7.E, Claims and Judgments, Risk Management.

The state is the defendant in a number of cases alleging inadequate funding of state programs or services. Claims include: funding inadequacies and inequities in basic education; inadequate funding for care of foster children, the disabled, and elderly; and inadequate funding for the provision of, daily personal care, medical and mental health services to children, the elderly, and the disabled. Collective claims in these programmatic and service cases exceed $142 million exclusive of the basic education case, which will be substantial but is difficult to quantify at this juncture. In addition, adverse rulings in some of these cases could result in significant future costs.

The state is also a defendant in a number of cases contesting: the denial of health care benefits to seasonal and part-time state employees, the methodologies used to calculate reimbursement rates to certain health care providers, and the scope of covered care. Claims in this category exceed $150 million.

The Department of Revenue routinely has claims for refunds in various stages of administrative and legal review. Cases involving claims for refunds currently total approximately $33 million, though an adverse ruling could result in additional claims being brought by similarly situated taxpayers. In addition, the state is defending cases challenging the constitutionality of certain taxes that fund discrete state programs.

The state is a defendant in a number of lawsuits related to: habitat restoration and environmental clean-up arising out of highway/roadway construction and maintenance, and historic mining activity. While

estimates are not available for all lawsuits, claims for damages equate to approximately $155 million per annum.

The state is a defendant in a number of lawsuits by employees and other entities alleging various infractions of law or contract. These suits claim back pay, damages, or future entitlements in excess of $172 million.

The state is contesting these lawsuits and the outcomes are uncertain at this time.

Tobacco Settlement

In November 1998, Washington joined 45 other states in a Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) with the nation's largest tobacco manufacturers to provide restitution for monies spent under health care programs for the treatment of smoking-related illnesses. Washington's annual payment under the settlement was approximately $127.6 million in fiscal year 2014. Beginning in 2008, Washington received the first of ten "strategic contribution payments" under the MSA. This payment is subject to the same offsets, reductions, and adjustments as are applicable to the annual base payment. The 2014 strategic contribution payment was approximately $37.1 million.

In 2006, 2007, 2008, and 2009, determinations were made that disadvantages experienced by manufacturers as a result of participating in the MSA were a "significant factor" contributing to market share losses by those manufacturers. These determinations related to sales data for the years 2003, 2004, 2005, and 2006. Washington faces a potential "nonparticipating manufacturer (NPM) adjustment" in its share of between $0 and $137 million for the year 2004, $0 and $131 million for the year 2005, $0 and $119 million for the year 2006.

In addition, the states and the participating manufacturers have entered into an agreement under which the states will not contest that the disadvantages experienced by manufacturers as a result of participating in the MSA were a significant factor contributing to market share losses for the years 2007 through 2012. Washington faces a potential NPM adjustment that puts at risk Washington's entire MSA payment. For example, the potential NPM adjustment for the year 2007 is between $0 and $123 million, and for the year 2008, it is between $0 and $173 million.

With respect to 2003 sales data, Washington and 37 other states each filed court actions seeking declarations that they had diligently enforced their escrow statutes – a defense to the adjustment claim. Thirty-six of the 37 states are participating in a single national arbitration of the NPM adjustment dispute.

The arbitration panel issued a decision in Washington's favor, unanimously concluding that Washington proved that it diligently enforced the qualifying statute during calendar year 2003 and, therefore, for that calendar year is not subject to an NPM adjustment under the MSA. Of the 15 states that went to an arbitration hearing, only nine were found to have diligently enforced. As a result of that decision, in fiscal year 2014, Washington received approximately $14 million more than it would have otherwise received due to the release of amounts placed in the MSA Disputed Payment Account (DPA) related to the 2003 calendar year. More importantly, if Washington had not prevailed in the arbitration, its fiscal year 2014 payment would have been reduced by approximately $100 million due to the application of the NPM adjustment.

Finally, the panel's decision addresses only the 2003 calendar year. Washington and other states are engaged in negotiations with participating manufacturers regarding potential arbitration proceedings involving the 2004 calendar year.

D. FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

The state has received federal financial assistance for specific purposes that are generally subject to review or audit by the grantor agencies.

Entitlement to this assistance is generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of assistance for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from a review or audit may become a liability of the state.

The state estimates and recognizes claims and judgments liabilities for disallowances when determined by the grantor agency or for probable disallowances based on experience pertaining to these grants; however, these recognized liabilities and any unrecognized disallowances are considered immaterial to the state's overall financial condition.

E. ARBITRAGE REBATE

Rebatable arbitrage is defined by the Internal Revenue Service Code Section 148 as earnings on investments purchased from the gross proceeds of a bond issue that are in excess of the amount that would have been earned if the investments were invested at a yield equal to the yield on the bond issue.

The rebatable arbitrage must be paid to the federal government. The state estimates that rebatable arbitrage liability, if any, will be immaterial to its overall financial condition.

F. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES

School District Credit Enhancement Program

In accordance with Chapter 39.98 RCW (School District Credit Enhancement Program), the state has guaranteed outstanding voter-approved general obligation bonds of school districts within the state in the amount of $8.98 billion at June 30, 2014. The guarantees extend through the life of the bonds, with a final maturity date of the longest series in 2043.

In the event that a school district has insufficient funds to make a required debt service payment on a guaranteed bond, the state is required to transfer sufficient funds to make the payment. School districts for which the state has made all or part of a debt service payment shall reimburse the state treasurer for all money drawn on their behalf, as well as interest and penalties. The state has not paid debt service on any school debt since the inception of the program in 2000.

G. OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Local Option Capital Asset Lending Program

On September 1, 1998, the state lease-purchase program was extended to local governments seeking low cost financing of essential equipment and in the year 2000 for real estate. The Local Option Capital Assets Lending (LOCAL) program allows local governments to pool their financing requests together with Washington state agencies in Certificates of Participation (COPs). Refer to Note 7.B for the state's COP disclosure.

These COPs do not constitute a debt or pledge of the full faith and credit of the state; rather, local governments pledge their full faith and credit in a general obligation pledge.

In the event that any local government fails to make any payment, the state is obligated to withhold an amount sufficient to make such payment from the local government's share, if any, of state revenues or other amounts authorized or required by law to be distributed by the state to such local government, if otherwise legally permissible.

Upon failure of any local government to make a payment, the state is further obligated, to the extent of legally available appropriated funds to make such payment on behalf of such local government. The local government remains obligated to make all COP payments and reimburse the state for any conditional payments.

As of June 30, 2014, outstanding certificates of participation notes totaled $84.4 million for 159 local governments participating in LOCAL. The state estimates that the LOCAL program liability, if any, will be immaterial to its overall financial condition.

Note 14
Subsequent Events

A. BOND ISSUES

In July 2014, the state issued:

- $420.5 million in motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds of the state.
- $420.1 million in general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain various purpose general obligation bonds of the state.
- $228.0 million in general obligation bonds for various state capital projects.
- $85.9 million in taxable general obligation bonds for capital projects and loan programs for low-income housing and various energy efficiency and renewable energy projects.

In October 2014, the state issued:

- $301.8 million in motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain motor vehicle fuel tax general obligation bonds of the state.
- $616.0 million in general obligation refunding bonds for the purpose of refunding certain various purpose general obligation bonds of the state.

Later in the calendar year, Washington State University is planning to issue approximately $15.0 million in refunding bonds and approximately $75.0 million in general revenue bonds to construct a digital classroom building, pay for public safety projects and renovate a building.

B. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

In August 2014, the state issued $64.0 million in Certificates of Participation.

C. OTHER DEBT

In October 2014, the University of Washington plans to issue up to $36.0 million in short term commercial paper to buy out the lease of the Cobb Building.

D. GENERAL ELECTION

There is a measure on the state's November 4, 2014, general election ballot that addresses K-12 education. This measure, if passed, could impact the state fiscally.

Election results are not final or official until certified. By law December 4, 2014, is the last day for the Office of the Secretary of State to certify General Election returns.

Information is posted as available on the Secretary of State's website at: http://www.sos.wa.gov.

This page intentionally left blank.

RSI
Required Supplementary Information

This page intentionally left blank.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
General Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Original Budget 2013-15 Biennium	Final Budget 2013-15 Biennium	Actual 2013-15 Biennium	Variance with Final Budget
Budgetary Fund Balance, July 1, as restated	$ 496,944	$ 496,944	$ 496,944	$ -
Resources				
Taxes	31,808,298	32,042,383	15,893,803	(16,148,580)
Licenses, permits, and fees	197,260	209,192	107,564	(101,628)
Other contracts and grants	529,972	529,101	238,875	(290,226)
Timber sales	5,040	4,278	2,032	(2,246)
Federal grants-in-aid	17,191,481	18,080,040	8,544,003	(9,536,037)
Charges for services	68,703	70,431	33,969	(36,462)
Investment income (loss)	(10,907)	(6,110)	(1,254)	4,856
Miscellaneous revenue	583,494	591,447	169,768	(421,679)
Unclaimed property	128,649	114,164	60,467	(53,697)
Transfers from other funds	1,370,652	1,413,469	742,576	(670,893)
Total Resources	52,369,586	53,545,339	26,288,747	(27,256,592)
Charges To Appropriations				
General government	3,474,379	3,494,982	1,585,766	1,909,216
Human services	26,375,585	27,213,661	13,275,755	13,937,906
Natural resources and recreation	633,909	638,415	296,422	341,993
Transportation	94,456	92,878	43,808	49,070
Education	20,010,213	20,060,318	9,759,149	10,301,169
Capital outlays	998,238	969,917	245,258	724,659
Transfers to other funds	561,776	572,618	339,854	232,764
Total Charges To Appropriations	52,148,556	53,042,789	25,546,012	27,496,777
Excess Available For Appropriation Over (Under) Charges To Appropriations	221,030	502,550	742,735	240,185
Reconciling Items				
Bond sale proceeds	138,792	424,650	168,458	(256,192)
Issuance premiums	-	-	891	891
Assumed reversions	140,000	140,000	-	(140,000)
Working capital adjustment	-	(44,800)	(44,800)	-
Allocations	50,001	45,001	-	(45,001)
Changes in reserves (net)	-	-	(1,558)	(1,558)
Entity adjustments (net)	-	-	29,305	29,305
Total Reconciling Items	328,793	564,851	152,296	(412,555)
Budgetary Fund Balance, June 30	$ 549,823	$ 1,067,401	$ 895,031	$ (172,370)

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
General Fund - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 *(expressed in thousands)*		
Sources/Inflows of Resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Resources" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	$	26,288,747
Differences - budget to GAAP:		
The following items are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenue for financial reporting purposes:		
Transfers from other funds		(742,576)
Budgetary fund balance at the beginning of the biennium		(496,944)
Appropriated loan principal repayment		(905)
The following items are not inflows of budgetary resources but are revenue for financial reporting purposes:		
Noncash commodities and electronic food stamp benefits		1,679,737
Revenues collected for other governments		114,101
Unanticipated receipts		6,275
Noncash revenues		(14,937)
Other		6,182
Biennium total revenues		26,839,680
Nonappropriated activity		15,272
Total Revenues (GAAP Basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	$	26,854,952
Uses/Outflows of Resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Charges to Appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	$	25,546,012
Differences - budget to GAAP:		
The following items are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes:		
Appropriated transfers to other funds		(1,195,731)
Other transfers to other funds		(339,854)
Appropriated loan disbursements		(4)
The following items are not outflows of budgetary resources but are recorded as current expenditures for financial reporting purposes:		
Noncash commodities and electronic food stamp benefits		1,679,737
Distributions to other governments		114,101
Certificates of participation and capital lease acquisitions		1,102
Expenditures related to unanticipated receipts		6,275
Other		6,345
Biennium total expenditures		25,817,983
Nonappropriated activity		316,155
Total expenditures (GAAP basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	$	26,134,138

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
Higher Education Special Revenue Fund

Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Higher Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

	Original Budget 2013-15 Biennium	Final Budget 2013-15 Biennium	Actual 2013-15 Biennium	Variance with Final Budget
Budgetary Fund Balance, July 1, as restated	$ 2,427,292	$ 2,427,292	$ 2,427,292	$ -
Resources				
Taxes	334,110	397,936	201,410	(196,526)
Charges for services	917	-	-	-
Investment income (loss)	95	-	84	84
Transfers from other funds	340,577	348,025	177,640	(170,385)
Total Resources	3,102,991	3,173,253	2,806,426	(366,827)
Charges To Appropriations				
Education	608,761	704,514	303,783	400,731
Transfers to other funds	52,150	51,888	28,969	22,919
Total Charges To Appropriations	660,911	756,402	332,752	423,650
Excess Available For Appropriation Over (Under) Charges To Appropriations	2,442,080	2,416,851	2,473,674	56,823
Reconciling Items				
Changes in reserves (net)	-	-	(6,237)	(6,237)
Entity adjustments (net)	-	-	94,196	94,196
Total Reconciling Items	-	-	87,959	87,959
Budgetary Fund Balance, June 30	$ 2,442,080	$ 2,416,851	$ 2,561,633	$ 144,782

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

Higher Education Special Revenue Fund - Budget to GAAP Reconciliation

Higher Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(expressed in thousands)

Sources/Inflows of Resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Resources" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	$	2,806,426
Differences - budget to GAAP:		
The following items are inflows of budgetary resources but are not revenue for financial reporting purposes:		
Transfers from other funds		(177,640)
Budgetary fund balance at the beginning of the biennium		(2,427,292)
The following items are not inflows of budgetary resources but are revenue for financial reporting purposes:		
Noncash revenues		55
Biennium total revenues		201,549
Nonappropriated activity		4,906,058
Total Revenues (GAAP Basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	$	5,107,607
Uses/Outflows of Resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "Total Charges to Appropriations" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	$	332,752
Differences - budget to GAAP:		
The following items are outflows of budgetary resources but are not expenditures for financial reporting purposes:		
Appropriated transfers to other funds		(31,354)
Other transfers to other funds		(28,969)
Biennium total expenditures		272,429
Nonappropriated activity		4,775,089
Total expenditures (GAAP basis) as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	$	5,047,518

BUDGETARY INFORMATION
Notes to Required Supplementary Information

GENERAL BUDGETARY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Governor is required to submit a budget to the Legislature no later than December 20 of the year preceding odd-numbered year sessions of the Legislature.

The budget is a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing biennial period based upon anticipated revenues from the sources and rates existing by law at the time of submission of the budget. The Governor may additionally submit, as an appendix to the budget, a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing biennium from revenue sources derived from proposed changes in existing statutes.

The appropriated budget and any necessary supplemental budgets are legally required to be adopted through the passage of appropriation bills by the Legislature and approved by the Governor. Operating appropriations are generally made at the fund/account and agency level; however, in a few cases, appropriations are made at the fund/account and agency/program level. Operating appropriations cover either the entire biennium or a single fiscal year within the biennium. Capital appropriations are biennial and are generally made at the fund/account, agency, and project level.

The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund/account, agency, and appropriation level, with administrative controls established at lower levels of detail in certain instances. The accompanying budgetary schedule is not presented at the legal level of budgetary control. This is due to the large number of appropriations within individual agencies that would make such a presentation in the accompanying financial schedule extremely cumbersome. Section 2400.121 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards provides for the preparation of a separate report in these extreme cases.

For the state of Washington, a separate report has been prepared for the 2013-15 biennium to illustrate legal budgetary compliance. Appropriated budget versus actual expenditures, and estimated versus actual revenues and other financing sources (uses) for appropriated funds/accounts at agency and appropriation level are presented in the Budget-to-Actual Detail Report for governmental funds. A copy of this report is available at the Office of Financial Management, PO Box 43113, Olympia, Washington 98504-3113.

Legislative appropriations are strict legal limits on expenditures, and over-expenditures are prohibited. All appropriated and certain nonappropriated funds/accounts are further controlled by the executive branch through the allotment process. This process allocates the expenditure plan into monthly allotments by program, source of funds, and object of expenditure. State law does not preclude the over- expenditure of allotments.

Proprietary funds/accounts can earn revenues and incur expenses (i.e., depreciation or cost of goods sold) not covered by the allotment process. Budget estimates are generally made outside the allotment process according to prepared business plans. These proprietary fund/account business plan estimates are adjusted only at the beginning of each fiscal year.

Additional fiscal control is exercised through various means. OFM is authorized to estimate revenue and make expenditure allotments based on availability of unanticipated receipts, mainly federal government grant increases made during a fiscal year.

Operating encumbrances lapse at the end of the applicable appropriation. Capital outlay encumbrances lapse at the end of the biennium unless reappropriated by the Legislature in the ensuing biennium. Encumbrances outstanding against continuing appropriations at fiscal year-end are reported as restricted, committed, or assigned fund balance.

Budgetary Reporting vs. GAAP Reporting

Governmental funds are budgeted materially in conformance with GAAP. However, the presentation in the accompanying budgetary schedules is different in certain respects from the corresponding Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (governmental operating statement). In the accompanying budgetary schedules, budget and actual expenditures are reported only for appropriated activities. Expenditures are classified based on whether the appropriation is from the operating or capital budget. Expenditures funded by operating budget appropriations are reported as current expenditures classified by the function of the agency receiving the appropriation. Expenditures funded by capital budget appropriations are reported as capital outlays.

However, in the governmental operating statements, all governmental funds are included and expenditures are classified according to what was actually purchased. Capital outlays are capital asset acquisitions such as land, buildings, and equipment. Debt service expenditures are principal and interest payments. Current expenditures are all other governmental fund expenditures classified based on the function of the agency making the expenditures.

Certain governmental activities are excluded from the budgetary schedules because they are not appropriated. These activities include activities designated as nonappropriated by the Legislature. Nonappropriated activities can represent a portion of a fund such as the Higher Education Special Revenue Fund or all of a fund such as the Higher Education Endowment and Tobacco Settlement Securitization Bond Debt Service Funds. Additionally, certain items including federal surplus food commodities, electronic food stamp benefits, and resources collected and distributed to other governments are also excluded because they are not appropriated.

Further, certain expenditures are appropriated as operating transfers. These transfers are reported as operating transfers on the budgetary schedules and as expenditures on the governmental operating statements.

In the General Fund, Budgetary Fund Balance equals unassigned fund balance as reported on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. In all other funds except Wildlife and Natural Resources, Budgetary Fund Balance equals total fund balance less nonspendable fund balance as reported on the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet. The Budgetary Fund Balance in the Wildlife and Natural Resources fund is further reduced by a portion of restricted fund balance that is not available for budgeting.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

continued

Schedule of Funding Progress
Public Employees' Retirement System - Plan 1
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 8,053	$ 8,521	$ 8,883	$ 9,293	$ 9,776	$ 9,853
Actuarial accrued liability	12,874	12,360	12,571	12,538	13,984	13,901
Unfunded actuarial liability	4,821	3,839	3,688	3,245	4,209	4,048
Funded Ratio	63%	69%	71%	74%	70%	71%
Covered payroll	318	371	432	507	580	638
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	1517%	1035%	854%	640%	725%	634%

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Public Employees' Retirement System - Plan 2/3
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 24,335	$ 22,653	$ 20,997	$ 19,474	$ 18,260	$ 16,693
Actuarial accrued liability	26,540	22,780	21,627	20,029	18,398	16,508
Unfunded actuarial liability	2,205	127	630	555	137	(185)
Funded Ratio	92%	99%	97%	97%	99%	101%
Covered payroll	8,339	8,193	8,148	8,206	8,132	7,869
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	26%	2%	8%	7%	2%	0%

PERS Plan 2/3 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

continued

Schedule of Funding Progress
Teachers' Retirement System - Plan 1
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 6,717	$ 7,145	$ 7,485	$ 7,791	$ 8,146	$ 8,262
Actuarial accrued liability	9,429	9,038	9,232	9,201	10,820	10,754
Unfunded actuarial liability	2,712	1,894	1,747	1,410	2,674	2,492
Funded Ratio	71%	79%	81%	85%	75%	77%
Covered payroll	183	228	284	344	389	432
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	1481%	829%	615%	410%	688%	576%

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Teachers' Retirement System - Plan 2/3
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 8,406	$ 7,758	$ 7,141	$ 6,593	$ 6,160	$ 5,681
Actuarial accrued liability	8,794	7,478	7,194	6,558	6,048	5,264
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	388	(280)	53	(36)	(112)	(417)
Funded Ratio	96%	104%	99%	101%	102%	108%
Covered payroll	4,223	4,077	4,085	3,966	3,957	3,621
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	9%	0%	1%	0%	0%	0%

TRS Plan 2/3 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

continued

Schedule of Funding Progress
School Employees' Retirement System - Plan 2/3
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 3,335	$ 3,100	$ 2,872	$ 2,664	$ 2,503	$ 2,303
Actuarial accrued liability	3,581	3,103	2,956	2,706	2,493	2,207
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	247	3	84	41	(10)	(95)
Funded Ratio	93%	100%	97%	98%	100%	104%
Covered payroll	1,514	1,479	1,490	1,475	1,467	1,379
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	16%	0%	6%	3%	0%	0%

SERS Plan 2/3 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System - Plan 1
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 5,516	$ 5,562	$ 5,565	$ 5,561	$ 5,612	$ 5,592
Actuarial accrued liability	4,409	4,121	4,145	4,393	4,492	4,368
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	(1,108)	(1,441)	(1,420)	(1,168)	(1,120)	(1,225)
Funded Ratio	125%	135%	134%	127%	125%	128%
Covered payroll	15	19	25	29	33	37
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

continued

Schedule of Funding Progress
Law Enforcement Officers' and Fire Fighters' Retirement System - Plan 2
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 7,862	$ 7,222	$ 6,621	$ 6,043	$ 5,564	$ 5,053
Actuarial accrued liability	7,220	6,353	5,941	5,164	4,641	3,998
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	(643)	(869)	(679)	(879)	(923)	(1,054)
Funded Ratio	109%	114%	111%	117%	120%	126%
Covered payroll	1,597	1,560	1,535	1,490	1,442	1,345
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

LEOFF Plan 2 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Washington State Patrol Retirement System - Plan 1/2
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 1,009	$ 982	$ 949	$ 920	$ 900	$ 870
Actuarial accrued liability	987	884	859	812	790	745
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	(22)	(97)	(90)	(107)	(110)	(124)
Funded Ratio	102%	111%	110%	113%	114%	117%
Covered payroll	80	80	82	83	83	79
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

WSPRS Plan 1/2 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

continued

Schedule of Funding Progress
Public Safety Employees' Retirement System - Plan 2
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 224	$ 180	$ 141	$ 103	$ 69	$ 39
Actuarial accrued liability	218	159	126	94	64	37
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	(7)	(22)	(14)	(9)	(5)	(2)
Funded Ratio	103%	114%	111%	109%	108%	106%
Covered payroll	253	238	233	227	223	200
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%

PSERS Plan 2 uses the aggregate actuarial cost method. The Schedule of Funding Progress is prepared using the entry age actuarial cost method and is intended to serve as a surrogate for the funded status and funding progress information of this plan as required by GASB Statement No. 50.
Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Judicial Retirement System
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 4	$ 3	$ 5	$ 4	$ 2	$ 1
Actuarial accrued liability	108	104	109	84	89	92
Unfunded actuarial liability	104	101	104	80	87	91
Funded Ratio	4%	3%	5%	5%	2%	1%
Covered payroll	N/A	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.3
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	33779%	22574%	11565%	9216%	7141%

N/A indicates that data is not applicable. Beginning with fiscal year 2013, there are no active members in this plan.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Schedules of Funding Progress

concluded

Schedule of Funding Progress
Judges' Retirement Fund
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ 1.4	$ 1.9	$ 2.3	$ 2.8	$ 3.3	$ 3.6
Actuarial accrued liability	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.5
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	2.1	1.7	1.5	0.4	0.1	(0.1)
Funded Ratio	40%	52%	61%	87%	97%	104%
Covered payroll *	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Covered payroll is not applicable because there are no active plan members.

N/A indicates data not applicable.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

Schedule of Funding Progress
Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund
Valuation Years 2013 through 2008
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008
Actuarial value of plan assets***	$ 182	$ 170	$ 168	$ 166	$ 166	$ 161
Actuarial accrued liability*	184	170	168	166	163	153
Unfunded (assets in excess of) actuarial liability	1	-	-	-	(3)	(8)
Funded Ratio	99%	100%	100%	100%	102%	105%
Covered payroll**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* Pension plan liability only - excludes relief benefits.

**Covered payroll is not presented because it is not applicable since this is a volunteer organization.

*** State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers adopted a new funding policy as of 2010 where assets above the accrued pension liability are allocated to fund relief benefits.

N/A indicates data not applicable.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary.

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities (cont'd)

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2009
(dollars in millions)

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN SYSTEM - PLAN 1						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 670.9	$ 534.2	$ 508.0	$ 439.3	$ 627.8	$ 620.2
Employers' actual contribution	448.9	266.3	257.2	145.6	154.0	325.2
Percentage contributed	67%	50%	51%	33%	25%	52%
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN SYSTEM - PLAN 2/3						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 612.0	$ 408.3	$ 407.7	$ 408.6	$ 383.1	$ 369.7
Employers' actual contribution	430.3	389.0	385.3	328.3	327.5	439.7
Percentage contributed	70%	95%	94%	80%	85%	119%
TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 388.6	$ 275.4	$ 254.0	$ 205.9	$ 406.1	$ 391.0
Employers' actual contribution	200.7	118.6	111.9	96.8	112.7	178.9
Percentage contributed	52%	43%	44%	47%	28%	46%
TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2/3						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 335.4	$ 231.6	$ 232.2	$ 232.3	$ 221.1	$ 186.9
Employers' actual contribution	249.3	229.0	213.9	168.3	165.0	160.8
Percentage contributed	74%	99%	92%	72%	75%	86%
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2/3						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 124.5	$ 86.6	$ 85.2	$ 88.6	$ 82.3	$ 71.5
Employers' actual contribution	88.8	78.4	74.6	62.3	62.1	63.5
Percentage contributed	71%	91%	88%	70%	75%	89%

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic experience gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this reporting disclosure are different from the methods used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the ARCs. Starting in 2009, the ARC for PERS and TRS Plans 1 was calculated using the Entry Age Normal cost method with a rolling 10-year amortization (excluding the temporary rate ceilings). Starting in 2011, the calculation of the ARC reflects the underlying actuarial cost method (excluding minimum contribution rates).

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities (cont'd)

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2009
(dollars in millions)

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' AND FIRE FIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Employers' actual contribution	0.1	0.6	-	-	-	-
Percentage contributed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
State annual required contribution	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
State actual contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage contributed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' AND FIRE FIGHTERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2						
Employers' annual required contribution*	$ 70.1	$ 56.8	$ 59.1	$ 50.4	$ 67.3	$ 63.2
Employers' actual contribution	85.5	82.4	80.5	79.7	77.0	77.8
Percentage contributed	122%	145%	136%	158%	114%	123%
State annual required contribution*	$ 46.8	$ 37.9	$ 38.2	$ 33.6	$ 44.4	$ 42.1
State actual contribution	55.6	52.8	52.0	51.4	51.1	45.9
Percentage contributed	121%	144%	137%	157%	114%	122%
WASHINGTON STATE PATROL RETIREMENT SYSTEM						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 7.3	$ 2.5	$ 2.9	$ 2.3	$ 6.6	$ 5.0
Employers' actual contribution	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.3	5.3	6.4
Percentage contributed	90%	260%	224%	228%	80%	127%

N/A indicates data not applicable.

*The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) for the LEOFF Plan 2 presented is the Office of the State Actuary's recommended figure.

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic experience gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this reporting disclosure are different from the methods used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the ARCs. Starting in 2009, the ARC for PERS and TRS Plans 1 was calculated using the Entry Age Normal cost method with a rolling 10-year amortization (excluding the temporary rate ceilings). Starting in 2011, the calculation of the ARC reflects the underlying actuarial cost method (excluding minimum contribution rates).

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities (concl'd)

Schedules of Contributions from Employers and Other Contributing Entities
For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2009
(dollars in millions)

	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 18.6	$ 15.1	$ 14.7	$ 14.7	$ 14.8	$ 14.3
Employers' actual contribution	17.1	15.6	15.3	15.6	15.2	14.5
Percentage contributed	92%	103%	104%	106%	103%	101%
JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 22.5	$ 21.7	$ 22.6	$ 18.6	$ 20.4	$ 21.2
Employers' actual contribution	10.6	10.1	8.1	10.9	11.6	10.2
Percentage contributed	47%	47%	36%	59%	57%	49%
JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 0.5	$ 0.4	$ 0.3	$ 0.1	$ -	$ -
Employers' actual contribution	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percentage contributed	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS' AND RESERVE OFFICERS' RELIEF AND PENSION FUND						
Employers' annual required contribution	$ 1.0	$ 0.9	$ 1.0	$ 1.1	$ 1.0	$ 1.1
Employers' actual contribution	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0
Percentage contributed	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	91%
State annual required contribution	$ 5.2	$ 3.7	$ 3.7	$ 4.2	$ 1.8	$ 1.4
State actual contribution	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.2
Percentage contributed	123%	162%	151%	138%	317%	371%

N/A indicates data not applicable.

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic experience gains and losses. The methods used to derive the ARC for this reporting disclosure are different from the methods used to derive the actual contributions required by law. These differences include the use of different actuarial valuations (actual contributions may be based on an earlier valuation), and different actuarial cost methods. For these reasons the actual contributions will not match the ARCs. Starting in 2009, the ARC for PERS and TRS Plans 1 was calculated using the Entry Age Normal cost method with a rolling 10-year amortization (excluding the temporary rate ceilings). Starting in 2011, the calculation of the ARC reflects the underlying actuarial cost method (excluding minimum contribution rates).

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund

Schedule of Change in Net Pension Liability
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2013
(dollars in thousands)

	2014	2013
Total Pension Liability		
Service cost	$ 1,240	N/A
Interest	12,480	N/A
Changes of benefit terms	-	N/A
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	N/A
Changes in assumptions	-	N/A
Benefit payments, Including refunds of member contributions	(10,771)	N/A
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	2,949	N/A
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	183,578	N/A
Total Pension Liability - Ending	$ 186,527	$ 183,578
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions - Employer	$ 7,336	N/A
Contributions - Member	95	N/A
Net investment income	31,892	N/A
Benefit payments, Including refunds of member contributions	(10,771)	N/A
AdministrativeeExpense	(1,469)	N/A
Other	(22)	N/A
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	27,061	N/A
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	177,134	N/A
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	$ 204,195	$ 177,134
Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending	$ (17,668)	$ 6,444

N/A indicates data not available.
This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.
Note: Figures may not total due to rounding.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION

Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund

Schedule of Net Pension Liability
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2013
(dollars in thousands)

	2014	2013
Total Pension Liability - Ending	$ 186,527	$ 183,578
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	204,195	177,134
Plan's Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending	$ (17,668)	$ 6,444
Plan fiduciary net position as a percent of the total pension liability	109.47%	96.49%
Covered employee payroll	N/A	N/A
Net pension liability (asset) as a percent of covered employee payroll	N/A	N/A

N/A indicates data not applicable. This is a volunteer organization.

This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding. Percentages are calculated using unrounded totals.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Schedule of Contributions
Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2014 through 2005
(dollars in thousands)

Year	Actuarially determined contribution	Contributions in relation to the actuarial determined contribution	Contribution deficiency (excess)
2014	$ 6,421	$ 7,336	$ (915)
2013	4,600	6,946	(2,346)
2012	4,700	6,484	(1,784)
2011	5,300	6,778	(1,478)
2010	2,800	6,787	(3,987)
2009	2,500	6,223	(3,723)
2008	1,900	6,102	(4,202)
2007	3,000	7,063	(4,063)
2006	4,600	5,695	(1,095)
2005	2,500	5,191	(2,691)

Neither covered payroll nor contributions as a percentage of covered payroll are applicable. This is a volunteer organization.

Prior to 2014, the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) amounts are presented for the Actuarially Determined Contributions. The ARC changes each year with the experience of the plans. Factors influencing the experience include changes in funding methods, assumptions, plan provisions, and economic and demographic gains and losses.

Note: Figures may not total due to rounding.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

PENSION PLAN INFORMATION
Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund

Schedule of Investment Returns
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	2014
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	16.72%

This schedule is to be built prospectively until it contains ten years of data.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

Volunteer Fire Fighters' and Reserve Officers' Relief and Pension Fund Notes to Required Supplementary Information

The Office of the State Actuary (OSA) calculates the Actuarially Determined Contributions (ADC) based on the results of an actuarial valuation consistent with funding policy defined under Chapter 41.24 RCW and adopted policies made by the State Board for Volunteer Fire Fighters and Reserve Officers. Consistent with the Board's contribution rate adoption process, the results of an actuarial valuation determine the ADC two years after the valuation date. For example, the actuarial valuation with a June 30, 2013 valuation date, completed in the Fall of 2014, determines the ADC for the period ending June 30, 2015.

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION
Schedule of Funding Progress

Schedule of Funding Progress
Other Postemployment Benefits
Valuation Years 2013 through 2009
(dollars in millions)

	2013	2011	2009
Actuarial valuation date	1/1/2013	1/1/2011	1/1/2009
Actuarial value of plan assets	$ -	$ -	$ -
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)*	3,707	3,492	3,787
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	3,707	3,492	3,787
Funded ratio	0%	0%	0%
Covered payroll	5,787	5,937	5,678
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	64%	59%	67%

* Based on projected unit credit actuarial cost method.

Source: Washington State Office of the State Actuary

INFRASTRUCTURE ASSETS REPORTED USING THE MODIFIED APPROACH

Condition Assessment

The state of Washington reports certain networks of infrastructure assets under the modified approach of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34. Expenditures to maintain and preserve these assets are budgeted, recorded, and reported in lieu of depreciation expense. The state must meet the following requirements to report networks of assets under the modified approach:

- Maintain an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets in an asset management system.
- Disclose the condition level established by administrative or executive policy, or by legislative action at which assets are to be preserved or maintained.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Document that assets are being preserved approximately at or above the disclosed condition level.
- Annually estimate the cost to maintain and preserve the assets at the established condition level.

Assets accounted for under the modified approach include the state's network of highway pavements, bridges, and rest areas. In fiscal year 2014, the state was responsible to maintain and preserve 20,692 pavement lane miles, 3,286 bridges and tunnels, and 48 rest areas.

PAVEMENT CONDITION

The Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) performs highway pavement assessments over a two year cycle utilizing three measurements to develop a scaled condition assessment: Pavement Structural Condition (PSC), International Roughness Index (IRI), and rutting.

The WSDOT uses the following rating scale for PSC:

Category	PSC Range	Description
Very Good	80 – 100	Little or no distress. Example: Flexible pavement with 5 percent of wheel track length having "hairline" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 80.
Good	60 – 79	Early stage deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 15 percent of wheel track length having "hairline" alligator cracking will have a PSC of 70.
Fair	40 – 59	This is the threshold value for rehabilitation. Example: Flexible pavement with 25 percent of wheel track length having "hairline" alligator cracking will have a PSC of 50.
Poor	20 – 39	Structural deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 25 percent of wheel track length having "medium (spalled)" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 30.
Very Poor	0 – 19	Advanced structural deterioration. Example: Flexible pavement with 40 percent of wheel track length having "medium (spalled)" severity alligator cracking will have a PSC of 10. May require extensive repair and thicker overlays.

The IRI scale is measured in inches per mile. The WSDOT assesses pavements with a ride performance measure less than 221 inches per mile to be in fair or better condition.

Rutting is measured in inches with a measurement of 0.58 inches or less assessed at a condition of fair or better.

PSC, IRI, and rutting are combined to rate a section of pavement which is assigned the lowest condition of any of the three indices.

The WSDOT's policy is to maintain 90 percent of pavements at a condition level of fair or better. The following table shows the combined conditions and the ratings for each index:

Category	PSC	IRI	Rutting
Very Good	80 – 100	< 96	< 0.24
Good	60 – 79	96 – 170	0.24 – 0.41
Fair	40 – 59	171 – 220	0.42 – 0.58
Poor	20 – 39	221 – 320	0.59 – 0.74
Very Poor	0 – 19	> 320	> 0.74

The following table shows pavement condition ratings for state highways:

Pavements Percentage in Fair or Better Condition* Two Year Cycle Ending Calendar Year			
2013	2011	2009	Average of Last Three Assessments
92.8%	91.2%	92.7%	92.2%

* The methodology for 2013 has changed from being based solely on number of lane miles to being based on lane miles weighted by vehicle miles traveled. Vehicle miles traveled are key data for highway planning and management, and a common measure of roadway use.

The following table reflects the state's estimated and actual expenditures necessary to preserve state highways at the established condition level:

Pavements Preservation and Maintenance - Planned to Actual - Fiscal Year *(expressed in thousands)*					
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Planned	$ 122,868	$ 137,779	$ 148,811	$ 122,203	$ 168,204
Actual	143,598	108,972	148,366	117,811	159,441
Variance	$ (20,730)	$ 28,807	$ 445	$ 4,392	$ 8,763
	(16.9%)	20.9%	0.3%	3.6%	5.2%

Actual expenditures may vary from planned amounts for a variety of reasons which include, but are not limited to, management's decision to accelerate, defer, or reduce preservation or maintenance activity in response to economic forecasts and other factors.

For more information about pavements, refer to the WSDOT's website at:
http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/Business/MaterialsLab/Pavements/default.htm.

BRIDGE CONDITION

The WSDOT performs sample condition assessments on state owned bridges in excess of 20 feet in length each year with all bridges inspected over a two year cycle. Underwater bridge components are inspected at least once every five years in accordance with Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) requirements.

The WSDOT uses a performance measure which classifies a bridge as good, fair, or poor using the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) codes for bridge superstructure, substructure, and deck. The following categories for condition rating are based on the structural sufficiency standards established in FHWA's "Recording and Coding Guide for the Structural Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges."

Category	National Bridge Inventory Code	Description
Good	6, 7, or 8	A range from no problems noted to some minor deterioration of structural elements.
Fair	5	All primary structural elements are sound but may have deficiencies such as minor section loss, deterioration, cracking, spalling, or scour.
Poor	4 or less	Advanced deficiencies such as section loss, deterioration, cracking, spalling, scour, or seriously affected primary structural components.

The WSDOT's policy is to maintain 95 percent of bridges at a condition level of fair or better. The following table shows condition ratings for state bridges:

Bridges Percentage in Fair or Better Condition* Two Year Cycle Ending Fiscal Year			
2013	2011	2009	Average of Last Three Assessments
91.4%	95.4%	97.7%	94.8%

* The methodology for 2013 has changed from number of bridges to square footage of the bridge deck. This change aligns with federal reporting requirements.

The following table reflects the state's estimated and actual expenditures necessary to preserve the bridges at the established condition level:

Bridges Preservation and Maintenance - Planned to Actual - Fiscal Year *(expressed in thousands)*					
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Planned	$ 92,192	$ 98,519	$ 66,510	$ 46,708	$ 54,490
Actual	87,271	87,306	61,026	43,709	44,436
Variance	$ 4,921	$ 11,213	$ 5,484	$ 2,999	$ 10,054
	5.3%	11.4%	8.2%	6.4%	18.5%

Actual expenditures may vary from planned amounts for a variety of reasons which include, but are not limited to, management's decision to accelerate, defer, or reduce preservation or maintenance activity in response to economic forecasts and other factors.

For more information about bridges, refer to the WSDOT's website at:
http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/Bridge/Structures/.

SAFETY REST AREA CONDITION

The WSDOT performs safety rest area condition assessments every two years. Sites and buildings are divided into functional components that are assessed with a numerical rating of one to five. The rating is based on guidelines and parameters established by the WSDOT Capital Facilities Program and weighted by the criticality of the functional component.

The WSDOT's policy is to maintain 95 percent of safety rest areas in a condition of fair or better. The following table shows condition ratings for safety rest areas:

Safety Rest Areas Percentage in Fair or Better Condition Two Year Cycle Ending Calendar Year			
2013	2011	2009	Average of Last Three Assessments
100.0%	100.0%	97.6%	99.2%

The following table reflects the state's estimated and actual expenditures necessary to preserve the safety rest areas at the established condition level:

Safety Rest Areas Preservation and Maintenance - Planned to Actual - Fiscal Year *(expressed in thousands)*					
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Planned	$ 7,488	$ 6,607	$ 6,278	$ 6,259	$ 5,815
Actual	7,591	6,676	6,467	6,514	5,925
Variance	$ (103)	$ (69)	$ (189)	$ (255)	$ (110)
	(1.4%)	(1.0%)	(3.0%)	(4.1%)	(1.9%)

Actual expenditures may vary from planned amounts for a variety of reasons which include, but are not limited to, management's decision to accelerate, defer, or reduce preservation or maintenance activity in response to economic forecasts and other factors.

For more information about safety rest areas, refer to WSDOT's website at: http://www.wsdot.wa.gov/safety/restareas.

APPENDIX E

DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM

This page left blank intentionally

DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM

The following information has been provided by DTC. The State takes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof, or for the absence of material changes in such information subsequent to the date hereof. Beneficial Owners should confirm the following with DTC or the Participants (as hereinafter defined).

1. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the Certificates. The Certificates will be issued as fully registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered certificate will be issued for each Principal Payment Date of the Certificates, each in the aggregate principal amount represented by such Certificates, and will be deposited with DTC.

2. DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com (which website is not incorporated herein by reference).

3. Purchases of Certificates under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Certificates on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Certificate ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Certificates are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Certificates, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Certificates is discontinued.

4. To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Certificates deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are to be registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Certificates with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Certificates; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Certificates are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

5. When notices are given, they shall be sent by the Fiscal Agent to DTC only. Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

6. Prepayment notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Certificates of a Principal Payment Date are being prepaid, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such maturity to be prepaid.

7. Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Certificates unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the State as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Certificates are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

8. Principal, prepayment and interest payments on the Certificates will be made to Cede & Co. or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the State or the Certificate Registrar, on the payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and are the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Fiscal Agent or the State, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal, prepayment and interest payments to Cede & Co. (or any other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the State or the Fiscal Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

9. DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Certificates at any time by giving reasonable notice to the State or the Fiscal Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

10. The State may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.